Season's Greetings

# COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices ©1981 by CW Communications/Inc.

Vol. XV, No. 51 December 21, 1981 $1.25 a copy; $36/year

NEWSPAPER

## *Datapro Finds Decline In '81 Software Outlays*

**By Lois Paul**
CW Staff

DELRAN, N.J. — Despite the increasing emphasis on the purchase of packages instead of on in-house software development, total expenditures for software packages declined between 1980 and 1981. However, an increase is anticipated in 1982 to slightly higher than 1980 levels.

This was the finding of Datapro Research Corp.'s ninth annual "User Ratings of Proprietary Software." The average dollar expenditure for software packages in 1981 was $98,568, as compared with $117,831. The figure predicted for 1982 is $130,157 (see chart below).

The survey results for 1981 continued the trend cited in 1980 of users opting for independently supplied software rather than adhering to computer vendor offerings. The survey indicated that 79.7% of the respondents use separately priced software with the computer vendor alone supplying software for 21% of the users. An additional 15.3% said they use only independently supplied software and 62% reported that they use software supplied both by independent vendors and by their hardware vendor.

*Complete charts of user ratings begin on Page 16.*

A total of 6,152 package ratings were made by the 3,902 respondents. Of these, 2,341 respondents rated one package; 1,208 respondents rated two packages and 353 respondents rated three or more packages.

The 417 individual packages from 159 different vendors were rated by three or more of the respondents. Each package was rated on a four-point scale (from poor to excellent) on reliability, efficiency, ease of installation, ease of use, vendor's technical support (troubleshooting, documentation and user education), vendor's maintenance and overall satisfaction.

The survey includes detailed package ratings for each of the 417 packages rated by three or more respondents. Nineteen packages were rated in the top cluster.

The surveyers included questions designed to determine the software package that comes first to mind for users; the package used most in the past year and the package the user is most likely to buy next.

| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Number Reporting Expenditure** | 2,337 | 2,596 | 2,126 |
| **Percent Reporting Expenditure** | 59.9 | 66.5 | 54.5 |
| **Total Dollar Expenditure** | $275,372,000 | $255,883,000 | $276,714,000 |
| **Average Dollar Expenditure** | $117,831 | $98,568 | $130,157 |
| **Median Expenditure** | $20,000 | $20,000 | $25,000 |

Source: Datapro Research Corp.

# DP Christmas Crunch Starts

## *• Code Stymies Air Fare Info*

**By Marcia Blumenthal**
CW Staff

The coming holiday season may be one of the few times of the year that travelers will not be confused about airline fares. There are no bargains right now.

But during the rest of the year, if you want to visit Duluth, Minn., and you fly between Tuesday and Thursday at noon while wearing black shoes, you may be able to save a bundle.

The only problem will be finding out the exact fare because the airline fare quotation software systems currently in use were not designed to operate in a competitive industry environment in which there is a myriad of rapidly changing fare structures. Deregulation of the airline industry has created havoc in these systems as airlines increasingly compete to offer travelers ever more exotic fare packages.

Although the airlines and vendors of airline software systems are working to overcome the overload in the current systems, really good solutions are at least a year or

*(Continued on Page 6)*

## *• Amtrak Arrow Off Track*

**By Tim Scannell**
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Although Amtrak's new computer-based ticketing and information system is called Arrow, giving the impression of speed and directness, recent problems with the system have belied that image.

In the past few weeks, thousands of travelers have been refused tickets because the system's computers erroneously reported that all of Amtrak's trains were booked, when in fact many were empty. And last month — just two weeks after the system was installed — Amtrak officials discovered that Ar-

*(Continued on Page 6)*

## *• Holiday Blitz Hits DP Shops*

**By Bob Johnson**
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — The holiday season means party time to most people, but for many DP shops across the country, it represents the heaviest work load of the year.

The annual heavy processing crunch affects companies that operate on a calendar year basis with a fiscal year ending Dec. 31. Among the hardest hit are financial institutions — particularly banks, which must make financial adjustments to their accounts and prepare tax information by year-end. Close behind are insurance companies and retailers that must cope with the holiday buy-

*(Continued on Page 8)*

# IBM's New Year Resolution: Higher Software Prices

**By Tom Henkel**
CW Staff

ARMONK, N.Y. — As part of its semiannual price restructuring, IBM has increased prices for virtually all program products by a whopping 15%. Purchase prices on most hardware were increased by 4% and hardware rent and lease prices are up about 8%.

Monthly maintenance fees were increased as much as 15% on older equipment; however, the maintenance increase on most newer hardware was closer to 4%, he said. Per call maintenance, educational courses and publications were raised 10%.

Increases in purchase prices, per call maintenance and publications are effective immediately. Increases in lease and rental, monthly maintenance, program products and education will be effective April 1, 1982, IBM said.

While most increases were consistent with the past four IBM price increases, the program products increases are virtually double the incre-

*(Continued on Page 4)*

# Xerox Network Systems Adopts Pentagon Protocols

**By Brad Schultz**
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Xerox Corp. has given Ethernet a means of running data among networks with different architectures that is based on the Defense Department's Transmission Control Protocol (TCP) and Internet Protocol (IP).

Experts view TCP/IP as destined to radically change users' dependence on particular hardware brands [CW, Dec. 7]. Xerox literature, released to the press at a briefing here last week, credits TCP/IP as the basis of the Internet Transport Protocols in Xerox's recently introduced Network Systems (NS) protocol family [CW, Dec. 14].

These Internet Transport Protocols mark the debut of

*(Continued on Page 2)*

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

**Editor** John C. Whitmarsh
**Managing Editor** Rita Shoor
**News Editor** Cheryl M. Gelb
**Senior Editors:**
**Features** Jack B. Rochester
Catherine Marenghi
**Software** Lois Paul
**Communications** Phil Hirsch
**Systems** Timothy J. Scannell
**Office Automation** Bruce Hoard
**Industry** Marcia Blumenthal
**Management** Brad Schultz
**Writer/Analyst** Marguerite Zientara
**Senior Writer:** Tom Henkel
**Correspondents:**
**New York** Bob Johnson
**Washington, D.C.** Jake Kirchner
Phil Hirsch
**West Coast** Robert Batt
Jeffry Beeler
**Chief Copy Editor** Donovan White
**Associate Chief Copy Editor** Nancy Fleming
**Copy Editors:** Kathie Gow
Patricia Keefe
Steve Milmore
Betsy Morse
Linda Rosenthal
Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Deborah Scaduto
**Editoral Assistants:** Susan M. Blakeney
June Fettig
**Contributors:**
**Education** J. Daniel Couger
**Taylor Reports** Alan Taylor
**Human Connection** Jack Stone

**Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.**

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

**New York City:** Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135.

**West Coast:** 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

**Washington, D.C.:** 880 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

**England:** Julian Marshall, Thomson Computerworld Ltd., 146-148 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1R5DJ. Phone: 01-837-1222. Telex: UK-269477.

**W. Germany:** Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

**France:** Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. Phone: 720.85.66.

**Asia:** Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 455-6101. Telex: J2424461.

**Australia:** Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: SECCO AA25468.

**Brazil:** Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

**Mexico:** Kevin Kelleghan, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

**Spain:** Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4.

**Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420.** *Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: semiweekly the third week in March, the first week in September and a single combined issue the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/ Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

**PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS:** permission to photocopy for internal or personal; use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

**Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡**

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. ISSN **0010-4841/81 $3.00 + $.50**

$1.25 a copy: U.S. — $36 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $65 a year; Europe and Near East — $125 a year; other foreign — $175 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

*Computerworld* can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

**POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.**

# Network Systems Adopts TCP/IP

*(Continued from Page 1)*

TCP/IP in commercial data communications.

The debut has not merely come with one model of a certain vendor in a well-established systems class supplied by many vendors. Instead, TCP/IP have come to all models, existing and anticipated, that Xerox and several other vendors have indicated will be their entries in the local-area network product arena, which is widely expected to grow explosively in the 1980s.

Ethernet will not require the NS protocols, according to David Liddle, vice-president in charge of Xerox Office Products Division (OPD). Nor will NS protocols require Ethernet, which is itself nothing more than a few rather low-level data communications protocols, Liddle said.

But, he observed, NS protocols can run atop Ethernet to achieve smoother links among local networks deployed across the country with network architectures from different mainframe manufacturers. Liddle implied that a local network of Ethernet-based hardware, such as Xerox's Star workstations, under IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA) would have an easier time communicating with a local network of Stars running under Digital Equipment Corp.'s Decnet on the other side of the country.

Ethernet can run above IBM's Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) protocol or the International Standards Organization's High-Level Data Link Control (HDLC) protocol, Liddle said, and beneath the highest protocol layers of SNA, Decnet or other network architectures from major mainframe manufacturers.

At least 45 Ethernet systems now run in user organizations, the Xerox OPD chief asserted. All NS protocols are presently running with Ethernet in selected business environments, he maintained.

A network architecture is a hierarchical arrangement of protocols — rules for passing data through various forms of communications equipment. Architectures in the SNA class have six or seven layers. SDLC and HDLC serve the second layer of SNA and many other architectures, respectively.

Lower protocol layers concern functions at the workstation, in the sender's building and along the link to common-carrier long-haul circuits. Higher layers concern common-carrier functions, reconstruction of messages and transferred files at the receiver's end, ordering of their arrival and the mixing of messages and transferred files with running applications.

With its Pentagon-inspired NS protocols, Xerox has supplemented Ethernet with what experts would generally call fourth- or fifth-layer protocols. However, protocols — including the protocol cluster called Ethernet — are not products; they are manifest in products; higher level protocols appear in software packages that normally run in host mainframes or front-end processors.

Where are those TCP/IP software packages? The software to implement the NS protocols will be ready next year for the vendors committed to Ethernet in local net product lines and for the users expected to buy those lines, Liddle indicated.

Meanwhile, Digital Technology, Inc. may soon market a TCP/IP package to customers of DEC, which collaborated with Xerox and Intel Corp. in developing Ethernet, according to messages circulated in the Arpanet packet network [CW, Dec. 7]. That package — mostly written in the C language — would serve DEC's VAX-11/780 and 11/750 systems, messages in an Arpanet electronic mail file open to researchers interested in TCP/IP revealed.

Informed sources have stated that the Pentagon is drafting procurement specifications that mandate TCP/IP in systems sold to the military.

This anticipated requirement, during the greatest spending spree in the history of military systems procurement, and the fact that Arpanet correspondence shows TCP/IP nearly ready for IBM 360s and 370s, DEC systems, Honeywell, Inc. mainframes, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP-3000 supermini and other popular processors, suggest that the Pentagon's protocol pair will come to many business users in the next year or two, according to these sources.

## *Ethernet Runs Transparently*

NEW YORK — Ethernet and associated protocols will run transparent to users, Xerox Corp. vice-president David Liddle told a press briefing here last week.

Products, such as the Ethernet-based Xerox Star workstations, will be sold by "men with three-piece suits and shiny shoes" to office managers, he said. These products are not bought the same way conventional DP and telecommunications products are, the Office Products Division general manager stated.

DP and telecommunications procurement lends itself to long-term planning. Office procurement cannot be so well-planned, Liddle told the press, because the office needs change too fast.

During the briefing, Liddle characterized a Strategic, Inc. report on the role of Ethernet in Xerox's future as inaccurate and technically incomplete. The report predicted that Ethernet would fail in two years and that "Xerox is headed for the worst failure in the company's history" [CW, Nov. 23].

## *See You in '82*

Next week's issue of *Computerworld* will be a combined year-end issue. Forecast '82 will present an analysis of the year ahead and of developing trends in the industry. The issue will carry two dates, Dec. 28, 1981/Jan. 4, 1982, and will be mailed to all subscribers on Wednesday, Dec. 30. CW will resume normal weekly publication with the issue of Jan. 11, 1982.

## This Week

### NEWS

Personal Computer Said Educator of the Future .....4
Computers Enlisted for Education Improvement .....5
Computer Interrupts Down After Patco Strike .......7
Massachusetts Drafts Its Computer Crime Bill ......8
CPU More Than Ornament for Xmas Tree Firm .....9
Off the Press .............................10
Exec: Personnel Lack Stunts Graphics Growth .....11
MIT Prof: Paradox Is Essence of AI .............12
AI, Micro Architecture Seen Helping Each Other ....13
Turnaround Time ..........................14
Datapro's User Ratings of Proprietary Software ....17

### EDITORIAL

Editorial: Prosperous Neighbors ...............34
How to Foul Up a System Without Even Trying ....35
Help Wanted: Criteria for Evaluating Computers ....35

### SOFTWARE & SERVICES

IBM System/3 Upgrade Seen 'Painless' ...........37
TSO/MON Features Reporting, Data Collection ....38
Productivity Aid Fits IBM VM System ...........39
Excalibur System Runs RPG-II on IBM System/34 ..42

### COMMUNICATIONS

Tile Siding Helped 'Columbia' Keep Cool ..........43
Data Switch Cuts PBX Line Costs ...............46

### SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Center Gives Dual-Processor Top Grades .........47
Alert Systems Protect DP Sites ................48

### MINIWORLD

Mini Helps Nasa Lab Ease Paperwork Burden .....49
Epic Adds Winchester Disks to Episode System ....50

### OFFICE AUTOMATION

Law Firm Gets Charge Out of OA System .........51

### COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Firms Streamline for Economic Slump ............53
Motorola Plans Acquisition of Four-Phase .........53
C. Itoh to Market U.S.-Designed Business System ..55
Software Firm Offers Educational Service .........56

ADVERTISING INDEX ...............78

# 10

# Thanks for making this the happiest birthday that SyncSort ever had!

## Call (201) 568-9700.

## Meet the sort with perfect figures.

We know it's hard to believe, but SyncSort is now ten years old. Our brainchild came into the world back in 1971, and right from the beginning its arrival was front-page news.

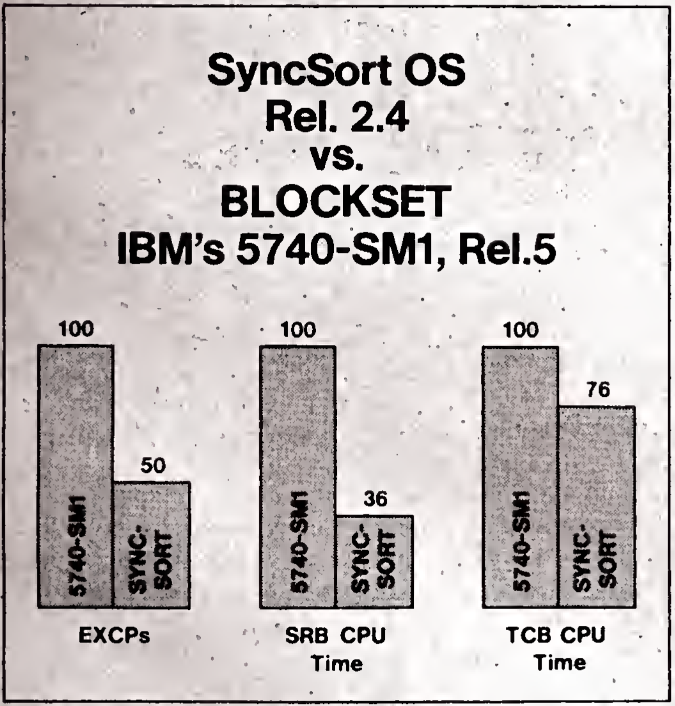
**The September 1, 1971 issue of COMPUTERWORLD carried a page-one story about a series of sorting benchmarks conducted at a New York bank. The article reported that a new "Synchronized Sort" had used dramatically fewer computer resources than the IBM sort programs against which it had been tested.**

**A couple of other quotes from the article are worth noting. One was that the new sort was "unbeatable by other commercially available sorts on a one-for-one comparison." The other was that "a patent is being sought to cover the new concepts" of the sort.**

That "Synchronized Sort" soon became known by a shorter, punchier name—SyncSort. And a lot of things have happened to it and to sorting during what might be called the "SyncSort Decade." Here are a few of them…

- **The Patent**—We not only applied for it, we got it. U.S. Patent 4,210,961 recognizes a long list of "sorting innovations" we pioneered throughout the decade.
- **Growth**—The number of SyncSorts installed rose from zero to over 6,000. We are now the sorting choice of more than 70% of the nation's major data processors, including 46 of the top 50 companies on the Fortune 500 list.
- **Equality**—We brought high-performance sorting to DOS and CMS—by incorporating our OS breakthroughs into new SyncSorts for those systems.
- **Performance**—It got better and better as new releases of SyncSort appeared. We are still unbeatable by any other sort. SyncSort simply uses significantly less CPU Time and EXCPs to do the sorting job. That became apparent again when we tested IBM's latest OS release—5740-SM1, Release 5. It was another example of "too little, too late."
- **Productivity**—SyncSort has reinforced its reputation as the "programmer's best sorting friend." As the programmer shortage has tightened and human costs have gone up, we've constantly added new features to make simple applications that use the sort faster and easier. Things like INCLUDE/OMIT, INREC/OUTREC, SUM, and new Record Formatters.
- **Service**—We were the first sort vendor to offer centralized Technical Service. And as the decade has gone on, that service has gotten better and better. Today, about 85% of all requests for service are resolved within 24 hours.

So if you're a user, thanks for making this the best birthday SyncSort ever had. And if you're not a user, well, come on over and join the party.



syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

# *Personal Computer Said Educator of the Future*

**By Brad Schultz**
CW New York Bureau

IRVINE, Calif. — The personal computer will be the dominant means of delivering education in years to come, Alfred Bork, director of the University of California at Irvine's Educational Technology Center, predicted.

The professor of physics and information and computer science said dumb terminals, tied to large computer systems, make little sense as vehicles for computer-assisted instruction (CAI). In CAI, the student-machine interface demands local computer memory and processing power to handle each student's peculiar sequence of interactions, he said.

As an alternative to personal computers, intelligent terminals could process the student's inputs on the spot and receive the supporting CAI software through down-line loading from a mainframe some distance away, Bork noted. But users — schools, libraries and homes — will have a ready supply of low-cost, yet powerful, personal computers that can execute sophisticated CAI packages resident in floppy disks.

Why does high-technology have to be a dominant delivery mechanism for education, one of the oldest social institutions? Because conventional education is failing, for many complex reasons, while society has come to demand skills in reading, writing and arithmetic plus other subjects as never before, Bork observed.

Although much research in artificial intelligence (AI) relates to learning processes, Bork maintained that little AI will appear in CAI in the next few years. AI's primary applicability to CAI would be through software that deduces the source of a student's difficulty with a subject and implements an algorithm for interaction that guides the student to better understanding.

The cognitive functions involved with such software are still open problems to AI researchers, Bork pointed out, but breakthroughs can be expected in the long run.

Market Data Retrieval of Westport, Conn., recently concluded that 15,918 U.S. public schools presently use CAI. Based on telephone interviews with all 15,442 school districts in the U.S., conducted this summer, 42% of the nation's school districts have CAI.

### Key Factors

The key factors determining whether schools will employ CAI are: grade level, size of school and wealth of the population surrounding the school, Market Data declared.

"The higher the grade level of the school, the more likely the school is to have [CAI]," a spokeswoman added. CAI was said to exist at 43% of U.S. senior high schools, 26% of junior highs and 12% of elementary schools. Nearly 60% of high schools with more than 1,000 students use CAI, but only 24% of smaller schools do so.

Wealth of the school and wealth of the population surrounding the school are the most important factors in CAI usage, the spokeswoman continued. In school districts that spend more than $75 per student for instructional materials, 46% of the districts have instructional computers. In school districts that spend less than $30 per student for instructional materials, the figure falls to 20%.

About 30% of schools in "upper income" areas use CAI, she added, but 12% of "low income" area schools can access the technology. The survey report is available from Market Data at Ketchum Place, Westport, Conn. 06880.

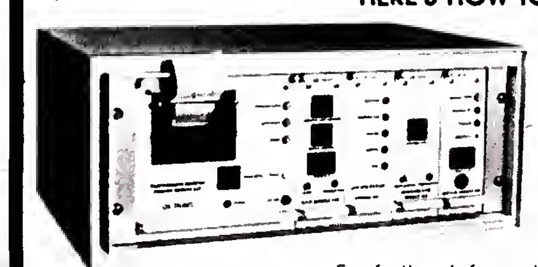
Information about Bork's Educational Technology Center is available from Prof. Bork, c/o Department of Physics, University of California, Irvine, Calif. 92717.

One clearinghouse of research in CAI is the Association for Computing Machinery's (ACM) Special Interest Group for Computer Uses in Education (Sigcue). The Sigcue "Bulletin" is published monthly through P.O. Box 12105, Church St. Station, New York, N.Y. 10249.

RESPONSE TIME
CAN BE VITAL

WE'LL HAVE YOU ABOARD FLIGHT 101 AS SOON AS WE HAVE COMPUTER CONFIRR...

HERE'S HOW TO MEASURE IT:



We manufacture a full line of Response Time and Line Utilization equipment for data communication lines.
Our portable and modular rack-mount equipment is capable of monitoring most protocols, including async, bisync and SDLC/SNA.

For further information write or call:
QUESTRONICS, INC.
3565 South West Temple Salt Lake City, Utah 84115 (801) 262-9923 TWX 910-925-4000
AVAILABLE FOR SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASING THROUGH:
LEASAMETRIC INC (800) 227-0280 CALIF (415) 574-4441

# IBM Increases Product Prices

(Continued from Page 1)

ment of past rounds of price hikes. That means a significant jump for users of IBM software.

Within the Data Processing Division (DPD), for example, IMS/VS, which used to cost $1,140/mo, now costs $1,310. Likewise VSE/Power, formerly priced at $44/mo, now runs $51. The 8100 Host Command Facility Distributed Processing Programming Executive/Distributed Processing Control Executive (DPPX/CX) jumped from a monthly fee of $84 to $97 and the Distributed Systems License Option (DSLO) was increased by a similar percentage , IBM said.

### Spared from Hikes

Spared from the increases are new products or those which have been restructured over the past few months. These include:

- All 4300 processors
- The 3081K processors (the 3081D was increased 8% on rent and lease)
- Displaywriter, a word processor
- Model 5120 desktop processors
- System/23 Datamaster

Aside from the dramatic program product increases, DPD stayed with the tradition of encouraging users to purchase rather than lease hardware. IBM did not change the purchase price on its 3033 line and 8100 processors. But rent and lease prices were raised between 4% and 8%.

With the 3033 line, IBM has been trying to convince users of leased systems to buy the processors before that line becomes obsolete. Some observers maintain that the 3033 line has already been irrevocably damaged by announcements of two 3081 processors, while others contend that IBM plans to sell more 3033 processors in 1982 than it did during 1981.

The 4300 series missed this round of increases because the price structure for that line was revamped Nov. 18, when IBM announced the 4321 processor along with enhancements to the 4331 and 4341 groups.

IBM's somewhat controversial distributed processor, the 8100, received 8% rent and lease increases, but was exempted from purchase price increases. Maintenance on that processor went up about 4%, IBM said.

### Disk Drives

The firm's Model 3350, 3375, 3370 and 3380 disk drives all received across-the-board price increases. Rent and lease prices were increased about 8%, while purchase prices were raised 4%. IBM's smaller 3310 drives and the older Model 3340 received purchase price cuts as part of the 4300 announcement [CW, Nov. 23].

IBM's General Systems Division (GSD) raised rent, lease and purchase prices on virtually every hardware product within its purview.

In addition, the division increased prices on most software by 15%. Excluded from the software increases were some one-time software charges on Series/1 small business systems and some program products no longer supported by IBM. Field Developed Programs (FDP) and Installed User Programs (IUP) are not included in the increases.

Excluded from 8% rent and lease increases on hardware were the Model 5229 printer and 5520 administrative system. The 5229, the recently introduced System/23 Datamaster and the 5120 desktop processor, which received price cuts in October, were excluded from 4% purchase price increases, a spokesman said.

Not affected by the increases were GSD's volume discount purchase plan and the Value-Added Remarketer, an OEM discount plan. The Series/1 small business computer, System/23 Datamaster, the 5520 administrative processors, 5280 programmable data stations and 5260 point-of-sale terminals are available under the volume discount plan. Only the Series/1 is available under the Value-Added Remarketer program, according to IBM.

IBM said that the increases are part of a normal business review and reflect the impact of inflation and the cost of doing business. This is the fifth such increase since December 1979. Analysts noted that other vendors traditionally follow IBM's lead in raising prices.

# DP Issues In New Text

WASHINGTON, D.C. — *Computer Based National Information Systems, Technology and Public Policy Issues* is the title of a new publication from the U.S. Government Printing Office.

The publication includes chapters on information systems and computers; information in society; the structure of information policy; innovation, productivity and employment; privacy; the security of computer systems; government management of data processing; society's dependence on information systems; constitutional rights; regulatory and other issues; trends in computer technology; and industry structure.

The text sells for $6.50 and must be ordered by stock No. 052-003-00852-1 from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

# Computers Enlisted for Education Improvement

**By Brad Schultz**
CW New York Bureau

IRVINE, Calif. — The U.S. may lead the world in computer technology, but American education has steadily deteriorated if annual average scores on college entrance exams are a valid indication.

The Educational Technology Center here has put computers to work in trying to improve schooling at elementary, secondary and college levels. The center, based at the University of California's Irvine campus (UCI), is directed by Dr. Alfred Bork, a professor of physics and information and computer science who recently gave *Computerworld* an account of progress in computer-assisted instruction (CAI), a field he helped pioneer.

Bork dislikes the phrase "computer-assisted instruction," explaining that "instruction" carries with it the connotation that someone is giving someone else orders. The use of that word seems to rule out interaction with the student.

The microcomputer-resident software turned out by the UCI Educational Technology Center largely consists of interactive routines designed to allow the student to learn at his own rate. To some degree, the software may clear up the confusion through an appropriate sequence of statements displayed on the micro's CRT terminal.

As a physics professor at the University of Alaska in Fairbanks, Bork began in 1960 to use computers as educational tools for his graduate students. He left Alaska in 1962 and, while spending a year on the Harvard University faculty, asked IBM whether the vendor was involved in CAI or willing to help those who were.

IBM reportedly replied that "they didn't know much about computers in education, but there's someone in Alaska."

So Bork realized he was leading the field by being the only one in it. Today, a number of CAI research projects exist at American educational institutions as well as some vendors that consider schools a potentially lucrative user base.

Since joining UCI in 1968, Bork has led in the development of software for physics students, which has reduced the need for physics professors to lecture. Students may now elect whether to take a physics course "on-line" — sans lecturer — or the old-fashioned way. According to Bork, several UCI colleagues were amazed to find many students preferring CAI to attending lectures.

### No Resistance

The physics faculty has not resisted the CAI alternative, Bork said, noting that some professors do not enjoy lecturing and most find research more fulfilling than teaching. But colleagues have also not expressed much enthusiasm.

"Computers are good for building up intuition," Bork asserted. "They have tremendous advantages over lectures, which are a spectator sport." CAI allows education to be individualized, he explained. "You can create experiential worlds."

These "worlds" might permit simulated voyages to the moon, requiring the student to apply laws of physics and techniques of mathematics in, for example, landing a "spacecraft" on lunar surface.

In one summer about five years ago, Bork and collaborators wrote all the exams UCI students must take by computer to get credit for CAI courses. The computer never gives the same exam twice because the parameters of particular questions are automatically changed, through randomizing functions, each time an exam is summoned on-line. This allows students to take exams a number of times until they register acceptable scores.

At UCI, which is not a huge university, students typically take 15,000 CAI exams in a 10-week period, Bork said.

The Educational Technology Center operates under grants from the National Science Foundation, Fund for the Improvement of Post Secondary Education and the University of California Board of Regents. After initially concentrating on college-level physics education, the center is bringing CAI to junior and senior high schools in a variety of subjects including applied mathematics, the natural sciences and what Bork termed "formal reasoning."

Bork's early CAI development employed large campus mainframes, but the center now writes much of its CAI programs in Pascal on microcomputers made by Terak Corp., Digital Equipment Corp. and Western Digital Corp.

The center intends to sell CAI software packages on floppy disks to schools and public libraries with major brands of personal computers, such as the Apple II, according to Bork.

# Bartcher Gets Nasa Medal

WALTHAM, Mass. — Ronald L. Bartcher, an employee of Honeywell, Inc.'s Federal Systems Operations, was one of four people recently awarded the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Nasa) Exceptional Engineering Achievement Medal for his contribution to the Space Shuttle program.

The medal is the highest technical award presented by Nasa.

Bartcher was honored for his "exceptional engineering achievement in the design and implementation of the Launch Processing System Central Data Subsystem, which provided support for the Space Transportation System-Flight 1-testing and launch," according to Nasa.

THE HARD FACTS ABOUT SOFTWARE TRENDS.

Ed Yourdon explores the software developments that will be changing your life. Very shortly.

It's the same old story—too much to do, too little time. Especially when it comes to the rapidly changing face of EDP technology.

If you're a successful manager, chances are that you're too bogged down in the day-to-day crises to keep a handle on all the latest software developments. By the same token, it's imperative that you do.

The potential for an overloaded circuit is great, but Yourdon can help avoid a short circuit. "Future Trends in Software Development" is a no-nonsense approach to the software technologies which will be altering your business environment in the immediate future. And it's conducted by Ed Yourdon himself.

You'll deal with modern development techniques: current utilization and problems, future trends and strategic implications. The course will also explore the concepts of: structured techniques; assembly line software; artificial intelligence; personal computers and how they relate to your business today; the current rise of independent programmers and freelance software authors; and computer graphics.

**Course Dates**
**January 21 New York January 22 Boston**
**January 28 Wash, D.C.**

For more information on this most important Yourdon seminar, fill out the coupon, or call our toll free number.

THE YOURDON CURRICULUM
STRUCTURED SYSTEMS·DATABASE·MANAGEMENT
Training · Consulting · Publishing

☐ Send me more course information
☐ Reserve my place for (date) ______________, (city) ______________.
I have enclosed a check for $225 to cover the course fee.

**Call TOLL FREE**
**800-223-2452**
**In New York call**
**COLLECT 212-730-2670**

Name ______________________________
Company ______________________________
Address ______________________________
City ______________ State __________ Zip __________
Phone ______________________________

Yourdon Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036
Yourdon West, 851 Traeger Ave., Suite 350, San Bruno, California 94066 (415) 871-2800
Yourdon Europe, 110-111 Strand, London WC2R OAA, England 01-836-8918 CW182

# Amtrak's Arrow Speeds in Wrong Direction

(Continued from Page 1)

row had reportedly sold 5,700 of its sleeping compartments at least twice, forcing many passengers to seek other travel arrangements.

"It has not been a happy situation for us," Debbie Marciniak, a spokeswoman for the National Railroad Passenger Corp., more commonly known as Amtrak, said. "We installed a major new piece of machinery virtually overnight without the luxury of a large amount of training time or time to work the bugs out of the system."

While most of the system's problems have been isolated and solved, Arrow is still causing some delays and raising the blood pressure of hundreds of irked travelers. The primary reason for the hitches is that ticketing and reservation agents are still unfamilar with the system, which is more complex than the one it replaced, Marciniak explained.

The Arrow system — which offically went on-line Nov. 1 — consists of three IBM 3033 computers, which are based in Philadelphia, and thousands of Honeywell, Inc. terminals and peripherals scattered throughout the country.

Previously, Amtrak had only two IBM 3033-U8 computers, each with a main memory of about 8.3M bytes, handling its reservations. However, the railway upgraded its eight-year-old automated railway ticketing system (Arts) by adding a third IBM 3033 with half the memory capacity and replacing virtually all of its old terminals with 1,598 Honeywell S-1501 terminals and 740 SPD-1525 terminal stations, Marciniak stated.

Approximately 163 of these terminals were installed at locations that previously had no computer power.

The whole system upgrade cost Amtrak about $55 million.

### Problem Eruption

Arrow is more complex and capable than Arts and is supposed to be capable of operating about 10 times faster than its predecessor. However, problems erupted soon after the new system was switched on.

For example, in one instance nine passengers were given the same reservation on the same day for a single sleeping compartment. At another point, the computer reportedly began quoting fares that differed by a hundred dollars or more.

The booking problems were traced to a programming deficiency that prevented the computer from purging old reservations or canceling reservations held by no-shows. Adding to the problem, people who wanted to cancel their reservations could not let Amtrak know because all of the telephone lines were tied up with holiday traffic.

The result: Many passengers were turned away while a lot of trains reportedly crisscrossed the country with empty seats.

Passengers were not the only ones confused and confounded by Amtrak's new computer system. Reservationists were also in the dark, mainly because the system apparently was installed without giving them time for sufficient training.

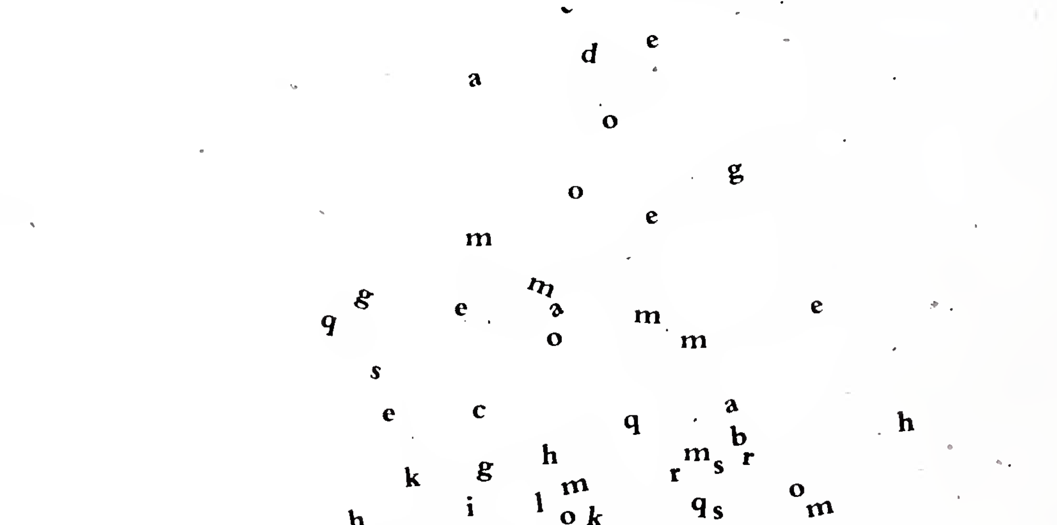
"We did have some problems with employee familiarity with the equipment," Marciniak pointed out. "It is designed to give more information and more help, but it is also more complex to operate. So it is difficult for employees to jump right in on Day One and be able to operate it as efficiently as possible."

However, things are looking up.

The programming glitch has since been fixed. And the telephone lines — although still clogged — are slowly freeing up due to an AT&T automatic call distributor installed during the overall system upgrade, Marciniak said.

Also, as employees use the system they are becoming more familiar with its capabilities and technological eccentricities, she observed. For instance, using the system, ticketing agent "talk-time"— time spent dealing with a customer on the telephone — has dropped from 10 minutes and 30 seconds to five minutes.

In the meantime, as more and more passengers try to book seats for holiday travel, Amtrak, through prerecorded telephone messages and at the ticket gate, is asking passengers to be patient as it makes the switch from one system to another.



Within the CICS environment, the need for a sort facility continually arises ■ Your end users want to be able to dynamically specify the sequence of output displays ■ Your application programmers want to do binary searches on out-of-sequence tables ■ Your systems programmers want VSAM records added in sequence for efficiency. The list is endless…

…**Only one problem, though.**
There is no sort facility within CICS.

**The Solution is Here.**
**CICS/SORT** provides the CICS Command Level programmer with the capability to dynamically define and execute a sort procedure within any CICS transaction.

**A low overhead, efficient, in-core CICS Sort.**

Write or call for more information and/or a 30 day free trial.

**ftw associates, inc.**
120 Wall Street ■ New York, NY 10005 ■ 212/344-4097

# Airfare Wars Daze Systems

(Continued from Page 1)

two away, according to various sources.

Referring to the patches currently required by the airline systems, until then "we get a special deal on Curads," quipped Roger Grady, a computer applications development specialist with Continental Airlines.

Today there is no way for a programmer to sit down and write out the logic for all the constraints involved in keeping up with today's fare offerings, explained Lawrence Rockind, manager of passenger services development and applications at Eastern Airlines.

Most systems in use today do not permit a display that indicates all of the constraints applying to a particular fare, he noted. What is needed is more space in the computer that allows the handling of more classes of service, Rockind maintained.

IBM's original widely used passenger airline reservation system had only three to five classes of service, so the capability of defining a product was limited to those classes of service, noted Max Hopper, vice-president of data processing and communications services for American Airlines, Inc.

### American Modifications

American has modified its basic programs to accommodate 40 classes of service. But most of the other airlines have not made similar changes, which complicates the picture when one airline tries to sell another airline's flights. Although airlines are competitors, they also sell a lot of product for one another, Hopper explained. About a year ago, American went to the Civil Aeronautics Board to explain the situation, he added.

It used to cost travelers the same amount if they flew from point A to point B regardless of the airline chosen. But in today's deregulated environment, travelers can obtain better fares if they shop around.

This shopping around behavior is causing nonproductive, costly system use. "'Every phone call results in increased system use and requires a greater number of transactions per passenger to get a final booking," Arthur Kourajian, manager of passenger services systems at Sperry Univac's Airline Industry Center, said.

It is not just a matter of simply calculating the cost of flying between point A and point B. Other variables enter into the final fare quote, including what day you fly, the time you choose to fly and how long you stay. The passenger name record (PNR) now has to go through closer scrutiny before a final fare is calculated. That takes longer processing time, he said.

Fare quotation systems are very complicated and costly to develop, he continued. Univac is in the process of revising its airline package, Usas, to reflect the frenetic rate of change in fare structures. Univac expects its updated fare quotation package to be ready for release by the end of 1982.

The ideal system will take the decision out of the travel agent's hands by allowing the computer system to analyze all the variables in the PNR and pick the lowest fare.

IBM and some of the carriers, including American and Eastern, have recently finished preliminary analysis of a fare quotation system that will accommodate the current environment, Hopper noted. However, it will probably be about three years before a new product is ready for the market, he continued.

# Casa to Publish Quarterly in '82

DEARBORN, Mich. — *CAD/CAM Technology*, a quarterly magazine for design and manufacturing engineers who work with computer-based technologies, will begin publication next spring.

The magazine will be published by the Computer and Automated Systems Association of the Society of Manufacturing Engineers (Casa/SME) for its members, but will be available to others interested in the use of computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) systems.

*CAD/CAM Technology* will be applications-oriented with an emphasis on new innovations in CAD/CAM techniques, according to the association. State-of-the-art articles, new product announcements, personnel changes and CAD/CAM-related events will be included.

Suscription information is available from Casa/SME, One SME Drive, P.O. Box 930, Dearborn, Mich. 48128.

*Special NTSB Investigation*

# Computer Interrupts Down After Patco Strike

**By Marguerite Zientara**
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The number of unscheduled air traffic control (ATC) computer interruptions fell off "significantly" at "almost every" one of 45 facilities studied after the nationwide controller strike, according to the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB).

The two-month special investigation by 16 field personnel followed the Aug. 3 walkout of about 11,400 Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization (Patco) members. Within the 45 facilities surveyed, about 220 controllers and supervisors were interviewed.

In addition, both aviation industry and government officials were questioned on ATC procedures and flight operations in the poststrike ATC system. Besides computer equipment reliability, the investigation included an analysis of ATC data, the ability of the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) to meet staffing requirements and the qualifications of the controller work force.

Also studied were training for new controllers, the effects of stress and fatigue, facility supervision and management and the control of the capacity of the system.

### Board's Conclusion

The safety board concluded that "no basic ATC procedures were changed or compromised in order to keep the ATC system in operation, and that the high level of ATC safety required is possible within the present system and will be possible as the system is rebuilt."

In specifying the lowered rate of unscheduled computer interruptions after Aug. 3, the board's report noted that for the months of August 1979, 1980 and 1981, the total reported interruptions per week were 8.27, 6.62 and 4.73, respectively, for the 20 Air Route Traffic Control Centers.

Similar figures at terminal facilities could not be compared "because of equipment changes and modifications during these years," the report noted.

"However, the majority of the working controllers from these facilities stated that equipment performance was satisfactory," the report added. In spite of the reported drop in interruptions, "interviews with facility personnel did not provide conclusive evidence of improved equipment reliability," the report stated.

"Some suggested that before the strike some controllers were abusing the computer systems, which resulted in interruptions," the report continued. "Many" suggested that the smaller numbers of aircraft and stored flight plans and the restrictions on program updating and revisions during August and September were the causes of the drop, according to the report.

In the past, incorrect programs occasionally caused malfunctions during updates or maintenance, the report explained. However, statements by FAA personnel in Washington headquarters indicated that "while computer interruptions were down significantly, much of the reason was improved use of the system rather than any previous misuse," according to the report.

"The important finding, however, was that computer reliability improved during the first months of the investigation," the board stated.

Furthermore, "the allegation was made in many facilities that before Aug. 3 many controllers were putting unnecessary information in facility computers," the board reported.

"Although the safety board was unable to substantiate this allegation, if this is true, the FAA must eliminate the possibility of a similar abuse developing in the future," it continued, adding, "An awareness of the possibility is especially critical in the rebuilding years."

In the area of air safety, while industry observers have charged that the FAA pressured poststrike controllers to refrain from reporting systems errors, the board "found no evidence that working controllers were urged not to report operational errors or operational deviations.

"In fact, there was significant emphasis by FAA management at all levels on reporting these deficiencies as required," the report continued.

Additionally, the board investigated allegations from various sources regarding unqualified controllers and unsafe procedures.

Other conclusions included:

- Management changes must be made in the FAA administration of the ATC system if the problems that existed before the strike are to be resolved.
- Stress and fatigue had not emerged as major problems in the general controller work force in August and September, but these factors could become problems in the future.
- The FAA has no formal program to monitor stress and fatigue nor does it consider stress a major problem.

FDR™

AUTOMATIC BACKUP AND RECOVERY

**INCREMENTAL BACKUPS**
- Cyclic Backups—Only Dump Changed Data Sets
- Automatic Tracking of Backup Tapes
- Full Tape Utilization
- MSS Staging
- ABR will Pre Allocate Data Sets to be Restored
- TSO Remote Queuing
- SU60 Type Mods Available for VSI & OS
- **Stand Alone Restore**

**ARCHIVING**
- Based on Last Reference Date, User can Establish a Criteria for How Long a Data Set Should Remain on Disk Without Being Used
- Eliminate Unused Data Sets
- Enforce Data Set Naming Conventions
- Enforce Password and RACF Protection
- ABR will Automatically Backup and Scratch Data Sets off Disk and Keep Track of the Data Sets in its Own Data Base

**DASD MANAGEMENT REPORTS**
- Complete Backup Reports
- Unused Data Set Reports
- Invalid Data Set Name Reports
- Archive Data Set Reports
- Scratched Data Set Reports
- Simulation Reports
- Wasted Space Reports
- TSO and Batch Oriented Reports

***Proven Record of Reliability***

**For Further Information
or Free 30 Day Trial, Call or Write...**

INNOVATION
DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Avenue, Clifton, NJ 07013 • 201—777-1940

***Available for IBM OS, VS and MVS.
Send for Free Poster***

# Massachusetts Drafts Computer Crime Bill

**By Tim Scannell**
CW Staff

BOSTON — A bill scheduled to go to the Massachusetts legislature next year could give this state its first computer crime law.

The bill is slated for a January hearing and the state legislature will probably review it sometime next February or March.

Sponsored by State Rep. Kenneth M. Lemanski (D-Chicopee), the bill — if enacted into law — would impose punishments and fines on anyone who knowingly and illegally gains access or attempts to gain access to information contained within a computer. Written to be broad in scope, the bill also restricts the unauthorized electronic reposition of protected information from any location. Punishments for violation of the proposed law include imprisonment for not more than five years and a fine of not more than $10,000.

### Combines Bills

Although drafted to fit into the Massachusetts general laws concerning property crime, the Lemanski bill is based on similar computer crime bills filed in Montana and Georgia — both of which were enacted earlier this year.

The Massachusetts bill also has its roots in one filed a few years ago in Florida by then State Rep. William Nelson, who is now a member of the U.S. House of Representatives. That bill was passed into law in 1978 and is considered to be one of the toughest pieces of computer crime legislation in the country.

In addition to the bill, Lemanski is also seeking to amend the larceny laws of the Commonwealth to include the electronic theft of trade secrets or management information.

Although Massachusetts is a hotbed of high-technology activity, it currently has no laws specifically prohibiting the unauthorized use of computers or restricting access to computer-based files.

"The Commonwealth is one of the major high-tech areas in the U.S. Yet we have no laws to prosecute those who could potentially violate hundreds of valuable business, government and scientific computer networks," Rep. Lemanski explained.

The Massachusetts computer crime bill could face some tough opposition when it comes up for a hearing next year. While state-level computer crime legislation has made some progress in various parts of the country, such proposed laws are usually met with strong negative attitudes.

While 15 states across the country have some sort of a law prohibiting the unauthorized use of computers, a handful more have seen bills that met with failure. States that have unsuccessfully tried to pass computer crime laws include Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee and Hawaii.

However, despite these failures, Lemanski remains optimistic about his bill. Computer-based crime is not presently running rampant in Massachusetts and "if we put something on the books now, it may deter potential criminals from using computers to commit these kinds of crimes in the future," he said.

# DP Shops Face Heaviest Work Load of Year

*(Continued from Page 1)*

ing surge.

Gearing up to meet these annual challenges, professional DPers respond in a variety of ways. Some methods are tried and true, and others are customized to meet a given shop's particular needs.

Conducting a random telephone survey of users throughout the country, *Computerworld* learned how some sites are gearing up for the anticipated processing blitz.

Getting a jump on year-end work is especially desirable in the banking area. The First National Bank of Atlanta begins processing in October, according to Barry Lawson, manager of the Data Services Division.

The schedule is based on a standardized plan — a sort of "cookbook" developed several years ago to meet end-of-year requirements, he said. "One person [usually someone from the operations or scheduling area] is picked at the beginning of the year to act as a year-end coordinator. This person writes up the year-end processing procedures, using material out of the book from previous years and we start to work," he said.

Lawson, who runs a shop that includes IBM System 370/158, 370/168 and Model 3033 CPUs, noted that the plan provides approaches for ordering forms and listing special user requirements. It also carries notations about long-running jobs and special couriers for report deliveries. "Our year-end processing runs from about Dec. 15 to Jan. 15, but because of previous experiences and the 'cookbook,' it's not a big deal anymore, from an operational and logistical approach," he commented.

### Customer Accounts

Gene Paulsen, director of DP for the Bowery Savings Bank of New York, stated that because the firm is a savings bank, the shop's main concern at year-end is to credit hundreds of thousands of customer accounts on Dec. 31. Preparation for this task starts 12 months earlier with "multithread" programming, which compiles required information throughout the year for easy access at year-end, he explained.

Similarly, First National Bank of Maryland spreads its processing work load throughout the entire year. "We sort of spread out the work by using accumulators built into our normal software," Bill Bender, vice-president of DP operations, said. The bank's IBM System/38 handles much of the general ledger financial statement work at this time of the year. This off-loading takes some of the pressure away from the in-house IBM 370/158 and Model 3033 mainframes, he noted.

Insurance companies also seem to face the year-end processing blues. A regular annual crunch occurs at the New York Life Insurance Co., according to Arthur Bauer, senior vice-president of the Electronics Department. "We have all of the monthly stuff to do and on top of it we have the once-a-year jobs, which include summaries and analyses of the previous year," he said. Although staff is not added to meet the extra work load, a substantial increase in overtime occurs at year-end, he noted.

Last year, a series of meetings between DPers and end users took place to determine what should be done at year-end, he recalled. "In retrospect, there seemed to be calamities that occurred at year-end and we wanted to prevent them from happening again," he said. Solutions, according to Bauer, included a year-end "preview," which amounts to running practice programs in November as though it was year-end. In addition, a liaison was assigned to key user departments to ensure the smooth operation of year-end work.

Another way to meet the annual push is to increase hardware capabilities. Over the Thanksgiving weekend, New York-based Royal Globe Insurance added attached processors (AP) to an environment that already included IBM 370/168 and Model 3033 CPUs. The machines were not added solely for year-end processing, R. John Kempter, vice-president of DP, explained. According to Kempter, the APs give the other CPUs additional processing power and will make the traditional "pressure cooker" situation "a lot easier."

Year-end work accounts for half of his overtime bill for the entire year and the company also hires some retirees to help meet the crush of work.

### Major Effort

The Christmas season forces retailers into a processing corner as well. Norm Laskin, vice-president of management information systems for Alexander's Department Stores in New York, said that with 60% of the store's sales occurring in December, year-end needs require a "major effort." Staffing requirements are at the highest level at this time, he noted. Currently running in a DOS environment with an IBM 370/148 CPU, the shop plans an OS conversion and Laskin hopes that the new operating environment will make December 1982 somewhat less hectic.

Ron Smith, a DPer at Hills Department Stores in Massachusetts, pointed out that the annual retailing crunch spurred the store to map out a capacity plan that included the addition of an IBM 4341 processor to help cope with some of the year-end work.

ENVAX® Corporation
Presents
The
ENVAX
and
MRS.
JONES
Episode
#313

Mrs. Jones, stop what you're doing at once! I'm expecting an important ENVAX message from our largest customer.
No need to worry, Mr. Anderson, we won't miss the call.
But you are preparing messages offline, our line will be busy when they call.
ENVAX will automatically record the message in memory while I'm using the terminal. Oh look, here it is now, would you like to join the call or have me print it from memory?
Just print it and bring it to my office immediately. Then call my wife and tell her I won't be home for dinner.
If only ENVAX could make THAT kind of call.

ENVAX
Corporation
(Formerly
Vardon & Associates)
1401 Walnut Hill Lane
Irving, Texas 75062

214/258-1050
800/527-7700
Telex: 730022
TWX:
910/860-5761

ENVAX is a low-cost data storage device that enables any terminal or word processor to communicate over Telex, TWX, DDD, and private line networks.

Standard features include delayed transmission, text editing, operator prompting and 16 or 48K of battery protected memory . . . and to find out what else ENVAX does, give us a call.

## *Peace in Frenzied Season*

# CPU More Than Ornament for Xmas Tree Firm

PUYALLUP, Wash. — Long before that Christmas tree you buy each year reaches you, it is cut, dragged, loaded, dumped, thrown, sawed, stacked, reloaded, shipped, dumped again and restacked.

An army of high school students, housewives, migrant workers and myriad other people inflate the ranks of America's Christmas tree workers each holiday season to shepherd the trees through all of these processes.

With so many tasks and just so many people to perform them — and given that all of this work must be accomplished in two short months — it is not surprising that the Kirk Co., one of the nation's largest Christmas tree growers and distributors, sought help from computers.

### IBM System/38

Using an IBM System/38 and a network of Model 5280 terminals, Kirk is tracking trees, maintaining harvest records and expediting payroll for all of those workers.

Kirk will harvest about 1.5 million Christmas trees this year from its farm and other lands in Washington, Wisconsin, Montana, British Columbia and Nova Scotia. The trees are shipped all over the Western Hemisphere, from South America to New York.

That means a frenzied amount of business activity in a short time, and that is why Kirk turned to the computers this year.

"Needless to say, Christmas is a real hectic time for us," Managing Director Richard Reed said, explaining that the system was used to keep track of each farm's production, orders and sales.

The firm has 5280 terminals at each of its five remote locations — three in the U.S. and two in Canada. Information there can be entered into the terminals, processed and then sent to another 5280 terminal at Kirk's headquarters here in the shadow of Mt. Rainier. That information is then transferred into the System/38.

By using the distributed data systems terminals in such far-flung places as Nova Scotia, Kirk obtains fresh information each day during the hectic Christmas season.

"We know exactly where our trees are at all times. And we know it each day, not a week to 10 days later," Reed said. "It's been a problem in the past. Many times you'd end up with trees left in the yard that hadn't been sold. You don't know where they came from and why they hadn't been sold.

"We can't afford to have that, not with only a 60-day harvest season and 20% interest rates," he added.

With such a tight schedule, even a one-day mistake can cause serious problems, Reed explained.

During the harvest, Kirk cut 35,000 trees per day. Without accurate, timely information, Kirk might harvest one day too long and have 35,000 Christmas trees left over. Cut one day too short and the result would be a group of angry customers without trees.

The number of employees swells during Christmas, from a normal work force of about 225 to more than 800. The computers also are enabling Kirk to calculate and print payroll checks faster — at a time when Christmas money is important to employees.

By next Christmas, Kirk plans to be using the computers to determine exactly how much it costs to grow a majestic 10-foot Douglas fir in Washington or a perfectly tapered Scotch pine in Wisconsin.

"With day-to-day information from the computer, if costs rise, we can deal with it immediately," Reed explained.

Christmas tree companies like Kirk will harvest and sell about 30 million trees this year. Each of those trees represents several years of work. The best trees may take 10 to 12 years to grow.

Although you do not see the results of Kirk's work until December, Christmas tree farming is a year-round job.

"People these days expect the more tapered tree, the classic Christmas tree," Reed said. "In order to do that, it takes a lot more work. We do something every day of the year to Christmas trees. People don't realize that. I sure didn't. It's Christmas every day of the year for us."

Seedling trees are pruned for a few years and then are sheared every summer so the tree maintains its classic, conical Christmas-tree shape. Kirk's work force swells to about 500 employees during the summer shearing.

Harvest crews with chain saws move into the British Columbia farms in early October, while cutting begins about three to four weeks later in Nova Scotia, Washington and Wisconsin. A good harvest is about 1,000 trees to the acre.

Since pines naturally yellow a bit in the winter, Kirk uses a harmless latex green coloring on its Wisconsin pines. It has its own paint plant in Michigan, where it also produces its own plastic netting in which trees are wrapped for shipment.

A display of confidence.

QWIKTERM
for computer terminals and service.

Boston (617) 246-1665
Chicago (312) 595-7733
Los Angeles (714) 521-7160
New York (212) 564-7731
San Francisco (415) 461-0923
Washington, D. C. (703) 522-1210

**TransCapital**

COMPLETE 3081-D16 SYSTEM

MODEL UPGRADE AVAILABLE
FROM D16 TO D24

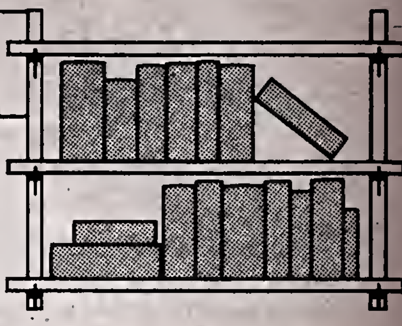
DELIVERY POSITION
1/22/82

**TRANSCAPITAL COMPUTER CORPORATION**

274 RIVERSIDE AVENUE
WESTPORT, CT 06880
(203) 226-8301

8150 LEESBURG PIKE
VIENNA, VA 22180
(703) 790-8210

# Off the Press



### AUDITING IN THE ELECTRONIC ENVIRONMENT
**By Delroy L. Cornick**

This book provides a thorough exploration of current auditing theory and practices that should help any manager or auditor understand the operating environment and its complexities. The first half of the book introduces the environment, the auditor's task, internal control, auditing tools and techniques and the training and development skills. The second half contains an annotated bibliography and additional references for each of the six parts in the first half. An appendix covers the DP-audit checklist and there are two indices.

Hardcover, 316 pages, $19.75. Lomond Publications, Inc., P.O. Box 88, Mt. Airy, Md. 21771.

### PROGRAM FOR A PUPPET
**By Roland Perry**

Perry has written a real potboiler, with reporter Edwin Graham hot on the trail of an IBM-like company, Lasercomp, selling its computers (named Cheetah, because they are so fast) to both the Americans and the Russians. As the plot thickens, we find the father/son owners are intent on putting their own man in the White House so they can eventually rule the world. Graham's chase leads him around the world with an exciting, hair's breadth escape from Russia. Although the veiled references to the computer business are often transparent or trite (example: signs in Lasercomp's plant read COGITATE), the story is credible and a good read.

Paperback, 326 pages, $2.95. Pocket Books, 1230 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

### WHO KNOWS: Information in the Age of the Fortune 500
**By Herbert I. Schiller.**

This timely book examines the technological, cultural, political and economic interconnections between domestic and foreign computing. It takes the premise that we are a developing and information society and need to look at our existing systems in order to plan well for those in the future. This is an interesting and eclectic book, which looks at the issues from both personal and proprietary points of view, resulting in a book with thoughts and commentaries of use to many.

Hardcover, 187 pages, $17.50. Ablex Publishing Corp., 355 Chestnut St., Norwood, N.J. 07648.

### HOW TO MANAGE FINANCIAL SYSTEMS
**By Marvin Kornbluh**

The first book to comprehensively explore how data processing can be used in managing banks, savings and loan institutions and other financial organizations. It covers systems planning, analysis, technology, design and modeling with the financial and DP managers specifically in mind. Also covers human relations, evaluation processes and long-range planning. Appendices include a computer attitudes questionnaire, several articles about systems in banking, glossary, list of periodicals and bibliography.

Hardcover, 452 pages, $34.95. Order from The Financial Managers Society for Savings Institutions, Inc., Department TM, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

### CAI SOURCEBOOK
**By Robert L. Burke**

This primer in computer-aided instruction (CAI) courseware development provides a step-by-step approach to applying large-scale CAI specifically to microcomputers. Treats the issue of courseware evaluation and includes a checklist for courseware review. Provides more than 20 samples of CAI frame types as a guide to frame design and contains new material on instruction writing. Includes 23-page glossary of terms.

Hardcover, 206 pages, $14.95. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632.

**DEC USERS**

**NOW YOU CAN RENT OR LEASE**
**any DEC**

**CPU**
**DISK**
**TAPE**
**TERMINAL**
**COMPONENT**
**PERIPHERAL**
**EVEN A SYSTEM**

**DATALEASE** offers Monthly Rentals or Long Term Leases with the most Flexible Lease Plan available — Designed to fit your Financial Situation.

**DATALEASE** has a 2,000,000 dollar inventory to serve our clients.

**DATALEASE** can deliver what you want when you want it.

Let DATALEASE assist you while you are expanding your DEC installation.

DATALEASE®

CALL NOW TOLL FREE:
**800-854-0350**
in California:
**714-632-6986**

or write for further information:
CALIFORNIA DATALEASE SYSTEMS AND FINANCIAL CORPORATION
2770 East Regal Park Drive, Anaheim, California 92806

**...we have computers for lease.**

IBM 3081-D32 (32 meg)
Available March, 1982

IBM 4341-L1 & L2 (4 meg)
Available December, 1981

Contact The Yes People

MDFC™
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS FINANCE CORPORATION
100 OCEANGATE • LONG BEACH, CA 90802 • TELEPHONE (213) 593-8471

Regional Offices

Atlanta (404) 266-1949
Chicago (312) 693-2279
Houston (713) 652-4125
New York (212) 682-1515
San Francisco (415) 956-3628

A subsidiary of
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

# Exec: Personnel Lack Stunts Graphics Growth

**By Jake Kirchner**
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A chronic personnel shortage is the biggest factor retarding growth of computer graphics, but increased academic community interest in computer graphics education may soon alleviate much of that problem, according to the keynote speaker at a recent conference here.

Addressing the National Conference on Computer Graphics, Edward K. Zimmerman, executive director of the National Computer Graphics Association (NCGA), noted "the newness of the technology and the fantastic growth of the entire field has combined to create a situation wherein there are relatively few experienced people for an evergrowing surplus of positions."

Zimmerman said the personnel shortages are particularly noticeable as computer graphics moves from basic business environments into computer-aided design and manufacturing in numerous sectors, such as automotive and aerospace industries, and into the home in the form of videotex applications, all of which are opening entirely new, billion dollar markets for computer graphics.

The excess demand for qualified personnel in the field has, he said, "pushed salaries for computer graphics professionals up 10% to 15% higher than their counterparts in closely related industries."

### Academia Involved

Fortunately, he continued, the U.S. educational system — including academic institutions, corporations, associations and the federal government — "is already gearing up to fill this personnel gap."

He noted that several major universities have already established "substantial computer graphics facilities for undergraduate and graduate students" with programs aimed at various industry applications. And corporate grants and National Science Foundation backing have provided additional funds for several computer graphics education projects, according to Zimmerman.

He added the NCGA is conducting a survey of more than 2,000 universities and colleges; "nearly half of the schools that have responded to date have already set up graphics programs and more than two-thirds are planning to expand existing programs or start new ones in the near future."

Despite this "enormous interest in and demand for computer graphics education," Zimmerman said "some institutions are still hamstrung" by a number of problems.

# CW TV Weekly Expanding in '82

*Computerworld on Television,* the weekly TV newsmagazine produced by CW Communications/Inc. (CWCI), plans to expand its broadcasting base next year from 12 stations to the top 50 markets in the U.S.

The weekly television show about computers, from the publishers of *Computerworld* newspaper, first aired last April. Twenty-eight half-hour programs have been produced and broadcast to date.

The television series has grown steadily in stature and impact, according to Patrick J. McGovern, chairman of the board of CWCI.

"Surveys indicate that most people in our industry rate the show very highly," McGovern said. "In addition, according to the latest ratings, nearly half a million people in the 12 markets where we have been available have been watching the program each week this fall. We consider this to be a successful first effort."

McGovern said that CWCI would discontinue broadcasting the program on the current 12 stations in early 1982. "Instead, we will be working on a syndication of the program to the top 50 markets in the U.S., as well as through a comprehensive cable network."

Tapes of the first 28 programs are available for rent through Deltak, Inc.; ASI, Inc.; and Edutronics, Inc., McGovern added.

A sponsor is being sought for cable broadcast of the program on the CBN cable network, according to CW Broadcasting National Manager Bill Dwyer. CBN is the second largest cable system in the country, with more than 11 million homes wired. Dwyer said he is also approaching stations in the top 50 markets to arrange for syndication of the new series of programs, starting in September 1982.

"We are already receiving strong support for this expanded program," Dwyer indicated.

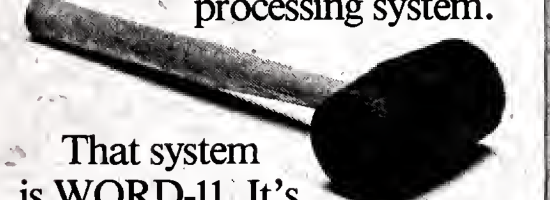
DP DIRECTORY Lists
NY Metro/Tri-State
Users & Vendors

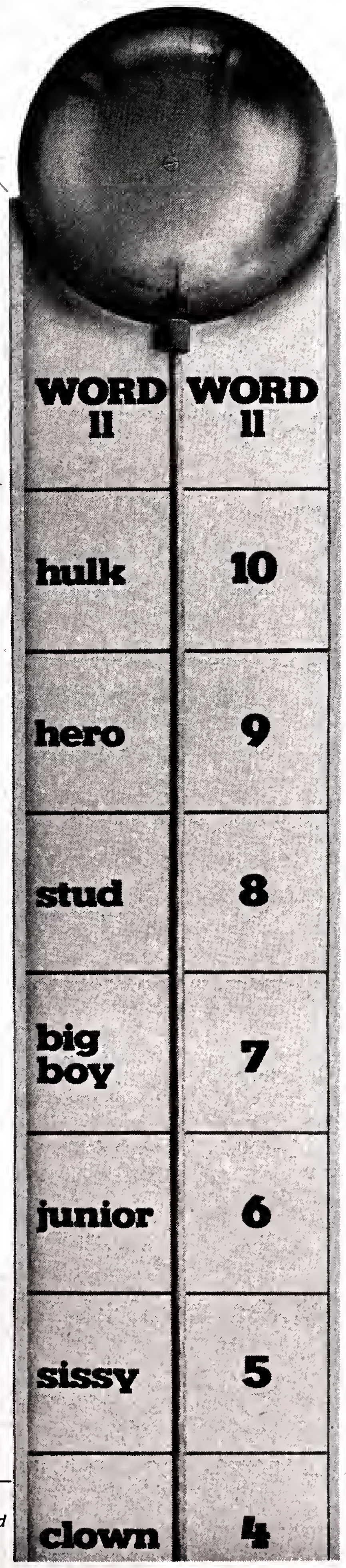
- Over 6,000 computer users
- Over 4,000 computer vendors
- Over 10,000 computer executives
- Installed Mainframes listed
- Installed Minicomputers listed
- Fortune 500 companies and major non-industrial companies listed
- Company, division, address, contact's name, title, functional area, phone numbers, major hardware installed, major software used, consultants used, applications.

Price - $187.50 Order - Mail check to:
Computer Management Research, Inc.
373 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1105
New York, NY 10016
(212) 683-0606

STRONG WORDS.

Make it to the top on the strength of your words. All you need is the right word processing system.





That system is WORD-11. It's powerful. Sophisticated. Responsive. And surprisingly inexpensive.

It's designed for DEC's family of mini-computers. It's flexible, available on several operating systems, including RSTS/E and RSX-11M. It's talented, sharable, and supports a system of up to 50 terminals. And it runs concurrently with data processing.

But most important, it's proven. In hundreds of banks, universities and Fortune 500 companies, WORD-11 has been working hard for years.

So write for our brochure. Or ring our bell, at (714) 993-4160.

Data Processing Design, Inc., Corporate Office; 181 W. Orangethorpe Ave., Suite F, Placentia, CA 92670. (714) 993-4160. Telex 182-278. New York Office: 420 Lexington, Suite 647, New York, NY 10170. (212) 687-0104.

*Take our WORD for it*
Data Processing Design, Inc.
AUTHORIZED digital COMPUTER DISTRIBUTOR

*Overseas Distributors:*

*Management Information Services PTY. LTD.*
*Melbourne, Australia*

*Jenson LTD.*
*Bristol, England*

*Network Computer Services PTY. LTD.*
*Sydney, Australia*

*Systime LTD.*
*Leeds, England*

CW Photo by M. Zientara

Marvin Minsky

# MIT Prof: Paradox Is Essence of AI

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

BOSTON — The essence of artificial intelligence (AI) is a paradox: "Hard things are easy to do and easy things are hard to do."

Calling AI "a collection of the things we don't know how to do yet in computer science," MIT Donner Professor of Science Marvin Minsky closed the recent "Data Training '81" conference here with an explanation of AI's state of the art and an insight into its problems.

The founder of MIT's Artificial Intelligence Lab answered the basic question of whether it is even possible to build a truly intelligent machine: "I believe we can because people are a certain kind of machine."

On the question of when this might happen, Minsky quoted AI pioneer John McCarthy of Stanford University, who told one reporter that it could happen in "four to 400 years." McCarthy's estimate, which is as close as anyone's, according to Minsky, "annoyed the reporter suitably."

The reporter's annoyance, however, was nothing compared with those working in the field, who "every couple of years experience immense progress as well as attendant additional problems," Minsky said.

Common sense is the most difficult thing to inculcate into a computer, which is why concepts that people perceive as simple are difficult for a computer, while complicated mathematical problems that require great speed and tedious calculation are simple for a machine, but difficult for people.

While an AI program can get an A on strictly formal mathematical problems, it cannot handle word problems because of the necessary combination of syntax and semantics. This is an area "we are still working on," Minsky said.

"There is a tremendous army of exceptions in real life axioms," Minsky continued. For example, a traditional logical statement such as "sparrows are birds, birds can fly, therefore, sparrows can fly" ignores common sense rules saying that neither toy sparrows nor dead sparrows can fly. And sparrows "with 4,000 lb of concrete weight tied to their feet" cannot fly either, Minsky observed.

While adults immediately know those things — after taking years to learn them as children — a computer does not know or care about such concepts, and it is virtually impossible to list them all for the computer in every instance.

Possible solutions to these problems include new methods of automatic programming, the development of extremely fast "ultramachines" and better semantic representation in a system that is "too shallow," Minsky said.

### 'Smarter Than the Experts'

Currently, some AI programs are "smarter than the experts" in certain areas, Minsky noted, citing MIT's Macsyma, Chess and Stanford's Mycin programs. Macsyma, for example, "does calculus better in some areas than any living mathematician," he claimed. Overall, it is "as good as a college freshman; it got an A in an MIT calculus class."

Mycin is a data base of several thousand antibiotics and infections, and Chess is a "pretty good, but not that good" a chess player, Minsky said. "Chess programs in AI are not as good as human Master players because they need an overview and a strategic concept or two." But these things are difficult to program.

The world backgammon champion, however, is a computer at Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pa. — a dubious distinction, according to Minsky, since backgammon "is not as rich a game as chess."

Minsky also traced the history of computing as being analogous to the history of molecular biology, which has also had its greatest progress in the last few years.

While everyone since Ada Lovelace — who struggled with theories of mechanical computation back in 1840 — has said that computers cannot be creative and can only do what they are told, Minsky noted, "That's true, but the secret of AI is that you can tell the computer to try a lot of different things to finally come up with an answer."

## Correction

CW's coverage of Data Training '81 [CW, Dec. 14] was identified by an inaccurate signature line of "CW at Training '81," which was the name of another, separate conference held the same week.

we're looking for a few good buttons!

**Send us a witty-one-liner as good as these, and you could be a winner in the third annual Computerworld Button Contest.**

It's time once again, button freaks, for the "Computerworld" button contest. As you know, almost a hundred thousand "Computerworld" buttons are distributed every year at NCC, Info and other major trade shows across the country. And, as you may also know, our readers have been writing those buttons for the last two years.

This year, we're doing it again, and now's the time. Sharpen your minds and your pencils and you could see **your** slogan on someone's chest. In addition to whatever satisfaction accompanies this, you will win a certificate suitable for impressing your friends. And if you're really lucky, your name will be one of those we pick more or less at random from among the winning entries to receive one of six hand-held computer games costing well under $100 each.

All you have to do is submit your entries on the form below, or a reasonable facsimile. Make them SHORT (buttons are very small), funny, and relevant. Our usually sober judges will take all the entries into a smoke-filled room and emerge several hours later — dizzy from laughter, smoke and drink — clutching as many as six winners in their tired hands.

All decisions of the judges are considered final and no representations as to their competence, skill or fairness are being made. Deadline for entries is December 31 in our offices in Framingham, MA. All entries become the property of CW Communications/Inc.

**HINT:** Quality is more important than quantity. Sending in lots of entries will not increase your chances of winning (in fact, reading through a slew of similar slogans from the same person drives us nuts!) Write down everything you can think of that tickles your fancy, then take a while to pick the two or three best ones to send in.

**Yes,** I'd like to enter your ridiculous button contest. I have read the rules. (I hope your judges can still read when they get to this one.) Here is my entry (if you have more than one, put them on separate forms).

**Write your entry here:** ____________________

____________________

____________________

**Name** ____________________
**Company** ____________________
**Address** ____________________
**City** ____________ **State** ______ **Zip** ______

Send to: Jack Edmonston, Marketing Services Department, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

### *U.S. Leads in AI for Now*

# AI, Micro Architecture Seen Helping Each Other

**By Brad Schultz**
CW New York Bureau

GAINESVILLE, Fla. — In technological stature, the U.S. now stands where England was in 1900 and Japan stands where the U.S. was at that time, a prominent expert in microcomputer architecture asserted here recently.

At the turn of the century, England led the world in technology, but the U.S. (despite a brief eclipse by Germany) took the lead away, University of Florida professor Keith Doty said in an interview. The computer scientist/engineer presently contributes to several fields, including artificial intelligence (AI), which aims at building systems that reason.

AI and microcomputer architecture are research domains expected to heavily impact most major technologies (ranging from automotive to the tools of medicine, cinema, espionage and war). As experts see it, the U.S. clearly leads the world in AI (with the UK running in second place), but Japan may be pulling ahead of the U.S. and other nations in microcomputer architecture. Doty gave his views on this predicament.

### AI, Research Help Each Other

AI and research in microcomputer architecture can help each other, he pointed out. For AI's part, software that infers, deduces and extrapolates can support microcomputer design processes; microcomputer technology, on the other hand, can serve as the hardware foundation of robots, the AI machines expected to manipulate objects as well as see, hear, touch, taste and smell.

The chips and wafers turned out for microcomputer architectures will be ubiquitous, planted in many kinds of mundane appliances as well as esoteric machinery, Doty observed. But AI may have even more profound impact on the way people live. Besides raising productivity, AI may provide keys to understanding human intelligence and behavior. Applications could revolutionize education.

Still, microcomputers are here now, with Japan "threatening" American vendors while the field of AI is still in its infancy. That means Japan's move toward leadership is more visible with tangible effects for American business. American dominance of AI, on the other hand, is felt mainly in research circles, with few tangible effects for business anywhere — so far.

"I have to build a 3,000-pound robot to pick up a 50-pound payload," Doty observed. AI researchers "are nowhere near building an artificial hand," he added.

Doty himself is at work on three sets of AI problems; however, he prefers to call his research "machine intelligence." The expression "AI" suggests the objective of systems that emulate processes of the human brain, he explained. Machine intelligence aims at systems that reason, but not necessarily emulation of the brain, which is still largely a mystery.

The University of Florida professor is writing a grant proposal for a project in concurrent processing that would explore how different robot arms may work together. The world is waiting for a robot that can let its left hand know what its right hand is doing, Doty indicated.

### Single Mechanical Arm

For about two decades, AI researchers have attempted construction of a single mechanical arm that robot intelligence could maneuver in reaction to robot sensations, especially visual sensations. Doty's goal is to endow each of several arms with intelligence, let the intelligence of each arm know what the other arms do and allow an overriding intelligence to coordinate the arm motions toward an optimal solution of particular problems.

The National Science Foundation is now reviewing Doty's proposal for a grant to develop heuristic methods that would narrow the range of possible solutions to multiarm robotics. Heuristic methods are a common byproduct of AI. Developers of reasoning systems cannot afford to have their systems consider all possible alternatives for solution of a problem.

Exhaustive searches of this kind would consume far too much memory and time. Heuristic methods are short cuts — ways of eliminating search alternatives.

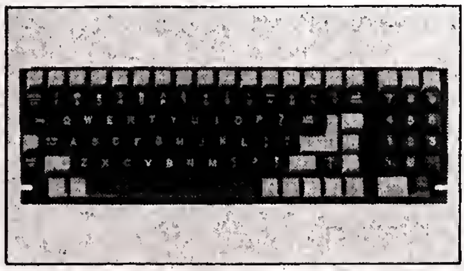
**Already Over 80,000 Winners Out There!**

**That's right. A lot of people out there are getting as smart as their terminals. Over *80,000* have already discovered the excitement and satisfaction in going with TeleVideo. We've got the *new ideas*. And we're getting to market with them first.**

**Meeting All Your Visual Needs**

TeleVideo offers a complete family of video display terminals to meet all the visual needs of your computer. Ask us. We've got it all. From our low-cost conversational 910 to the 912/920 smart block mode terminal with 58 individual functions. (And both these beauties are available in our innovative clamshell case.)

If you're looking for extra freedom, you can pick our 925 block mode terminal with 58 individual functions and a separate keyboard. For the ultimate in versatility, you can always move up to our very smart 950 block mode terminal with 114 individual functions and up to four pages of memory. Or you can select our top-of-the-line Intelligent I with three microprocessors plus 64k Bytes of memory.



**Grow Your Own Configuration**

If you so desire, you can customize your own terminal, with the built-in adaptability and brains provided by the Model 950 and Intelligent I—at a price that makes sense in any quantity.

**Say Goodbye to Eyestrain**

All of the members of TeleVideo's illustrious terminal family give you razor-sharp character resolution, as well as both upper and lower case characters that significantly reduce eyestrain.

**Quality You Can Build On**

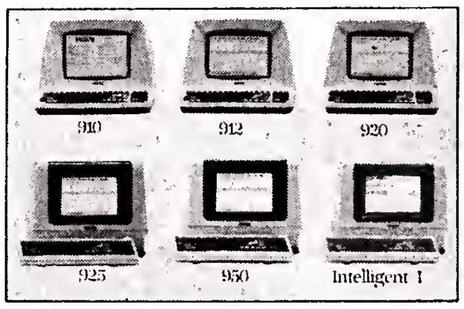
We're really doing something about your crying need for quality products.

Using pretested parts, TeleVideo builds its popular family of terminals to very strict quality standards. In fact, we always subject our terminals to extensive thermal and electrical cycling, comprehensive quality assurance testing, and thorough final inspection. All this is carried out to bring you a highly reliable, quality product we can be proud of, and that you can bank on.

TeleVideo stands behind the terminal products it ships. We've made them the best they can be—for today and tomorrow.

**A Corporate Commitment to Excellence**

Remember, whether you select TeleVideo's conversational 910 terminal, the 912/920 or the 925 low-cost editing terminal, our very smart 950 terminal, or our super-sophisticated Intelligent I, you are always sure of getting the most value for your money. We planned it that way. We have a corporate commitment to deliver the finest quality products at the most dramatically low prices possible.



If you're searching for real value, superior adaptability, higher performance, and unmatched reliability at the best price, there's only one choice. **TeleVideo**. Where the **new ideas** just keep on coming at you.

**Let's face it, *80,000* people must know something. If you want to join the happy throng, call us today for a detailed terminal brochure.**

TeleVideo®

**TeleVideo Systems, Inc.**
**1170 Morse Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086**
**(408) 745-7760**
**800/538-8725 (toll-free outside CA)**

*Nationwide field service is available from General Electric Co., Instrumentation and Communication Equipment Service Centers.*

**The Quality Leader**

CALIFORNIA *Santa Ana* 714/557-6095; *Sunnyvale* 408/745-7760 GEORGIA *Atlanta* 404/255-9338
TEXAS *Dallas* 214/980-9978 ILLINOIS *Bloomingdale* 312/351-9350
MASSACHUSETTS *Boston* 617/668-6891 NEW YORK/NEW JERSEY 201/267-8805
UNITED KINGDOM *West End Surrey* 44-9905-6464

**ALUMINUM**
**DATA PROCESSING CASES**

DISC PACK CASES
For 15" Ext. Dia. Disc
5140 - 7" of Capacity
5138 - 4½" of Capacity

See your local dealer, or call/write –
ALUMINUM CASE CO.
DIVISION OF BY-LO MFG., INC.
3333 W. 48th PL. • CHICAGO 60632 • (312) 247-4611

# MBA Degree Requires Interaction

## Turnaround Time

By Larry E. Long

**Q** **I am a programmer/analyst working for a consulting firm in New York City. Based on what I have read in *Computerworld* and elsewhere, I think I would like to pursue an M.B.A. My schedule, however, makes regular class attendance somewhat difficult. It seems that something like a correspondence school might be the answer. As my knowledge in this area is largely based on the contents of matchbook covers, I thought I would ask if there are such institutions offering M.B.A.s and, if so, would you recommend this course of action?**

**A** An M.B.A. by correspondence? I hope not. Some universities have been flexible in providing a variety of formats to accommodate persons like yourself, but not correspondence schools.

A master's degree in any area is predicated on the student having frequent and significant personal interaction with his peers and professors. After all, the objective is not only to obtain the degree, but to learn something.

**Q** **I have an associate degree in business data processing. After graduation I began working as a programmer trainee in a small Hewlett-Packard Co. shop. Now I have been with the company two years and have been promoted to programmer technician. My working experience includes work with on-line applications, order-entry, sales reports, inventory, report writer, data-base and other HP software packages.**

**My question is: At this point in my career, do I need IBM experience?**

**A** IBM experience is more critical in the systems software area than in the applications software area. Your letter implies that you are primarily in a maintenance support function. Your mobility will be enhanced with some program development and systems design experience.

**Q** **I have received the results of my 1981 qualifying examination for the Certificate in Data Processing (CDP). I have failed to pass the Principles of Management section for the third time.**

**How can a person study for this examination and pass? The review material available has not changed over the years. I have used review material mentioned in the study guide and from local sources.**

**My approach to this year's examination was to use the CDP Review Manual, skim as many DP management and general management books as possible and to study the 200 review questions put out by the local technical school and the Data Processing Managers Association.**

**A** The questions in the Principles of Management section of the CDP examination reflect the management philosophy of their authors. When I took this section of the exam, it was apparent that many of the questions had two or more correct answers, depending on one's approach to management. I threw logic and experience to the wind and identified what I thought to be a basic theme and answered the questions according to how I thought they wanted them answered. Other colleagues, especially those with considerable experience in management, have related similar feelings.

The only thing I would add to your basic study approach is the formation of a study group. Hopefully, by the time the 1982 exam is administered, the questions in this section will be recompiled to remove ambiguity and the possibility of multiple interpretations.

**Q** **I am a student in business administration, specializing in business information systems. I am currently working in a small installation in the capacity of supervisor of computer operations. My career objective is to become a DP manager, but I have little experience in programming. Does one need to be knowledgeable about programming and/or data base design to become a DP manager?**

**A** A DP manager should be knowledgeable, but not necessarily experienced in programming and data base design. The successful manager will also have a working knowledge of all major facets of information services.

Of the hundreds of management information systems directors whom I have met over the years, I can count on one hand those that have not had any programming experience.

---

*Long is a professor at Lehigh University, a DP consultant and author. If you have a question you'd like him to address, send it to Larry Long, Editorial Department,* Computerworld, *P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.*

COMMUNICATIONS

Computerworld Extra! takes a second in-depth look at communications in its first issue in 1982.

In 1982, *Computerworld* will be producing three issues of our popular "tabazine" publication, *Computerworld Extra!* Each issue will provide in-depth coverage of a single, important topic and we'll be kicking off '82 with another broad and detailed look at data communications.

Communications will ultimately define how computers are used in the 1980's and nothing in the industry will go unaffected by this rapidly changing technology. In "The Changing Technologies of Data Communications," you'll read invited articles by recognized industry experts on these important current topics:

- *Local area networks—what are the options?*
- *What's new in teleconferencing?*
- *Telecommunications—using micro and mini workstations instead of mainframes.*
- *Integrating office automation and data processing.*
- *Who's the new competition for AT&T in the 80's?*
- *What is Bell's strategy for the next decade?*
- *What's the role of dumb and intelligent terminals in the new communication systems?*
- *Video and cable communication in data processing.*
- *Satellites—what are the new communication opportunities?*
- *Packet switching.*
- *Data communications software.*
- *Digital termination systems.*

And for those of you who are consultants, this *CW Extra!* has something extra for you because we're addressing such important management issues as:

- *Local and longhall network management.*
- *Financial data transmission management.*
- *Personnel communication management.*
- *Managing the communication enterprise and coping with government regulations.*

**Computerworld Extra!** will be read by more than 114,000 paid subscribers (ABC 6/30/81) and more than 450,000 pass-along readers (Becker Research Corporation). These readers include the Vice Presidents, Directors, DP Managers, and other MIS professionals who are responsible for the vast majority of all the data processing management/information systems in America. They are the decision makers for nearly $2 billion in annual expenditures on communications, and they rank *Computerworld* as the most useful publication they receive—by more than 4 to 1 (Becker Research Corporation).

**CW Extra!** advertising close is February 5 and we'd be glad to give you more advertising information—as well as complete details on our subscribers and readers. Just contact your local *Computerworld* Sales Office, or, call Frank Collins, Display Advertising Manager, CW Communications/Inc. at (800) 343-6474.

Computerworld Extra!

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
A publication of CW Communications/Inc., the world's leading publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines.

| BOSTON | CHICAGO | NEW YORK | SAN FRANCISCO | LOS ANGELES |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chris Lee | Dave Dolber | Mike Masters | Bill Healey | Jim Richardson |
| Ed Marecki | Chris Lee | Peter Senft | Barry Milione | Bob Hubbard |
| Joe Fitzhugh | Newt Barrett | Doug Cheney | Ruth Gordon | Delbra Pendergrass |
| Kathy Doyle | Jan Raska | Ray Corbin | Linda Tucker | Beverly Raus |
| Diane Sukey | (312) 827-4433 | Candy Kelly | Eileen Dunn | (714) 556-6480 |
| (617) 879-0700 |  | Marge Corcoran | (415) 421-7330 |  |
|  |  | (201) 967-1350 |  |  |

# Calendar

Jan. 25-29, Dallas — **Auditing in the Contemporary Computer.** Contact: Marge Umlor, EDP Auditors Foundation, 373 S. Schmale Road, Carol Stream, Ill. 60187.

Jan. 25-29, San Francisco — **Mark IV Consortium.** Contact: Ellen Garfield, Software Education Corp., 37th Floor, 1114 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Jan. 25-29, Pittsburgh, Pa. — **Structured Design and Programming Workshop.** Contact: BSI, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20814.

Jan. 25-29, New York — **CICS/VS Command Language.** Contact: Boeing Computer Services Co., 560 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

Jan. 25-29, Washington, D.C. — **A Tutorial on Digital Communications.** Contact: The George Washington University, School of Engineering and Applied Science, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Jan. 25-29, Dallas — **CICS/VS Application Programming (Macro Level).** Contact: On-Line Software International, 65 Rt. 4 E., River Edge, N.J. 07661.

Jan. 25-29, Waltham, Mass. — **DP Disaster Recovery Seminars.** Contact: EDP Security, Inc., 181 West St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Jan. 26-27, Wellesley, Mass. — **User's Role in Systems Development.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, Q.E.D. Plaza, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Jan. 26-28, Chicago — **Screen Design.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, Q.E.D. Plaza, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Jan. 26-28, New York — **Computer Graphics for Business.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Jan. 26-28, Carmel, Calif. — **Integrated Digital Networks.** Contact: Institute for Graphic Communication, Inc., 4th Floor, 375 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

Jan. 26-29, New York — **Procedure Formation Workshop.** Contact: Jill Hyman, Information Methods Corp., 504 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Jan. 27, Tulsa, Okla. — **Management Overview of Data Structured Systems Design.** Contact: Jim Highsmith, Ken Orr and Associates, Inc., 715 E. 8th, Topeka, Kan. 66607. Also being held Jan. 29 in Omaha, Neb.

Jan. 27-29, Arlington, Texas — **Project Management and Control.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, Q.E.D. Plaza, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Jan. 27-29, St. Louis — **Network Protocols.** Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

Jan. 27-29, New York — **American Institute's Courses on DP-Related Topics.** Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

Jan. 27-29, Los Angeles — **Managing the Maintenance of Programs and Systems Workshop.** Contact: Dr. Ned Chapin, Infosci, Inc., Box 7117, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

Jan. 28-29, Toronto — **Information Engineering Overview.** Contact: Jill Hyman, Information Methods Corp., 504 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Jan. 28-29, San Diego — **Modeling and Simulation on Microcomputers.** Contact: The Society for Computer Simulation, P.O. Box 2228, La Jolla, Calif. 92038.

Jan. 28-29, Miami — **IMS Systems Management Workshop.** Contact: Sondra Schwartz, Boole & Babbage, Inc., Educational Services Division, 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Jan. 28-29, Los Angeles — **Data Processing for the Non-Data Processing Professional.** Contact: Data Processing Management Association Education Foundation, P.O. Box 91295, Department DP/NDP, Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

Jan. 28-29, Los Angeles — **Managing Documentation & Documentation Standards.** Contact: Carnegie Press Center for Documentation Resources, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

Jan. 31, Calgary, Alta. — **DP Training Managers' Workshop.** Contact: Sharon A. Stahlheber, Deltak, Inc., 1220 Kensington Road, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

## ABA Workshop Set for February

LOS ANGELES — The American Bankers Association's (ABA) Bank Telecommunications Workshop is slated to take place here Feb. 7-10, 1982.

The workshop will be keynoted by James E. Olson, vice-chairman of the board of AT&T, who will speak on AT&T's fully separated subsidiary and its impact on the industry. Key topics to be discussed at the event include the wider impact of deregulation on future planning in telecommunications and the new Federal Reserve Communications System, FRCS 80.

Registration costs $390 for ABA members and $490 for nonmembers. Additional information and registration forms are available from Sheldon Golub at ABA headquarters, 1120 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

## Monthly Targets IBM 8100 Users

CUPERTINO, Calif. — *Update/PX* is a new monthly newsletter for IBM 8100/DPPX users published by DPX, Inc.

The newsletter will include IBM product announcements, product evaluations, IBM's 8100 strategy, third-party hardware and software, advice and warnings based on user experience, 8100 user surveys and case histories, manuals, fix packages, course conferences and more.

An annual subscription to the newsletter costs $96. Further information is available from DPX at 10902 Northfield Square, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

HP 3000
HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

- HP HARDWARE AND SYSTEM SOFTWARE installed and fully supported by Hewlett-Packard.
- SUCCESS-PROVEN APPLICATION PACKAGES installed and fully supported by their developers, Hewlett-Packard and Data Systems for Industry.
- FIXED PRICE AND SCHEDULE with hardware-software discounts and leasing available to qualified customers
- INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT FROM OFFICES IN—
  Los Angeles Europe

ACCOUNTING
- Payroll, Personnel
- Labor Distribution
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Fixed Assets
- General Ledger

INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING
- Order Entry
- Material Requirements Planning (Materials Management/3000 or MFG/3000)
- Shop Floor & Capacity Control
- Job Cost Reporting

DISTRIBUTION
- Order Entry
- Multi-Warehousing
- Shipping
- Billing
- Replenishment Planning
- Distributed Processing

DISCOUNTS AND LEASING
- Up to 24% volume discounts on hardware-software systems sales
- Leasing available for hardware-software system sales

DATA SYSTEMS for INDUSTRY
3450 E. Spring Street, Long Beach, CA 90806
(213) 595-8741

JUST BECAUSE YOU HAVE SNA/SDLC DOESN'T MEAN YOU HAVE TO WAIT FOREVER FOR SNA/SDLC TERMINALS.

PCI'S 1076 ALLOWS YOU TO SUBSTITUTE ASCII CRTs AND ASCII PRINTERS. AVAILABLE RIGHT NOW.

The 1076 protocol converter replaces the 3276 and allows you to use the ASCII terminals of your choice and price selection on your SNA network. Get more information about this breakthrough, including the exclusive *PaperCRT* option, by calling today:

**800-423-5904**
(in California: 213-716-5500)

PCI
PROTOCOL
COMPUTERS, INC.
*6430 VARIEL AVENUE #107*
*WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367*
*Also contact: Newcorp Products, Inc., Aston PA 19014, or call 800-345-8278 (in Pennsylvania: 215-485-8180.*

# Users Rate Their Software

## Proprietary Software: User Ratings and Cluster Analysis

| Vendor and Package Name | No. of User Ratings Received | Mean Average User Ratings | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Vendor's Technical Support | | | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
| | | | | | | Trouble Shooting | Documentation | User Education | | |
| Admins Inc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admins | 5 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| Advanced Data Management | | | | | | | | | | |
| DRS | 3 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.0 |
| AIS | | | | | | | | | | |
| AIS-10 | 3 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| Allen Services Inc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSI | 3 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.7 |
| Altergo | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shadow II | 9 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| AM Jaquard | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type Write | 4 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.3 |
| Arthur Andersen | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 4 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.8 |
| General Ledger | 3 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.7 |
| MAC-PAC | 4 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.8 |
| Apple | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applesoft/DOS | 5 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.6 |
| Controller | 3 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.3 |
| Applications Software Inc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| ASI-ST | 4 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| Applied Data Research, Inc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATACOM/DB | 7 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| DATACOM/DC | 5 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.2 |
| LIBRARIAN | 56 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.4 |
| LOOK | 4 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.5 |
| Meta Cobol | 3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.0 |
| ROSCOE | 63 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.3 |
| VOLLIE | 21 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.1 |
| Argonaut Info. Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Account Payable | 3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 |
| Payroll/Personnel | 4 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Arista Manufacturing Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arista | 3 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Ashton-Tate | | | | | | | | | | |
| DBass-II | 5 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| ASK Computer Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| ASK | 5 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 3.4 |
| Man Man | 3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.3 |
| Atlantic Software | | | | | | | | | | |
| PC/70 | 5 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 |

LEGEND: Mean average user ratings for each package, as tabulated above, were calculated on a scale of 4 for each user rating of Excellent, 3 for Good, 2 for Fair, and 1 for Poor.

Separate cluster analyses were then made of the mean average user ratings for all packages rated by three or more respondents. These cluster analyses were used to determine the ranges of mean average user ratings which can be interpreted as being in the highest cluster, the second, the third, and the fourth or lowest cluster for each characteristic. The mean averages which fall into each cluster group for each characteristic are listed at the bottom of the facing page. The resulting hierarchical cluster groupings for each package are tabulated on the facing page.

REPRODUCED WITH PERMISSION

| Vendor and Package Name | No. of User Ratings Received | Hierarchical Cluster Groupings | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Vendor's Technical Support | | | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
| | | | | | | Trouble Shooting | Documentation | User Education | | |
| Admins Inc | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admins | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Advanced Data Management | | | | | | | | | | |
| DRS | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| AIS | | | | | | | | | | |
| AIS-10 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Allen Services Inc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSI | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| Altergo | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shadow II | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| AM Jaquard | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type Write | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Arthur Andersen | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| General Ledger | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| MAC-PAC | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| Apple | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applesoft/DOS | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Controller | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Applications Software Inc | | | | | | | | | | |
| ASI-ST | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Applied Data Research, Inc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATACOM/DB | 7 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| DATACOM/DC | 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| LIBRARIAN | 56 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| LOOK | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Meta Cobol | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ROSCOE | 63 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| VOLLIE | 21 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Argonaut Info. Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Account Payable | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Payroll/Personnel | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Arista Manufacturing Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arista | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Ashton-Tate | | | | | | | | | | |
| DBass-II | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ASK Computer Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| ASK | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| Man Man | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Atlantic Software | | | | | | | | | | |
| PC/70 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| NOTE: The range of average user ratings attributed to each cluster for each characteristic is as follows: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cluster 1: | | 3.66 to 4.00 | 3.27 to 4.00 | 3.39 to 4.00 | 3.62 to 4.00 | 3.60 to 4.00 | 3.50 to 4.00 | 3.10 to 4.00 | 3.66 to 4.00 | 3.39 to 4.00 |
| Cluster 2: | | 3.08 to 3.65 | 2.66 to 3.26 | 2.66 to 3.38 | 2.85 to 3.61 | 2.69 to 3.59 | 2.70 to 3.49 | 2.50 to 3.09 | 2.88 to 3.65 | 2.70 to 3.38 |
| Cluster 3: | | 2.50 to 3.07 | 2.00 to 2.65 | 1.66 to 2.65 | 2.00 to 2.84 | 2.14 to 2.68 | 2.00 to 2.69 | 1.60 to 2.49 | 2.00 to 2.87 | 2.14 to 2.69 |
| Cluster 4: | | Below 2.50 | Below 2.00 | Below 1.66 | Below 2.00 | Below 2.14 | Below 2.00 | Below 1.60 | Below 2.00 | Below 2.14 |

© 1981 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORP., DELRAN, N.J. 08075 USA DECEMBER 1981

# Datapro's User Ratings of Proprietary Software

## • Cluster Scheme Aids Classification

**By Lois Paul**
CW Staff

DELRAN, N.J. — A hierarchical clustering scheme was used for Datapro Research Corp.'s "User Ratings of Proprietary Software" report to classify its results.

Question 8 from the questionnaire asked for responses on nine attributes of a software package. Each response was measured on a four-point scale. The list of software packages was reduced to a set of approximately 417 by the requirement that each package be rated by at least three individuals. For each of these packages, mean ratings were recorded for each of the nine attributes. Based on this data, cluster analysis was performed to provide an objective procedure for grouping similar packages.

For each attribute such as reliability and ease of use, the packages were divided into distinct groups so the mean ratings for packages within a given group would be as similar as the data would allow.

Four clusters were identified for each attribute. The mean average ratings for each package were determined on a scale where four equals excellent and one equals poor.

A cluster position of one in all nine areas of package evaluation means that the package was among the highest rated packages for all factors. Nineteen packages were rated in the highest cluster in each category.

## • Response Better To Phone Surveys

DELRAN, N.J. — People apparently are more willing to talk on the telephone about their software packages than answer a mail survey.

This is what Datapro Research Corp. surveyors discovered during their ninth annual survey on "User Ratings of Proprietary Software."

The first mailing of the two-page questionnaire was made on July 24 to a sample comprised of 9,996 names selected from the *Computerworld* circulation list.

Because of the poor response to the mail survey (only 1,340 completed the questionnaire), a test of 50 telephone interviews using the same questionnaire was conducted as an alternative.

Almost twice as many complete interviews were accomplished by telephone (2,562) than were received via the mail. In total, 39.3% of the effective sample was surveyed.

Business and industries represented in the survey sample included wholesale and retail trade; financial institutions, insurance companies and real estate firms; non-DP business services; and government.

Typical titles of recipients of the survey included director and manager of operations planning or administrative services; director, manager or supervisor of DP services; systems manager and systems analyst; and manager or supervisor of programming.

**User Ratings of Proprietary Software**

Applied Data Research Inc.
- Librarian
- Vollie

Computer Associates
- CA-Dyam/T
- CA-Sort

Cincom Systems
- Total

Cullinane
- IDMS

Dylakor Software
- Dyl 260

IBM
- VSE/ICCF
- Mapics
- VM

Information Software
- Mark IV

Innovation Data Processing
- FDR/Compaktor

Pansophic
- Easytrieve
- Panvalet

Personal Software
- Visicalc

Software AG of N.A.
- Adabase

SAS Institute
- SAS

Syncsort Inc.
- Syncsort

University Computing
- UCC 1

Source: Datapro Research Corp.

**These are the 19 packages rated highest on all nine evaluation characteristics included in Datapro Research Corp.'s "User Ratings of Proprietary Software." The categories were reliability, efficiency, ease of installation, ease of use, vendor's technical support (troubleshooting, documentation and user education), vendor maintenance and overall satisfaction.**

| Package Which Comes First to Mind | Packages Most Likely To Buy Next | Package Used Most In Past 12 Months |
|---|---|---|
| Data Management | Accounting | "Unsure" |
| "Unsure" | "Unsure" | Accounting |
| Accounting | Data Management | Utilities |
| Utilities | Utilities | Data Management |
| Manufacturing | Computer Management Aids | Data Communications |
| Systems Programs | Manufacturing | Systems Programs |
| Data Communications | Sytems Programs | Manufacturing |
| Computer Management Aids | Data Communications | Computer Management Aids |
| Payroll/Personnel | Payroll/Personnel | Language Processors |
| Banking & Finance | Engineering and Scientific | Payroll/Personnel |
| Language Processors | Language Processors | Banking & Finance |
| Engineering Scientific | Banking & Finance | Engineering Scientific |
| Math and Statistics | Math and Statistics | Math and Statistics |
| Programming Aids | Programming Aids | Programming Aids |
| Education | Education | Medical & Health |
| Medical & Health | Insurance | Insurance |
| Insurance | Medical & Health | Education |
| Management Science | Sales & Distribution | Sales & Distribution |
| Sales & Distribution | Miscellaneous | Management Science |
| Miscellaneous | Management Science | Miscellaneous |

Source: Datapro Research Corp.

**Package Considered First, Future Market Share, Market Share**

## • Users Lack Focused View of Software

DELRAN, N.J. — Users as a whole do not have a clearly focused way of thinking about software packages, software vendors or software functions.

This was revealed by the "User Ratings of Proprietary Software" survey conducted by Datapro Research Corp. here through questions surveying user awareness of software packages by vendor, package name or function.

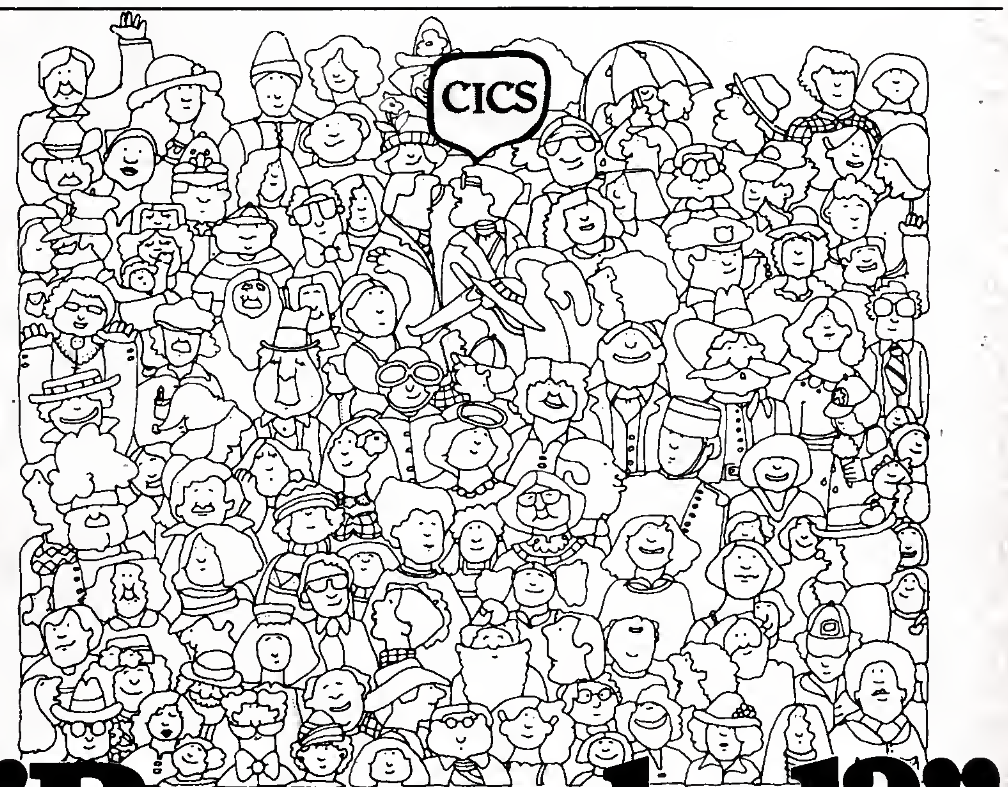
Questions were included to determine the user's "first reaction," which would be the software package that first comes to mind; the "share of the market," which was the package it used most in the past 12 months; and "share of future market," which would be the package the user is most likely to buy next, the vendor said.

A high scorer in each case was the response "Unsure" (see chart). Data management, accounting and utilities packages were among the most frequent packages that users listed in each category. However, the responses in general were extremely diverse, Datapro said.

CHARGE!

Get off the routing list and on to the subscriber list. Just take out your American Express, Master Charge or Visa card, find the subscription form bound into this issue, and CHARGE!

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY



"Bepuzzled?"

☐ Do you sacrifice programmer productivity waiting for CICS table updates?

☐ Do you have to shut down CICS to add new programs or transactions to the system?

☐ Can your application programmers (without using the CICS Master Terminal function) easily:

■ Enable/Disable programs or transactions? ■ Display program statistics? ■ Display transaction statistics? ■ Request a new version of a load module?

**CICS/Table-Aid** gives your programmers an online inquiry and maintenance facility for the CICS PPT and PCT. This facility includes the capability to dynamically add entries while CICS is up, and does not require any pre-defined 'dummy' entries or knowledge of any CICS internal bit settings.

**Best of all** - if you add a new entry using CICS/Table-Aid today, it will be there tomorrow as well.

**For more details, reply today!**

ftw associates, inc.
120 Wall Street ■ New York, NY 10005 ■ 212/344-4097

# Users Rate Their Software

## Proprietary Software: User Ratings and Cluster Analysis

| Vendor and Package Name | No. of User Ratings Received | Mean Average User Ratings: Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Vendor's Technical Support: Trouble Shooting | Documentation | User Education | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bancroft Computer Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 3 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| BGS Systems Inc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Best/1 | 3 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 3.3 |
| Boole & Babbage | | | | | | | | | | |
| CMF | 5 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.4 |
| Control/IMS | 4 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| Control/SMF | 3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| RESOLVE | 3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| Secure | 3 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| Burroughs Corp. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Audit Reporter | 4 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| CANDE | 22 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| CMS | 4 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 3.0 |
| DMS | 4 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| DMS-II | 29 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| General Ledger | 3 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| GEMCOS | 8 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 2.8 |
| IPS | 3 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| MCP | 19 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.4 |
| NDL | 6 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.5 |
| Odesy | 6 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 3.0 |
| Payroll | 5 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| PCS | 6 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.2 |
| PCS III | 4 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.8 |
| Text Editor | 4 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.8 |
| Thrift | 6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 3.2 |
| Cambridge | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACF-2 | 12 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.8 |
| ASM-2 | 8 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.9 |
| Candle Corp. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Omegamon | 23 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.6 |
| Capex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Optimizer | 4 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| Optimizer III | 10 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.4 |
| TLMS II | 6 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.8 |
| Century Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boss 3 | 10 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| CFS Inc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Docs | 5 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| Cincom Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Environ/1 | 5 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
| Mantis | 6 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.5 |
| Total | 54 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 |

LEGEND: Mean average user ratings for each package, as tabulated above, were calculated on a scale of 4 for each user rating of Excellent, 3 for Good, 2 for Fair, and 1 for Poor.

Separate cluster analyses were then made of the mean average user ratings for all packages rated by three or more respondents. These cluster analyses were used to determine the ranges of mean average user ratings which can be interpreted as being in the highest cluster, the second, the third, and the fourth or lowest cluster for each characteristic. The mean averages which fall into each cluster group for each characteristic are listed at the bottom of the facing page. The resulting hierarchical cluster groupings for each package are tabulated on the facing page.

REPRODUCED WITH PERMISSION

| Vendor and Package Name | No. of User Ratings Received | Hierarchical Cluster Groupings: Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Vendor's Technical Support: Trouble Shooting | Documentation | User Education | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bancroft Computer Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| BGS Systems Inc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Best/1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Boole & Babbage | | | | | | | | | | |
| CMF | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Control/IMS | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Control/SMF | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| RESOLVE | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Secure | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Burroughs Corp. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Audit Reporter | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| CANDE | 22 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CMS | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| DMS | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| DMS-II | 29 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| General Ledger | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| GEMCOS | 8 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| IPS | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| MCP | 19 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| NDL | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Odesy | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| Payroll | 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| PCS | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| PCS III | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Text Editor | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Thrift | 6 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Cambridge | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACF-2 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ASM-2 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Candle Corp. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Omegamon | 23 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Capex | | | | | | | | | | |
| Optimizer | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Optimizer III | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| TLMS II | 6 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Century Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boss 3 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| CFS Inc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Docs | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Cincom Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Environ/1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Mantis | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Total | 54 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| NOTE: The range of average user ratings attributed to each cluster for each characteristic is as follows: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cluster 1: | | 3.66 to 4.00 | 3.27 to 4.00 | 3.39 to 4.00 | 3.62 to 4.00 | 3.60 to 4.00 | 3.50 to 4.00 | 3.10 to 4.00 | 3.66 to 4.00 | 3.39 to 4.00 |
| Cluster 2: | | 3.08 to 3.65 | 2.66 to 3.26 | 2.66 to 3.38 | 2.85 to 3.61 | 2.69 to 3.59 | 2.70 to 3.49 | 2.50 to 3.09 | 2.88 to 3.65 | 2.70 to 3.38 |
| Cluster 3: | | 2.50 to 3.07 | 2.00 to 2.65 | 1.66 to 2.65 | 2.00 to 2.84 | 2.14 to 2.68 | 2.00 to 2.69 | 1.60 to 2.49 | 2.00 to 2.87 | 2.14 to 2.69 |
| Cluster 4: | | Below 2.50 | Below 2.00 | Below 1.66 | Below 2.00 | Below 2.14 | Below 2.00 | Below 1.60 | Below 2.00 | Below 2.14 |

© 1981 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORP., DELRAN, N.J. 08075 USA DECEMBER 1981

# Users Rate Their Software

## Proprietary Software: User Ratings and Cluster Analysis

| Vendor and Package Name | No. of User Ratings Received | Mean Average User Ratings | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Vendor's Technical Support | | | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
| | | | | | | Trouble Shooting | Documentation | User Education | | |
| Collier Jackson Assoc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payroll | 3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.3 |
| Computer Associates | | | | | | | | | | |
| CA-Dynam/D | 32 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| CA-Dynam/T | 36 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| CA-Earl | 3 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| CA-Jasper | 13 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.9 |
| CA-Sort | 45 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| Computer Concepts Inc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dossier | 3 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| Computer Corp. of America | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model 204 | 6 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| Computeristics | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Receivable | 3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| Compuware | | | | | | | | | | |
| Abend-Aid | 4 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| Comserv | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amaps | 7 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| The Continuum Company | | | | | | | | | | |
| Life 70 | 5 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 |
| Cullinane Corp. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cars | 5 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 |
| Culprit | 3 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| IDD | 4 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.8 |
| IDMS | 52 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| IDMS-DC | 5 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| Interact | 6 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.4 |
| Cyborg Systems Inc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payroll | 10 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Data Design Assoc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed Assets | 9 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 2.9 |
| Data General Corp. | | | | | | | | | | |
| AOS | 13 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.1 |
| INFOS | 6 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| RDOS | 3 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.3 |
| Data Processing Design | | | | | | | | | | |
| Word II | 13 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.5 |
| Digital Equipment Corp. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | 6 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Cobol | 4 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3.5 |
| Datatrieve | 21 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 3.3 |

LEGEND: Mean average user ratings for each package, as tabulated above, were calculated on a scale of 4 for each user rating of Excellent, 3 for Good, 2 for Fair, and 1 for Poor.

Separate cluster analyses were then made of the mean average user ratings for all packages rated by three or more respondents. These cluster analyses were used to determine the ranges of mean average user ratings which can be interpreted as being in the highest cluster, the second, the third, and the fourth or lowest cluster for each characteristic. The mean averages which fall into each cluster group for each characteristic are listed at the bottom of the facing page. The resulting hierarchical cluster groupings for each package are tabulated on the facing page.

REPRODUCED WITH PERMISSION

| Vendor and Package Name | No. of User Ratings Received | Hierarchical Cluster Groupings | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Vendor's Technical Support | | | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
| | | | | | | Trouble Shooting | Documentation | User Education | | |
| Collier Jackson Assoc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payroll | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Computer Associates | | | | | | | | | | |
| CA-Dynam/D | 32 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CA-Dynam/T | 36 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CA-Earl | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CA-Jasper | 13 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| CA-Sort | 45 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Computer Concepts Inc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dossier | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Computer Corp. of America | | | | | | | | | | |
| Model 204 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Computeristics | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Receivable | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Compuware | | | | | | | | | | |
| Abend-Aid | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Comserv | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amaps | 7 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| The Continuum Company | | | | | | | | | | |
| Life 70 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Cullinane Corp. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cars | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Culprit | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| IDD | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| IDMS | 52 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| IDMS-DC | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| Interact | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Cyborg Systems Inc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payroll | 10 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Data Design Assoc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed Assets | 9 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Data General Corp. | | | | | | | | | | |
| AOS | 13 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| INFOS | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| RDOS | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Data Processing Design | | | | | | | | | | |
| Word II | 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Digital Equipment Corp | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | 6 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Cobol | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Datatrieve | 21 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| NOTE The range of average user ratings attributed to each cluster for each characteristic is as follows | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cluster 1 | | 3.66 to 4.00 | 3.27 to 4.00 | 3.39 to 4.00 | 3.62 to 4.00 | 3.60 to 4.00 | 3.50 to 4.00 | 3.10 to 4.00 | 3.66 to 4.00 | 3.39 to 4.00 |
| Cluster 2 | | 3.08 to 3.65 | 2.66 to 3.26 | 2.66 to 3.38 | 2.85 to 3.61 | 2.69 to 3.59 | 2.70 to 3.49 | 2.50 to 3.09 | 2.88 to 3.65 | 2.70 to 3.38 |
| Cluster 3 | | 2.50 to 3.07 | 2.00 to 2.65 | 1.66 to 2.65 | 2.00 to 2.84 | 2.14 to 2.68 | 2.00 to 2.69 | 1.60 to 2.49 | 2.00 to 2.87 | 2.14 to 2.69 |
| Cluster 4 | | Below 2.50 | Below 2.00 | Below 1.66 | Below 2.00 | Below 2.14 | Below 2.00 | Below 1.60 | Below 2.00 | Below 2.14 |

© 1981 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORP., DELRAN, N.J. 08075 USA DECEMBER 1981

# Users Rate Their Software

## Proprietary Software: User Ratings and Cluster Analysis

| Vendor and Package Name | No. of User Ratings Received | Mean Average User Ratings | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Vendor's Technical Support | | | | |
| | | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Trouble Shooting | Documentation | User Education | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
| Digital Equipment Corp. (continued) | | | | | | | | | | |
| DBMS | 4 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| DECNet | 6 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.5 |
| DMS-11 | 3 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| FMS-11 | 6 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.3 |
| Fortran | 13 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| Fortran IV | 3 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| General Ledger | 4 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| IAS | 3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3.3 |
| OS8 | 3 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.5 |
| RSTS/E | 17 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.3 |
| RSX-11M | 19 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 3.2 |
| TOPS-10 | 3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 3.3 |
| VAX-VMS | 8 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.6 |
| WISE | 3 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| Word Processing | 4 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.5 |
| Digital Research | | | | | | | | | | |
| CP/M | 24 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3.2 |
| PL/I-80 | 3 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.7 |
| Dylakor Software Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| DYL-260 | 26 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| Electronic Data Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Club Management | 7 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.9 |
| EPS Consultants | | | | | | | | | | |
| FCS-EPS | 4 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.3 |
| Execucom Systems Corp. | | | | | | | | | | |
| IFPS | 18 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| Finar System | | | | | | | | | | |
| Finar | 3 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.7 |
| Florida Software | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial Loan | 4 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 |
| CIF | 5 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
| Demand Deposit | 13 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| Financial Mgmt. | 3 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| Installment Loan | 3 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| Mortgage Loan | 6 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 2.3 |
| Saving System | 4 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.5 |
| Fortex Data Corp. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Receivable | 5 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.6 |
| C-Arms | 4 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.5 |
| Four Phase | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vision | 3 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Generic Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| DRD | 3 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 3.3 |

LEGEND: Mean average user ratings for each package, as tabulated above, were calculated on a scale of 4 for each user rating of Excellent, 3 for Good, 2 for Fair, and 1 for Poor.

Separate cluster analyses were then made of the mean average user ratings for all packages rated by three or more respondents These cluster analyses were used to determine the ranges of mean average user ratings which can be interpreted as being in the highest cluster the second, the third, and the fourth or lowest cluster for each characteristic The mean averages which fall into each cluster group for each characteristic are listed at the bottom of the facing page The resulting hierarchical cluster groupings for each package are tabulated on the facing page

REPRODUCED WITH PERMISSION

| Vendor and Package Name | No. of User Ratings Received | Hierarchical Cluster Groupings | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Vendor's Technical Support | | | | |
| | | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Trouble Shooting | Documentation | User Education | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
| Digital Equipment Corp. (continued) | | | | | | | | | | |
| DBMS | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| DECNet | 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| DMS-11 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| FMS-11 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Fortran | 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Fortran IV | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| General Ledger | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| IAS | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| OS8 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| RSTS/E | 17 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| RSX-11M | 19 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| TOPS-10 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| VAX-VMS | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| WISE | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Word Processing | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Digital Research | | | | | | | | | | |
| CP/M | 24 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| PL/I-80 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Dylakor Software Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| DYL-260 | 26 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Electronic Data Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Club Management | 7 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| EPS Consultants | | | | | | | | | | |
| FCS-EPS | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Execucom Systems Corp. | | | | | | | | | | |
| IFPS | 18 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Finar System | | | | | | | | | | |
| Finar | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Florida Software | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial Loan | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| CIF | 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Demand Deposit | 13 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Financial Mgmt. | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Installment Loan | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Mortgage Loan | 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 |
| Saving System | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Fortex Data Corp. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Receivable | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| C-Arms | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Four Phase | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vision | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Generic Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| DRD | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| NOTE The range of average user ratings attributed to each cluster for each characteristic is as follows: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cluster 1: | | 3.66 to 4.00 | 3.27 to 4.00 | 3.39 to 4.00 | 3.62 to 4.00 | 3.60 to 4.00 | 3.50 to 4.00 | 3.10 to 4.00 | 3.66 to 4.00 | 3.39 to 4.00 |
| Cluster 2: | | 3.08 to 3.65 | 2.66 to 3.26 | 2.66 to 3.38 | 2.85 to 3.61 | 2.69 to 3.59 | 2.70 to 3.49 | 2.50 to 3.09 | 2.88 to 3.65 | 2.70 to 3.38 |
| Cluster 3: | | 2.50 to 3.07 | 2.00 to 2.65 | 1.66 to 2.65 | 2.00 to 2.84 | 2.14 to 2.68 | 2.00 to 2.69 | 1.60 to 2.49 | 2.00 to 2.87 | 2.14 to 2.69 |
| Cluster 4: | | Below 2.50 | Below 2.00 | Below 1.66 | Below 2.00 | Below 2.14 | Below 2.00 | Below 1.60 | Below 2.00 | Below 2.14 |

© 1981 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORP., DELRAN, N.J. 08075 USA DECEMBER 1981

# Users Rate Their Software

## Proprietary Software: User Ratings and Cluster Analysis

| Vendor and Package Name | No. of User Ratings Received | Mean Average User Ratings | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Vendor's Technical Support: Trouble Shooting | Vendor's Technical Support: Documentation | Vendor's Technical Support: User Education | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
| Goal Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAQS/FTL | 8 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.6 |
| Faver | 4 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 |
| Flee/Flim | 7 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 3.9 |
| Harris | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 3 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.7 |
| Henco, Inc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Info | 13 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.3 |
| Hewlett-Packard Co | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cobol | 4 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 |
| Image/1000 | 4 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Image/3000 | 27 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.4 |
| MFG/3000 | 8 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| TDP/3000 | 3 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| VIEW/3000 | 4 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
| Honeywell Info Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEF II | 3 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 |
| DM-IV | 6 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 2.8 |
| General Ledger | 4 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| GCOS | 11 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.1 |
| Gerts II | 4 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.8 |
| Mfg System | 3 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 2.3 |
| TDS | 6 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| TPS | 5 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 3.0 |
| IBM Corp | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 12 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| Accounts Receivable | 10 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
| Accounting | 4 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 |
| ACF-2 | 5 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.8 |
| ACF/NCP | 3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| ACF VTAM | 3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| ADF | 4 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.0 |
| ADRS | 3 | 3.3 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| APL | 4 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| ATMS | 3 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.0 |
| ATMS-III | 4 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.8 |
| BOMP | 15 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 3.2 |
| CICS | 171 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| CMAS | 11 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 |
| CMS | 10 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Cobol | 17 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| Copics | 10 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| CPF | 5 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Data Comp | 3 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| Data Dictionary | 5 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 3.3 |
| Data File Utility | 3 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.3 |
| DCF | 4 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| DF/DS | 11 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.1 |
| DL-1 | 8 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.3 |

LEGEND. Mean average user ratings for each package, as tabulated above, were calculated on a scale of 4 for each user rating of Excellent, 3 for Good, 2 for Fair, and 1 for Poor

Separate cluster analyses were then made of the mean average user ratings for all packages rated by three or more respondents. These cluster analyses were used to determine the ranges of mean average user ratings which can be interpreted as being in the highest cluster, the second, the third, and the fourth or lowest cluster for each characteristic. The mean averages which fall into each cluster group for each characteristic are listed at the bottom of the facing page. The resulting hierarchical cluster groupings for each package are tabulated on the facing page.

REPRODUCED WITH PERMISSION

| Vendor and Package Name | No. of User Ratings Received | Hierarchical Cluster Groupings | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Vendor's Technical Support: Trouble Shooting | Vendor's Technical Support: Documentation | Vendor's Technical Support: User Education | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
| Goal Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAQS/FTL | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Faver | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Flee/Flim | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Harris | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Henco, Inc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Info | 13 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Hewlett-Packard Co. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cobol | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Image/1000 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Image/3000 | 27 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| MFG/3000 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| TDP/3000 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| VIEW/3000 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Honeywell Info Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEF II | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| DM-IV | 6 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| General Ledger | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| GCOS | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Gerts II | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Mfg System | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| TDS | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| TPS | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| IBM Corp. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 12 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Accounts Receivable | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Accounting | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| ACF-2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| ACF/NCP | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| ACF/VTAM | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ADF | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ADRS | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| APL | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ATMS | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| ATMS-III | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| BOMP | 15 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| CICS | 117 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CMAS | 11 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CMS | 10 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Cobol | 17 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Copics | 10 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CPF | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Data Comp | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Data Dictionary | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Data File Utility | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| DCF | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| DF/DS | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| DL-1 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| NOTE The range of average user ratings attributed to each cluster for each characteristic is as follows | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cluster 1 | | 3.66 to 4.00 | 3.27 to 4.00 | 3.39 to 4.00 | 3.62 to 4.00 | 3.60 to 4.00 | 3.50 to 4.00 | 3.10 to 4.00 | 3.66 to 4.00 | 3.39 to 4.00 |
| Cluster 2 | | 3.08 to 3.65 | 2.66 to 3.26 | 2.66 to 3.38 | 2.85 to 3.61 | 2.69 to 3.59 | 2.70 to 3.49 | 2.50 to 3.09 | 2.88 to 3.65 | 2.70 to 3.38 |
| Cluster 3 | | 2.50 to 3.07 | 2.00 to 2.65 | 1.66 to 2.65 | 2.00 to 2.84 | 2.14 to 2.68 | 2.00 to 2.69 | 1.60 to 2.49 | 2.00 to 2.87 | 2.14 to 2.69 |
| Cluster 4 | | Below 2.50 | Below 2.00 | Below 1.66 | Below 2.00 | Below 2.14 | Below 2.00 | Below 1.60 | Below 2.00 | Below 2.14 |

© 1981 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORP., DELRAN, N.J. 08075 USA DECEMBER 1981

# Users Rate Their Software

## Proprietary Software: User Ratings and Cluster Analysis

| Vendor and Package Name | No. of User Ratings Received | Mean Average User Ratings | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Vendor's Technical Support: Trouble Shooting | Vendor's Technical Support: Documentation | Vendor's Technical Support: User Education | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
| IBM Corp (Continued) | | | | | | | | | | |
| DMAS | 21 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| DMS | 28 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| DOS/VS | 19 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| DOS/VSE | 12 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.6 |
| EPIC SOCRATES | 4 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.5 |
| Fixed Assets | 8 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 3.0 |
| General Ledger | 15 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.7 |
| Graphics | 4 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| HSM | 4 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.5 |
| ICCF | 29 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| IMS | 18 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| IMS/DC | 4 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.5 |
| IMS/VS | 55 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.8 |
| Inventory | 4 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.0 |
| Ipics | 14 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Mapics | 90 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.9 |
| MMAS | 10 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.8 |
| MVS | 25 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| MVS/SP | 6 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| NCFF | 4 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
| NPDA | 3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| OS | 12 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| OS/VS 1 | 3 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 3.7 | 3.0 |
| Patient Care | 3 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| Payroll | 12 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| PL/1 Optimizer | 3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| Plan code | 3 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 3.0 |
| PMS-4 | 3 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 |
| Power | 4 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.3 |
| QBE | 3 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| RACF | 8 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 2.5 |
| RPG | 18 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.4 |
| RPG-II | 3 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.7 |
| SC21 | 3 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 3.7 |
| SCP | 5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| SDF | 3 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.7 |
| Sort | 13 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| Source Entry | 3 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| Source Library | 3 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.3 |
| Source Maint | 3 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.7 |
| SPF | 18 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.6 |
| SSP | 7 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| TSO | 16 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| TSO/SPF | 18 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| Utilities | 5 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.4 |
| VM | 27 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.2 |
| VSAM | 7 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| VSPC | 4 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.0 |
| Word Processing | 4 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| WSF/34 | 3 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.5 |
| Infodata Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inquire | 6 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.2 |

LEGEND: Mean average user ratings for each package, as tabulated above, were calculated on a scale of 4 for each user rating of Excellent, 3 for Good, 2 for Fair, and 1 for Poor.

Separate cluster analyses were then made of the mean average user ratings for all packages rated by three or more respondents. These cluster analyses were used to determine the ranges of mean average user ratings which can be interpreted as being in the highest cluster, the second, the third, and the fourth or lowest cluster for each characteristic. The mean averages which fall into each cluster group for each characteristic are listed at the bottom of the facing page. The resulting hierarchical cluster groupings for each package are tabulated on the facing page.

**REPRODUCED WITH PERMISSION**

| Vendor and Package Name | No. of User Ratings Received | Hierarchical Cluster Groupings | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Vendor's Technical Support: Trouble Shooting | Vendor's Technical Support: Documentation | Vendor's Technical Support: User Education | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
| IBM Corp (Continued) | | | | | | | | | | |
| DMAS | 21 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| DMS | 28 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| DOS/VS | 19 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| DOS/VSE | 12 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| EPIC SOCRATES | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Fixed Assets | 8 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| General Ledger | 15 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Graphics | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| HSM | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| ICCF | 29 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| IMS | 18 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| IMS/DC | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| IMS/VS | 55 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Inventory | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Ipics | 14 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Mapics | 90 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| MMAS | 10 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| MVS | 25 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| MVS/SP | 6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| NCFF | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| NPDA | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| OS | 12 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| OS/VS 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Patient Care | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Payroll | 12 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| PL/1 Optimizer | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Plan code | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| PMS-4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Power | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| QBE | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| RACF | 8 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| RPG | 18 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| RPG-II | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| SC21 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| SCP | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| SDF | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Sort | 13 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Source Entry | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Source Library | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Source Maint | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| SPF | 18 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| SSP | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| TSO | 16 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| TSO/SPF | 18 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Utilities | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| VM | 27 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| VSAM | 7 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| VSPC | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Word Processing | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| WSF/34 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Infodata Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inquire | 6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 |

| NOTE: The range of average user ratings attributed to each cluster for each characteristic is as follows: | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Trouble Shooting | Documentation | User Education | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cluster 1: | 3.66 to 4.00 | 3.27 to 4.00 | 3.39 to 4.00 | 3.62 to 4.00 | 3.60 to 4.00 | 3.50 to 4.00 | 3.10 to 4.00 | 3.66 to 4.00 | 3.39 to 4.00 |
| Cluster 2: | 3.08 to 3.65 | 2.66 to 3.26 | 2.66 to 3.38 | 2.85 to 3.61 | 2.69 to 3.59 | 2.70 to 3.49 | 2.50 to 3.09 | 2.88 to 3.65 | 2.70 to 3.38 |
| Cluster 3: | 2.50 to 3.07 | 2.00 to 2.65 | 1.66 to 2.65 | 2.00 to 2.84 | 2.14 to 2.68 | 2.00 to 2.69 | 1.60 to 2.49 | 2.00 to 2.87 | 2.14 to 2.69 |
| Cluster 4: | Below 2.50 | Below 2.00 | Below 1.66 | Below 2.00 | Below 2.14 | Below 2.00 | Below 1.60 | Below 2.00 | Below 2.14 |

© 1981 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORP., DELRAN, N.J. 08075 USA DECEMBER 1981

# Users Rate Their Software

## Proprietary Software: User Ratings and Cluster Analysis

| Vendor and Package Name | No. of User Ratings Received | Mean Average User Ratings | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Vendor's Technical Support | | | | |
| | | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Trouble Shooting | Documentation | User Education | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
| Infonational | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Ledger | 6 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.7 |
| Informatics Software | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 3 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| Accounting | 10 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.9 |
| Answer 2 | 3 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| Mark IV | 53 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| Trans IV | 7 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| Information Associates Inc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Acctg. | 6 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 3.0 |
| Information Builders | | | | | | | | | | |
| Focus | 21 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| Information Management Corp. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vimos | 3 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| Information Processing Inc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blis/Cobol | 3 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Information Science, Inc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| HRS | 5 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 3.0 |
| Payroll/Personnel | 7 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Innovation Data Processing | | | | | | | | | | |
| FDR/Compaktor | 55 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.7 |
| Insac Corp. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Space Manager | 7 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| Insurance Systems of America | | | | | | | | | | |
| ABC | 4 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Integrated Software | | | | | | | | | | |
| Disspla | 7 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.3 |
| Tel-A-Graf | 10 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.6 |
| Intel | | | | | | | | | | |
| System 2000 | 12 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 |
| Intergraph Corp | | | | | | | | | | |
| IGDS3 | 3 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| International Math and Stat | | | | | | | | | | |
| IMSL | 6 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| International Systems, Inc | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAC II | 5 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| Intertec | | | | | | | | | | |
| Map 3000 | 4 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.5 |

LEGEND Mean average user ratings for each package, as tabulated above, were calculated on a scale of 4 for each user rating of Excellent, 3 for Good, 2 for Fair, and 1 for Poor

Separate cluster analyses were then made of the mean average user ratings for all packages rated by three or more respondents. These cluster analyses were used to determine the ranges of mean average user ratings which can be interpreted as being in the highest cluster, the second, the third, and the fourth or lowest cluster for each characteristic. The mean averages which fall into each cluster group for each characteristic are listed at the bottom of the facing page. The resulting hierarchical cluster groupings for each package are tabulated on the facing page

REPRODUCED WITH PERMISSION

| Vendor and Package Name | No. of User Ratings Received | Hierarchical Cluster Groupings | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Vendor's Technical Support | | | | |
| | | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Trouble Shooting | Documentation | User Education | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
| Infonational | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Ledger | 6 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Informatics Software | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Accounting | 10 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Answer 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Mark IV | 53 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Trans IV | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Information Associates Inc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Acctg. | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Information Builders | | | | | | | | | | |
| Focus | 21 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Information Management Corp. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vimos | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Information Processing Inc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blis/Cobol | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Information Science, Inc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| HRS | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Payroll/Personnel | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Innovation Data Processing | | | | | | | | | | |
| FDR/Compaktor | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Insac Corp. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shadow II | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Space Manager | 7 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Insurance Systems of America | | | | | | | | | | |
| ABC | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Integrated Software | | | | | | | | | | |
| Disspla | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Tel-A-Graf | 10 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Intel | | | | | | | | | | |
| System 2000 | 12 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Intergraph Corp. | | | | | | | | | | |
| IGDS | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| International Math and Stat | | | | | | | | | | |
| IMSL | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| International Systems, Inc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAC II | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Intertec | | | | | | | | | | |
| Map/3000 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| NOTE The range of average user ratings attributed to each cluster for each characteristic is as follows | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cluster 1 | | 3.66 to 4.00 | 3.27 to 4.00 | 3.39 to 4.00 | 3.62 to 4.00 | 3.60 to 4.00 | 3.50 to 4.00 | 3.10 to 4.00 | 3.66 to 4.00 | 3.39 to 4.00 |
| Cluster 2 | | 3.08 to 3.65 | 2.66 to 3.26 | 2.66 to 3.38 | 2.85 to 3.61 | 2.69 to 3.59 | 2.70 to 3.49 | 2.50 to 3.09 | 2.88 to 3.65 | 2.70 to 3.38 |
| Cluster 3 | | 2.50 to 3.07 | 2.00 to 2.65 | 1.66 to 2.65 | 2.00 to 2.84 | 2.14 to 2.68 | 2.00 to 2.69 | 1.60 to 2.49 | 2.00 to 2.87 | 2.14 to 2.69 |
| Cluster 4 | | Below 2.50 | Below 2.00 | Below 1.66 | Below 2.00 | Below 2.14 | Below 2.00 | Below 1.60 | Below 2.00 | Below 2.14 |

© 1981 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORP., DELRAN, N.J. 08075 USA DECEMBER 1981

# Users Rate Their Software

## Proprietary Software: User Ratings and Cluster Analysis

| Vendor and Package Name | No. of User Ratings Received | Mean Average User Ratings | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Vendor's Technical Support | | | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
| | | | | | | Trouble Shooting | Documentation | User Education | | |
| Johnson Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| JARS | 21 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
| Macro 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dumpmaster | 5 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| Management Control System | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Reporting | 3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.3 |
| Practice Management | 8 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| Management Decision System | | | | | | | | | | |
| Express | 3 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Management Science America | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 9 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 3.2 |
| Accounts Receivable | 4 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Alltax | 7 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.4 |
| Fixed Assets | 13 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| FICS | 7 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| General Ledger | 35 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Payroll | 63 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| Personnel | 4 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.8 |
| Supply Inventory | 8 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.9 |
| Martin Marietta | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAS II | 3 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| Mathematica Products Group | | | | | | | | | | |
| RAMIS II | 22 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.4 |
| Mathis & Assoc | | | | | | | | | | |
| UPG | 5 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| McCormack & Dodge | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 11 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| Fixed Assets | 11 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
| General Ledger Plus | 32 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| McDonnel Douglas | | | | | | | | | | |
| MHS | 5 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Medical Information Tech. | | | | | | | | | | |
| MIIS | 3 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Micropro | | | | | | | | | | |
| Datastar | 4 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.8 |
| Supersort | 3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| Wordstar | 25 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.5 |
| Microsoft | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | 9 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.1 |
| Fortran 80 | 3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 3.3 |
| Mid-American Control Corp | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROMPT | 4 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.5 |

LEGEND: Mean average user ratings for each package, as tabulated above, were calculated on a scale of 4 for each user rating of Excellent, 3 for Good, 2 for Fair, and 1 for Poor.

Separate cluster analyses were then made of the mean average user ratings for all packages rated by three or more respondents These cluster analyses were used to determine the ranges of mean average user ratings which can be interpreted as being in the highest cluster, the second, the third, and the fourth or lowest cluster for each characteristic The mean averages which fall into each cluster group for each characteristic are listed at the bottom of the facing page The resulting hierarchical cluster groupings for each package are tabulated on the facing page

**REPRODUCED WITH PERMISSION**

| Vendor and Package Name | No. of User Ratings Received | Hierarchical Cluster Groupings | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Vendor's Technical Support | | | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
| | | | | | | Trouble Shooting | Documentation | User Education | | |
| Johnson Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| JARS | 21 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Macro 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dumpmaster | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Management Control System | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Reporting | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Practice Management | 8 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Management Decision System | | | | | | | | | | |
| Express | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Management Science America | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Accounts Receivable | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Alltax | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Fixed Assets | 13 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| FICS | 7 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| General Ledger | 35 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Payroll | 63 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Personnel | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Supply Inventory | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Martin Marietta | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAS II | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Mathematica Products Group | | | | | | | | | | |
| RAMIS II | 22 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Mathis & Assoc | | | | | | | | | | |
| UPG | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| McCormack & Dodge | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 11 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Fixed Assets | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| General Ledger Plus | 32 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| McDonnel Douglas | | | | | | | | | | |
| MHS | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Medical Information Tech. | | | | | | | | | | |
| MIIS | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Micropro | | | | | | | | | | |
| Datastar | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Supersort | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Wordstar | 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Microsoft | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic | 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Fortran 80 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Mid-American Control Corp | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROMPT | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| NOTE The range of average user ratings attributed to each cluster for each characteristic is as follows | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cluster 1: | | 3.66 to 4.00 | 3.27 to 4.00 | 3.39 to 4.00 | 3.62 to 4.00 | 3.60 to 4.00 | 3.50 to 4.00 | 3.10 to 4.00 | 3.66 to 4.00 | 3.39 to 4.00 |
| Cluster 2: | | 3.08 to 3.65 | 2.66 to 3.26 | 2.66 to 3.38 | 2.85 to 3.61 | 2.69 to 3.59 | 2.70 to 3.49 | 2.50 to 3.09 | 2.88 to 3.65 | 2.70 to 3.38 |
| Cluster 3: | | 2.50 to 3.07 | 2.00 to 2.65 | 1.66 to 2.65 | 2.00 to 2.84 | 2.14 to 2.68 | 2.00 to 2.69 | 1.60 to 2.49 | 2.00 to 2.87 | 2.14 to 2.69 |
| Cluster 4: | | Below 2.50 | Below 2.00 | Below 1.66 | Below 2.00 | Below 2.14 | Below 2.00 | Below 1.60 | Below 2.00 | Below 2.14 |

© 1981 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORP.,,DELRAN, N.J. 08075 USA DECEMBER 1981

# Users Rate Their Software

## Proprietary Software: User Ratings and Cluster Analysis

| Vendor and Package Name | No. of User Ratings Received | Mean Average User Ratings | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Vendor's Technical Support | | | | |
| | | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Trouble Shooting | Documentation | User Education | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
| Minicomputer Business Appl. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Receivable | 9 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 3.3 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.8 |
| Accounting | 7 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 2.3 |
| General Ledger | 8 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.1 |
| Manufacturing | 6 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| Payroll | 3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| Morino Associates | | | | | | | | | | |
| MICS | 4 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| TSO/MON | 5 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 3.6 |
| Mountain Software Growers | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equal 62 | 3 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.7 |
| MSP | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Manager | 6 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| National Computing Inc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Owl | 9 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| Slick | 5 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.2 |
| NCR Corporation | | | | | | | | | | |
| CIF | 11 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.9 |
| Class | 5 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| Data Collection | 3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| IFMS | 4 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| IGAS | 5 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| IHIS | 3 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.3 |
| Item | 3 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.3 |
| IWDS | 3 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 2.3 |
| Payroll | 12 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 |
| Scholar Package | 4 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 3.0 |
| Spirit | 3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| Status | 4 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 2.8 |
| Nichols & Co. | | | | | | | | | | |
| N-5500 | 3 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Nixdorf Computer Software | | | | | | | | | | |
| EDOS | 8 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 |
| EDOS/VS | 4 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| Office Manager | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distributor Manager | 3 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.3 |
| General Bus System | 3 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| On-Line Business Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wylbur | 3 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| On-Line Software Int. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intertest | 4 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.0 |
| Oregon Minicomputer Software | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pascal-1 | 4 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 |

LEGEND. Mean average user ratings for each package, as tabulated above, were calculated on a scale of 4 for each user rating of Excellent, 3 for Good, 2 for Fair, and 1 for Poor

Separate cluster analyses were then made of the mean average user ratings for all packages rated by three or more respondents. These cluster analyses were used to determine the ranges of mean average user ratings which can be interpreted as being in the highest cluster, the second, the third, and the fourth or lowest cluster for each characteristic. The mean averages which fall into each cluster group for each characteristic are listed at the bottom of the facing page. The resulting hierarchical cluster groupings for each package are tabulated on the facing page

REPRODUCED WITH PERMISSION

| Vendor and Package Name | No. of User Ratings Received | Hierarchical Cluster Groupings | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Vendor's Technical Support | | | | |
| | | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Trouble Shooting | Documentation | User Education | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
| Minicomputer Business Appl. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Receivable | 9 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Accounting | 7 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| General Ledger | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Manufacturing | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Payroll | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Morino Associates | | | | | | | | | | |
| MICS | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| TSO/MON | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Mountain Software Growers | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equal/62 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| MSP | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Manager | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| National Computing Inc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| O-W-L | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Slick | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| NCR Corporation | | | | | | | | | | |
| CIF | 11 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Class | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Data Collection | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| IFMS | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| IGAS | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| IHIS | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Item | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| IWDS | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Payroll | 12 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Scholar Package | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Spirit | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Status | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Nichols & Co. | | | | | | | | | | |
| N-5500 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Nixdorf Computer Software | | | | | | | | | | |
| EDOS | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| EDOS/VS | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Office Manager | | | | | | | | | | |
| Distributor Manager | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| General Bus System | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| On-Line Business Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wylbur | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| On-Line Software Int. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intertest | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Oregon Minicomputer Software | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pascal-1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| NOTE The range of average user ratings attributed to each cluster for each characteristic is as follows | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cluster 1 | | 3.66 to 4.00 | 3.27 to 4.00 | 3.39 to 4.00 | 3.62 to 4.00 | 3.60 to 4.00 | 3.50 to 4.00 | 3.10 to 4.00 | 3.66 to 4.00 | 3.39 to 4.00 |
| Cluster 2 | | 3.08 to 3.65 | 2.66 to 3.26 | 2.66 to 3.38 | 2.85 to 3.61 | 2.69 to 3.59 | 2.70 to 3.49 | 2.50 to 3.09 | 2.88 to 3.65 | 2.70 to 3.38 |
| Cluster 3 | | 2.50 to 3.07 | 2.00 to 2.65 | 1.66 to 2.65 | 2.00 to 2.84 | 2.14 to 2.68 | 2.00 to 2.69 | 1.60 to 2.49 | 2.00 to 2.87 | 2.14 to 2.69 |
| Cluster 4 | | Below 2.50 | Below 2.00 | Below 1.66 | Below 2.00 | Below 2.14 | Below 2.00 | Below 1.60 | Below 2.00 | Below 2.14 |

© 1981 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORP., DELRAN, N.J. 08075 USA DECEMBER 1981

# Users Rate Their Software

## Proprietary Software: User Ratings and Cluster Analysis

| Vendor and Package Name | No. of User Ratings Received | Mean Average User Ratings | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Vendor's Technical Support: Trouble Shooting | Vendor's Technical Support: Documentation | Vendor's Technical Support: User Education | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
| Oxford Software Corp | | | | | | | | | | |
| UFO | 16 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| Pansophic Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Easytrieve | 81 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.4 |
| Pan Audit | 4 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| Panvalet | 107 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.4 |
| Para Research | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Ledger | 3 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.7 |
| Paratext | 13 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| Peachtree | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounting | 3 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.7 |
| Magic Wand | 9 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.8 |
| Perkin-Elmer | | | | | | | | | | |
| OS-32 | 4 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| Personal Software | | | | | | | | | | |
| Visicalc | 31 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.6 |
| Personnel Data Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| PASS | 4 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Phoenix Computer Co | | | | | | | | | | |
| Condor | 7 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 3.1 |
| Poise Company | | | | | | | | | | |
| Poise | 10 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| Prime Computer | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cobol | 4 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| Fortran | 3 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| Primenet | 5 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 3.0 |
| Primos | 3 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.7 |
| Qantel | | | | | | | | | | |
| Solution | 4 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Quality Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vcon | 3 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 4.0 |
| Quasar | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quiz | 11 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.5 |
| Radio Shack | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scripsit | 6 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 3.0 |
| TRS DOS | 4 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| Rego Software Ltd | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adager | 6 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Retida Inc | | | | | | | | | | |
| Datacomp | 3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 |

LEGEND: Mean average user ratings for each package, as tabulated above, were calculated on a scale of 4 for each user rating of Excellent, 3 for Good, 2 for Fair, and 1 for Poor.

Separate cluster analyses were then made of the mean average user ratings for all packages rated by three or more respondents. These cluster analyses were used to determine the ranges of mean average user ratings which can be interpreted as being in the highest cluster, the second, the third, and the fourth or lowest cluster for each characteristic. The mean averages which fall into each cluster group for each characteristic are listed at the bottom of the facing page. The resulting hierarchical cluster groupings for each package are tabulated on the facing page.

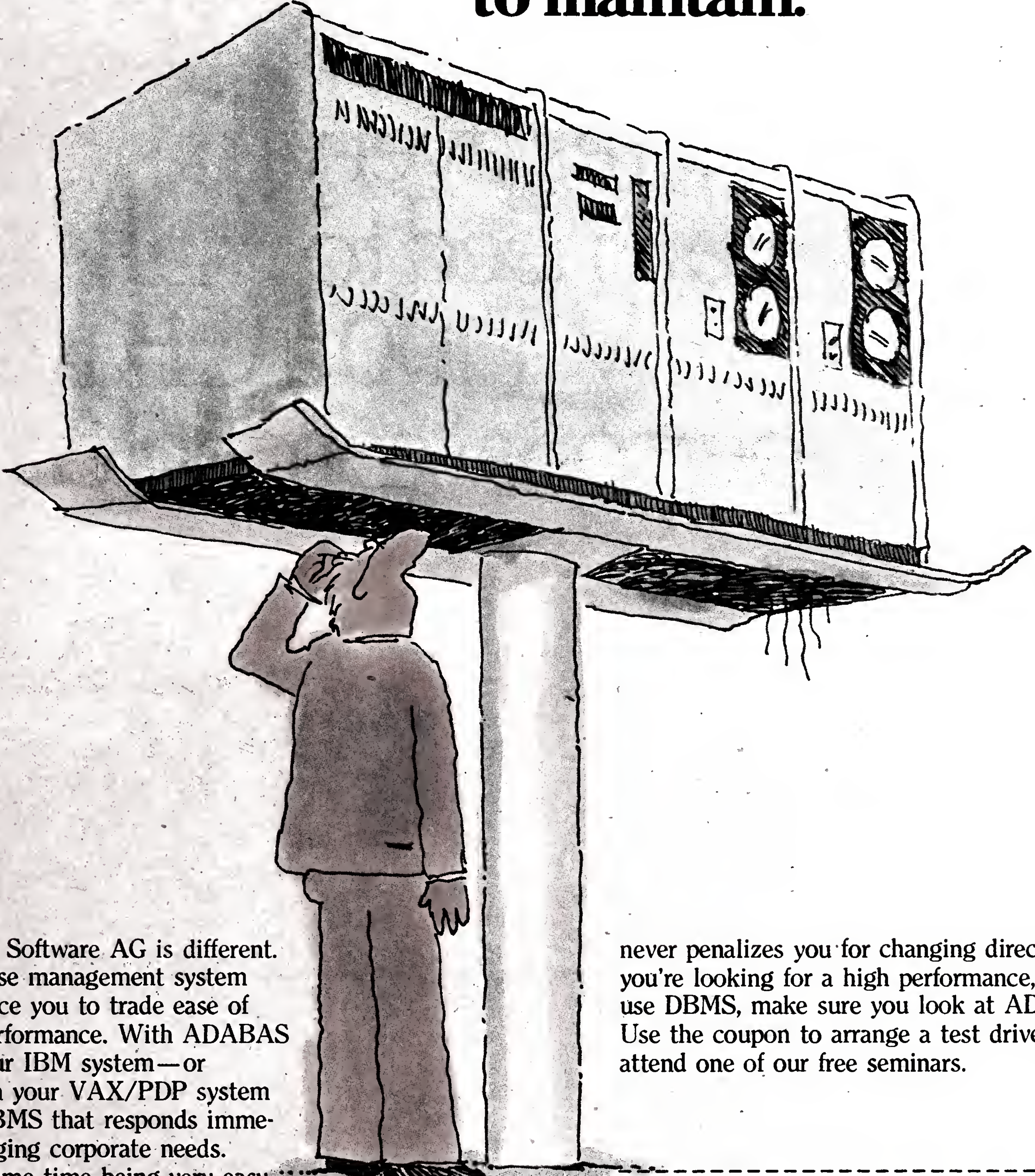
**REPRODUCED WITH PERMISSION**

| Vendor and Package Name | No. of User Ratings Received | Hierarchical Cluster Groupings | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Vendor's Technical Support: Trouble Shooting | Vendor's Technical Support: Documentation | Vendor's Technical Support: User Education | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
| Oxford Software Corp. | | | | | | | | | | |
| UFO | 16 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Pansophic Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Easytrieve | 81 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Panaudit | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Panvalet | 107 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Para Research | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Ledger | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Paratext | 13 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Peachtree | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounting | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Magic Wand | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Perkin-Elmer | | | | | | | | | | |
| OS-32 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| Personal Software | | | | | | | | | | |
| Visicalc | 31 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Personnel Data Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| PASS | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Phoenix Computer Co. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Condor | 7 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Poise Company | | | | | | | | | | |
| Poise | 10 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Prime Computer | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cobol | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Fortran | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Primenet | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Primos | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Qantel | | | | | | | | | | |
| Solution | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Quality Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vcon | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Quasar | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quiz | 11 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Radio Shack | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scripsit | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| TRS DOS | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Rego Software Ltd. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adager | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Retida Inc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Datacomp. | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| NOTE: The range of average user ratings attributed to each cluster for each characteristic is as follows: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cluster 1: | | 3.66 to 4.00 | 3.27 to 4.00 | 3.39 to 4.00 | 3.62 to 4.00 | 3.60 to 4.00 | 3.50 to 4.00 | 3.10 to 4.00 | 3.66 to 4.00 | 3.39 to 4.00 |
| Cluster 2: | | 3.08 to 3.65 | 2.66 to 3.26 | 2.66 to 3.38 | 2.85 to 3.61 | 2.69 to 3.59 | 2.70 to 3.49 | 2.50 to 3.09 | 2.88 to 3.65 | 2.70 to 3.38 |
| Cluster 3: | | 2.50 to 3.07 | 2.00 to 2.65 | 1.66 to 2.65 | 2.00 to 2.84 | 2.14 to 2.68 | 2.00 to 2.69 | 1.60 to 2.49 | 2.00 to 2.87 | 2.14 to 2.69 |
| Cluster 4: | | Below 2.50 | Below 2.00 | Below 1.66 | Below 2.00 | Below 2.14 | Below 2.00 | Below 1.60 | Below 2.00 | Below 2.14 |

© 1981 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORP., DELRAN, N.J. 08075 USA DECEMBER 1981

# Some data base management systems are like sports cars.

## Hard to start and expensive to maintain.



ADABAS from Software AG is different. It's the data base management system that doesn't force you to trade ease of use for high performance. With ADABAS installed on your IBM system—or ADABAS-M on your VAX/PDP system—you get a DBMS that responds immediately to changing corporate needs. While at the same time being very easy to handle.

Starting is never a problem with ADABAS. The system can be installed and ready to load files in less than a day. Driving ADABAS takes no special skills. Four days of training is all that's needed to have your existing staff running production. You'll never get lost if you make a wrong turn with ADABAS.

Unlike some DBMS that resist change because of their chain pointer architectures, ADABAS is a relational-like system that never penalizes you for changing direction. If you're looking for a high performance, easy to use DBMS, make sure you look at ADABAS. Use the coupon to arrange a test drive, or to attend one of our free seminars.

**SOFTWARE AG**
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

**Software AG,** Reston International Center
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091

☐ I would like to test drive ADABAS.
☐ Please send me information on your free seminars.

Name __________
Title __________
Company __________
Address __________
City __________ State __________
Zip Code __________ Telephone (    )

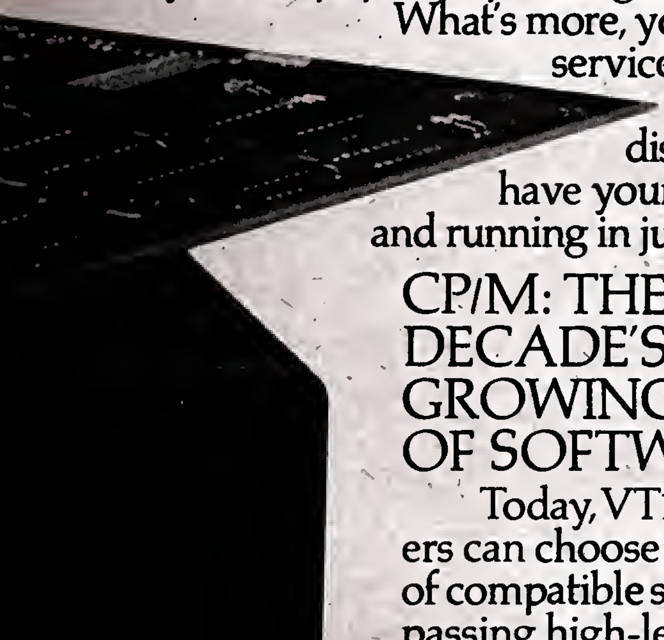
CW 1221

# Here's everything you need to make your VT100 a CP/M personal computer.

# DIGITAL ANNOUNCES THE VT100 PERSONAL OFFICE COMPUTING OPTION.

If you've made up your mind to add personal computing capability to your office, Digital has good news: the VT100 personal office computing option.

Now you can turn one of the world's most widely used ASCII video terminals into your own personal office computer to run one of today's most popular operating systems: CP/M®



What's more, your Digital service representative or terminals distributor can have your option installed and running in just 15 minutes.

## CP/M: THE DECADE'S FASTEST GROWING FAMILY OF SOFTWARE.

Today, VT100 option owners can choose from a library of compatible software encompassing high-level languages and a wide variety of popular applications: financial modeling, word processing, mail list, statistical package, and data base communications (to external data base sources).

The library is rapidly expanding with new offerings. And many of the more than 2,000 programs already available for CP/M are being specially edited for this option.

Of course, the idea of personal computing isn't new to us. In fact, Digital pioneered the concept in the early 1960s when we developed interactive computing. And it's the basic principle behind every product we've ever produced.

That's why we originally designed the VT100 with enough power and space so you'd be able to turn it into a personal computer today. Like all the computers we've designed, it lets you get the information you want, in the form you want, when you want it.

And like all our computers, it's backed by one of the world's largest service forces dedicated to small computers.

Digital has more than 16,000 service professionals worldwide. And 350 fully equipped vans coast-to-coast totally dedicated to terminals and small systems.

Digital's VT100 video terminal. It's half of the personal office computer you've been looking for.

Digital's personal office computing option comes with a Z80-based CPU, dual mini floppy drive standard (second dual floppy drive optional), diagnostic disk, user documentation and guide, and installation hardware.

To get the rest, contact your local Digital terminals distributor or your Digital sales office. For the name of your nearest distributor, call 1-800-258-1577. In New Hampshire, call 603-884-7492. In Canada, call 1-800-267-5250.

**Digital Equipment Corporation**, Terminals Product Group, MR2-2/M67, One Iron Way, Marlboro, MA 01752. In Europe: 12 Av. des Morgines, CH-1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva, Tel. 011-41-22-93-33-11. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

We change the way people work.

CP/M® is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc.

# Users Rate Their Software

## Proprietary Software: User Ratings and Cluster Analysis

| Vendor and Package Name | No. of User Ratings Received | Mean Average User Ratings | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Vendor's Technical Support | | | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
| | | | | | | Trouble Shooting | Documentation | User Education | | |
| S A B Inc | | | | | | | | | | |
| Software 1040 | 9 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Saddlebrook | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial | 4 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| General Ledger | 3 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| SAS Institute | | | | | | | | | | |
| SAS | 68 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.6 |
| Saturn Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Saturn WP | 4 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.3 |
| Scientific Management | | | | | | | | | | |
| IDOL | 3 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 2.7 |
| SDA Products | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intercomm | 4 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| Score | 3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| SDI | | | | | | | | | | |
| Epat | 17 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.2 |
| Grasp | 4 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 |
| Reach | 3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 3.0 |
| S & H Computer Leasing | | | | | | | | | | |
| TSX | 8 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.1 |
| Shaw Associates | | | | | | | | | | |
| CL70 | 5 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| Signal Technology | | | | | | | | | | |
| PACS | 3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| Software AG of N.A | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adabase | 41 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.2 |
| Complete | 5 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| Natural | 7 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.4 |
| Software House | | | | | | | | | | |
| System 1022 | 16 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.5 |
| Software International | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 11 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.6 |
| General Ledger | 58 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.9 |
| MRP | 4 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.3 |
| Payroll | 5 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Software Pursuits | | | | | | | | | | |
| DOS MVT | 9 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 3.4 |
| Systems Research Inc | | | | | | | | | | |
| SRI Edit | 4 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.8 |

LEGEND Mean average user ratings for each package, as tabulated above, were calculated on a scale of 4 for each user rating of Excellent, 3 for Good, 2 for Fair, and 1 for Poor

Separate cluster analyses were then made of the mean average user ratings for all packages rated by three or more respondents These cluster analyses were used to determine the ranges of mean average user ratings which can be interpreted as being in the highest cluster, the second, the third, and the fourth or lowest cluster for each characteristic The mean averages which fall into each cluster group for each characteristic are listed at the bottom of the facing page The resulting hierarchical cluster groupings for each package are tabulated on the facing page

REPRODUCED WITH PERMISSION

| Vendor and Package Name | No. of User Ratings Received | Hierarchical Cluster Groupings | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Vendor's Technical Support | | | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
| | | | | | | Trouble Shooting | Documentation | User Education | | |
| S A B Inc | | | | | | | | | | |
| Software 1040 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Saddlebrook | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| General Ledger | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| SAS Institute | | | | | | | | | | |
| SAS | 68 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Saturn Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Saturn WP | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Scientific Management | | | | | | | | | | |
| IDOL | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| SDA Products | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intercomm | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Score | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| SDI | | | | | | | | | | |
| Epat | 17 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Grasp | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Reach | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| S & H Computer Leasing | | | | | | | | | | |
| TSX | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Shaw Associates | | | | | | | | | | |
| CL70 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Signal Technology | | | | | | | | | | |
| PACS | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Software AG of N.A | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adabas | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Complete | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Natural | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Software House | | | | | | | | | | |
| System 1022 | 16 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Software International | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 11 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| General Ledger | 58 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| MRP | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Payroll | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Software Pursuits | | | | | | | | | | |
| DOS MVT | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Systems Research Inc. | | | | | | | | | | |
| SRI Edit | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| NOTE The range of average user ratings attributed to each cluster for each characteristic is as follows | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cluster 1 | | 3.66 to 4.00 | 3.27 to 4.00 | 3.39 to 4.00 | 3.62 to 4.00 | 3.60 to 4.00 | 3.50 to 4.00 | 3.10 to 4.00 | 3.66 to 4.00 | 3.39 to 4.00 |
| Cluster 2 | | 3.08 to 3.65 | 2.66 to 3.26 | 2.66 to 3.38 | 2.85 to 3.61 | 2.69 to 3.59 | 2.70 to 3.49 | 2.50 to 3.09 | 2.88 to 3.65 | 2.70 to 3.38 |
| Cluster 3 | | 2.50 to 3.07 | 2.00 to 2.65 | 1.66 to 2.65 | 2.00 to 2.84 | 2.14 to 2.68 | 2.00 to 2.69 | 1.60 to 2.49 | 2.00 to 2.87 | 2.14 to 2.69 |
| Cluster 4 | | Below 2.50 | Below 2.00 | Below 1.66 | Below 2.00 | Below 2.14 | Below 2.00 | Below 1.60 | Below 2.00 | Below 2.14 |

© 1981 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORP., DELRAN, N.J. 08075 USA DECEMBER 1981

# Users Rate Their Software

## Proprietary Software: User Ratings and Cluster Analysis

### Mean Average User Ratings

| Vendor and Package Name | No. of User Ratings Received | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Vendor's Technical Support | | | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Trouble Shooting | Documentation | User Education | | |
| Software Solutions Script | 3 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| Softech Microsystems USCD Pascal | 3 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 3.3 |
| Southeastern Comp. Serv TACS | 3 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| SPSS Inc SPSS | 47 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| Stockholder Systems Inc. PEP | 3 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.3 |
| Structured Systems NADS | 4 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 |
| Syncsort Inc Syncsort | 97 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.6 |
| Synergistics Data Catalog 2 | 3 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 |
| System Support Software Quikjob | 14 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.4 |
| Systems Unique Screen Development | 3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Tandem Enform | 3 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 2.7 |
| Tektronix Plot 10 | 6 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Texas Instruments DX10 | 5 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.6 |
| Timberline Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounting | 3 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| General Ledger | 3 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.7 |
| MAC | 4 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Payroll | 3 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Tomark Abend Aid | 13 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 3.6 |
| TOSC International TOSC 4 | 5 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 3.5 |
| Tower Systems D FAST | 8 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.3 |

LEGEND Mean average user ratings for each package as tabulated above were calculated on a scale of 4 for each user rating of Excellent 3 for Good 2 for Fair and 1 for Poor

Separate cluster analyses were then made of the mean average user ratings for all packages rated by three or more respondents These cluster analyses were used to determine the ranges of mean average user ratings which can be interpreted as being in the highest cluster the second the third and the fourth or lowest cluster for each characteristic The mean averages which fall into each cluster group for each characteristic are listed at the bottom of the facing page The resulting hierarchical cluster groupings for each package are tabulated on the facing page

REPRODUCED WITH PERMISSION

### Hierarchical Cluster Groupings

| Vendor and Package Name | No. of User Ratings Received | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Vendor's Technical Support | | | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Trouble Shooting | Documentation | User Education | | |
| Software Solutions Script | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Softech Microsystems USCD Pascal | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Southeastern Comp. Serv. TACS | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| SPSS Inc SPSS | 47 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Stockholder Systems Inc PEP | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Structured Systems NADS | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Syncsort Inc Syncsort | 97 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Synergistics Data Catalog 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| System Support Software Quikjob | 14 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Systems Unique Screen Development | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Tandem Enform | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Tektronix Plot-10 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Texas Instruments DX10 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Timberline Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounting | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| General Ledger | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| MAC | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Payroll | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Tomark Abend-Aid | 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| TOSC International TOSC 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Tower Systems D FAST | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

| NOTE The range of average user ratings attributed to each cluster for each characteristic is as follows | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Trouble Shooting | Documentation | User Education | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cluster 1 | 3.66 to 4.00 | 3.27 to 4.00 | 3.39 to 4.00 | 3.62 to 4.00 | 3.60 to 4.00 | 3.50 to 4.00 | 3.10 to 4.00 | 3.66 to 4.00 | 3.39 to 4.00 |
| Cluster 2 | 3.08 to 3.65 | 2.66 to 3.26 | 2.66 to 3.38 | 2.85 to 3.61 | 2.69 to 3.59 | 2.70 to 3.49 | 2.50 to 3.09 | 2.88 to 3.65 | 2.70 to 3.38 |
| Cluster 3 | 2.50 to 3.07 | 2.00 to 2.65 | 1.66 to 2.65 | 2.00 to 2.84 | 2.14 to 2.68 | 2.00 to 2.69 | 1.60 to 2.49 | 2.00 to 2.87 | 2.14 to 2.69 |
| Cluster 4 | Below 2.50 | Below 2.00 | Below 1.66 | Below 2.00 | Below 2.14 | Below 2.00 | Below 1.60 | Below 2.00 | Below 2.14 |

© 1981 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORP., DELRAN, N.J. 08075 USA DECEMBER 1981

# Users Rate Their Software

## Proprietary Software: User Ratings and Cluster Analysis

### Mean Average User Ratings

| Vendor and Package Name | No. of User Ratings Received | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Vendor's Technical Support: Trouble Shooting | Vendor's Technical Support: Documentation | Vendor's Technical Support: User Education | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transcom Data Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tolas | 3 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 3.3 |
| Tolas II | 3 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.0 |
| TSI International | | | | | | | | | | |
| Audit Analyzer | 6 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| Data Analyzer | 5 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| Key Master | 7 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.7 |
| Task Master | 7 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| UCLA Health Science | | | | | | | | | | |
| BMDP | 7 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.3 |
| Unilogic | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scribe | 3 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.7 |
| United Computing Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foresight | 3 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.7 |
| Sperry Univac | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 |
| BEM | 8 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3.3 |
| Cobol | 3 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| DMS 1100 | 9 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 3.3 |
| ICS 90 | 3 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.3 |
| IMS | 3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| Mapper | 3 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| Payroll | 5 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.2 |
| Unis | 10 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
| Unis 90 | 3 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| University Computing Co | | | | | | | | | | |
| PIPS | 3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Super MICR | 3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| UCC 1 | 34 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.4 |
| UCC 10 | 6 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| UCC 11 | 6 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| UCC 2 | 3 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| UCC 7 | 6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| UCC FCS | 18 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.8 |
| Value Computing Inc | | | | | | | | | | |
| Comput-a-Charge | 4 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Value Scheduling | 7 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| Vector Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Execuplan | 3 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| Versatec | | | | | | | | | | |
| Versaplot | 4 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.8 |
| Wang | | | | | | | | | | |
| ISS | 3 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.7 |
| Payroll | 6 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Super Payroll | 3 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| WP | 4 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.5 |

LEGEND Mean average user ratings for each package, as tabulated above, were calculated on a scale of 4 for each user rating of Excellent, 3 for Good, 2 for Fair, and 1 for Poor

Separate cluster analyses were then made of the mean average user ratings for all packages rated by three or more respondents. These cluster analyses were used to determine the ranges of mean average user ratings which can be interpreted as being in the highest cluster, the second, the third, and the fourth or lowest cluster for each characteristic. The mean averages which fall into each cluster group for each characteristic are listed at the bottom of the facing page. The resulting hierarchical cluster groupings for each package are tabulated on the facing page.

REPRODUCED WITH PERMISSION

### Hierarchical Cluster Groupings

| Vendor and Package Name | No. of User Ratings Received | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Vendor's Technical Support: Trouble Shooting | Vendor's Technical Support: Documentation | Vendor's Technical Support: User Education | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transcom Data Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tolas | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Tolas II | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| TSI International | | | | | | | | | | |
| Audit Analyzer | 6 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Data Analyzer | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Key Master | 7 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Task Master | 7 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| UCLA Health Science | | | | | | | | | | |
| BMDP | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Unilogic | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scribe | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| United Computing Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foresight | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Sperry Univac | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| BEM | 8 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Cobol | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| DMS 1100 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| ICS 90 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| IMS | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Mapper | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Payroll | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Unis | 10 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Unis 90 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| University Computing Co | | | | | | | | | | |
| PIPS | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Siper MICR | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| UCC 1 | 34 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| UCC 10 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| UCC 11 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| UCC 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| UCC 7 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| UCC FCS | 18 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Value Computing Inc | | | | | | | | | | |
| Comput-a-Charge | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Value Scheduling | 7 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Vector Systems | | | | | | | | | | |
| Execuplan | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Versatec | | | | | | | | | | |
| Versaplot | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| Wang | | | | | | | | | | |
| ISS | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| Payroll | 6 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Super Payroll | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| WP | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |

NOTE The range of average user ratings attributed to each cluster for each characteristic is as follows

| | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Trouble Shooting | Documentation | User Education | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cluster 1: | 3.66 to 4.00 | 3.27 to 4.00 | 3.39 to 4.00 | 3.62 to 4.00 | 3.60 to 4.00 | 3.50 to 4.00 | 3.10 to 4.00 | 3.66 to 4.00 | 3.39 to 4.00 |
| Cluster 2: | 3.08 to 3.65 | 2.66 to 3.26 | 2.66 to 3.38 | 2.85 to 3.61 | 2.69 to 3.59 | 2.70 to 3.49 | 2.50 to 3.09 | 2.88 to 3.65 | 2.70 to 3.38 |
| Cluster 3 | 2.50 to 3.07 | 2.00 to 2.65 | 1.66 to 2.65 | 2.00 to 2.84 | 2.14 to 2.68 | 2.00 to 2.69 | 1.60 to 2.49 | 2.00 to 2.87 | 2.14 to 2.69 |
| Cluster 4 | Below 2.50 | Below 2.00 | Below 1.66 | Below 2.00 | Below 2.14 | Below 2.00 | Below 1.60 | Below 2.00 | Below 2.14 |

© 1981 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORP., DELRAN, N.J. 08075 USA DECEMBER 1981

# Users Rate Software

## Proprietary Software: User Ratings and Cluster Analysis

| Vendor and Package Name | No. of User Ratings Received | Mean Average User Ratings | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Vendor's Technical Support | | | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
| | | | | | | Trouble Shooting | Documentation | User Education | | |
| Weiland | | | | | | | | | | |
| DDA | 8 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.6 |
| Western Electric Co | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unix | 16 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 3.1 |
| Westinghouse | | | | | | | | | | |
| Disk Space Manager | 6 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| FDR | 6 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.8 |
| Westi | 8 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| WHSE Disk Utility | 8 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| Whitesmiths | | | | | | | | | | |
| C Compiler | 3 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 |

LEGEND Mean average user ratings for each package, as tabulated above, were calculated on a scale of 4 for each user rating of Excellent, 3 for Good, 2 for Fair, and 1 for Poor.

Separate cluster analyses were then made of the mean average user ratings for all packages rated by three or more respondents. These cluster analyses were used to determine the ranges of mean average user ratings which can be interpreted as being in the highest cluster, the second, the third, and the fourth or lowest cluster for each characteristic. The mean averages which fall into each cluster group for each characteristic are listed at the bottom of the facing page. The resulting hierarchical cluster groupings for each package are tabulated on the facing page.

REPRODUCED WITH PERMISSION

| Vendor and Package Name | No. of User Ratings Received | Hierarchical Cluster Groupings | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Vendor's Technical Support | | | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
| | | | | | | Trouble Shooting | Documentation | User Education | | |
| Weiland | | | | | | | | | | |
| DDA | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Western Electric Co | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unix | 16 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| Westinghouse | | | | | | | | | | |
| Disk Space Manager | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| FDR | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Westi | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| WHSE Disk Utility | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Whitesmiths | | | | | | | | | | |
| C Compiler | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |

NOTE The range of average user ratings attributed to each cluster for each characteristic is as follows.

| | Reliability | Efficiency | Ease of Installation | Ease of Use | Trouble Shooting | Documentation | User Education | Vendor's Maintenance | Overall Satisfaction |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cluster 1 | 3.66 to 4.00 | 3.27 to 4.00 | 3.39 to 4.00 | 3.62 to 4.00 | 3.60 to 4.00 | 3.50 to 4.00 | 3.10 to 4.00 | 3.66 to 4.00 | 3.39 to 4.00 |
| Cluster 2 | 3.08 to 3.65 | 2.66 to 3.26 | 2.66 to 3.38 | 2.85 to 3.61 | 2.69 to 3.59 | 2.70 to 3.49 | 2.50 to 3.09 | 2.88 to 3.65 | 2.70 to 3.38 |
| Cluster 3 | 2.50 to 3.07 | 2.00 to 2.65 | 1.66 to 2.65 | 2.00 to 2.84 | 2.14 to 2.68 | 2.00 to 2.69 | 1.60 to 2.49 | 2.00 to 2.87 | 2.14 to 2.69 |
| Cluster 4 | Below 2.50 | Below 2.00 | Below 1.66 | Below 2.00 | Below 2.14 | Below 2.00 | Below 1.60 | Below 2.00 | Below 2.14 |

© 1981 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORP., DELRAN, N.J. 08075 USA DECEMBER 1981

OEM EUROPE MEETS AT THE INVITATIONAL COMPUTER CONFERENCES

In London, Stockholm, and Frankfurt in March, OEM decision makers will meet the industry's top computer and peripheral manufacturers at the Invitational Computer Conferences—the only seminar/displays designed specifically for the unique requirements of the quantity user.

At these one day, regional conferences guests will have a close-up view of every type of computer and peripheral-mini/micros, disk drives, tape drives, printers, interfaces, controllers, graphic display terminals—and will be welcome to attend a program of technical seminars covering the latest state-of-the-art technology. Some of the companies associated with the series include Arsycom BV, Century Data Systems, CII Honeywell-Bull, Cipher Data Products, Control Data, Dataram, Genisco Computers, International Memories, MDB Systems, Priam, Printronix, Remex, National Semiconductor, Kennedy and Trilog.

Technical product seminars will be presented on streaming tape drives, graphic display systems, winchester disks, matrix line printers, color printer/plotters and add-in memories.

Plan to attend the conference in your area. Invitations are available from participating companies or from the ICC sponsor. For further information contact:

B.J. Johnson & Associates, Inc.
2503 Eastbluff Drive
Newport Beach, CA 92660
Telephone: 714/644-6037
Telex: 678401 TAB IRIN

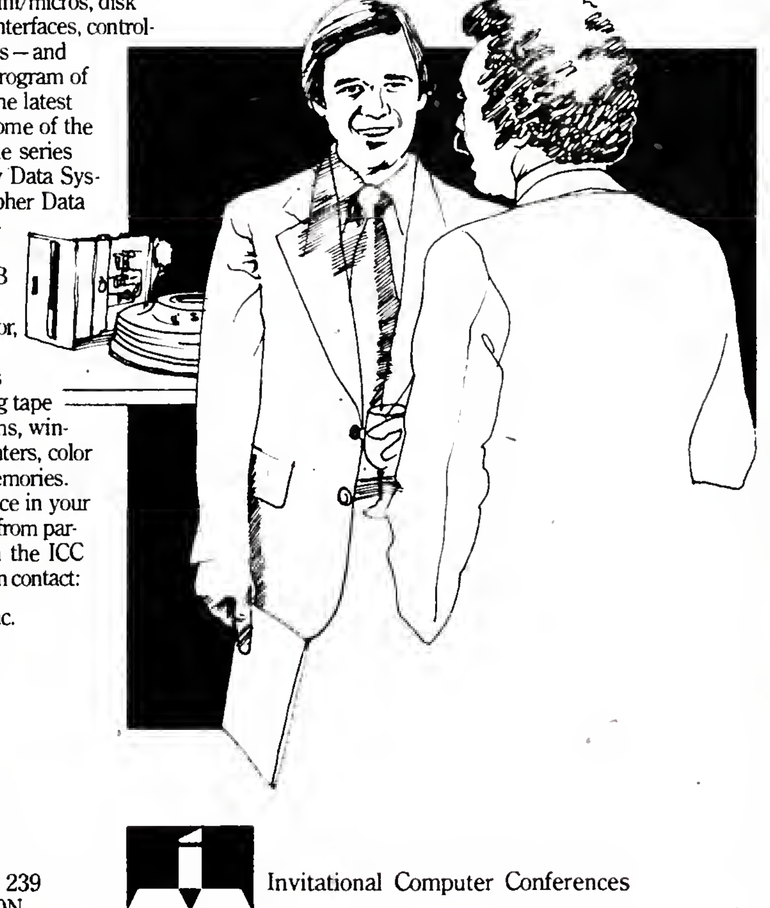
or

Tom Lewis
No. 10 Barley Mow Passage
Chiswich, London W4 4PH
England
Telephone: 01-994-6477 Ext. 239
Telex: No.: 8811418 Ref T100N

*Invitational Computer Conference Spring 1982 Series*

| | |
|---|---|
| London | March 11, 1982 |
| Stockholm | March 18, 1982 |
| Frankfurt | March 23, 1982 |

Invitational Computer Conferences



Talk to computer people south of the border in Computerworld/Mexico.

SERVING THE MEXICAN EDP MARKET

A bi-weekly tabloid newspaper, *Computerworld/Mexico* is now serving key EDP decision makers and industry executives in the Mexican computer community with a total circulation of 10,000 issues. Mexican computer use is growing quickly, and they are currently experiencing a 20% annual growth in EDP expenditures. Part of this growth is due to the commitment of President Portillo, who has committed himself to helping further his country's use of computers. The government is the single largest computer user in Mexico, and by itself, controls 40% of all computer systems in use, measured by value.

All of Mexico's computer equipment is imported, with the largest share coming from the United States. Half of Mexico's general purpose computer systems are made in the U.S., as are 20% of its minicomputers.

Looking at three important submarkets, we find projected annual growth rates through 1982 of 24.4% for software, 17.7% for peripherals and 22.6% for data communications.

CW International Marketing Services Department can give you one-stop advertising service in countries around the world. For more information about *Computerworld/Mexico* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

**Diana La Muraglia**, *Manager, International Marketing Services*
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 • (617) 879-0700
**Please send me more information on**
☐ *Computerworld/Mexico* ☐ Your Other Foreign Publications
Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of *Computerworld* and other leading computer publications around the world

# EDITORIAL

## Prosperous Neighbors

At year's end, construction proceeds on two skyscrapers along Manhattan's Madison Avenue. One will house much of IBM's corporate headquarters; the other, just across the street, will contain AT&T's corporate headquarters.

As the framework for these buildings rises toward the skies where communications satellites now ferry both data and voice traffic for businesses, the world's largest computer manufacturer and the world's largest telecommunications supplier seem like prosperous neighbors.

A humming community of peripheral vendors, software houses, systems integrators, subsystem developers and service bureaus draw sustenance from both industrial giants.

The construction along Madison Avenue, where so much money is spent on manipulation of minds, seems to symbolize the new proximity in core interests of the computing and telecommunications industries, as well as their connecting bottom line: the process by which people can be persuaded to buy.

In computing and telecommunications, users' purchase decisions are generally long-term. In 1981, large companies invested big in systems that will take years to implement; but how much can large companies rely on this year's expectations of what the next few years will bring?

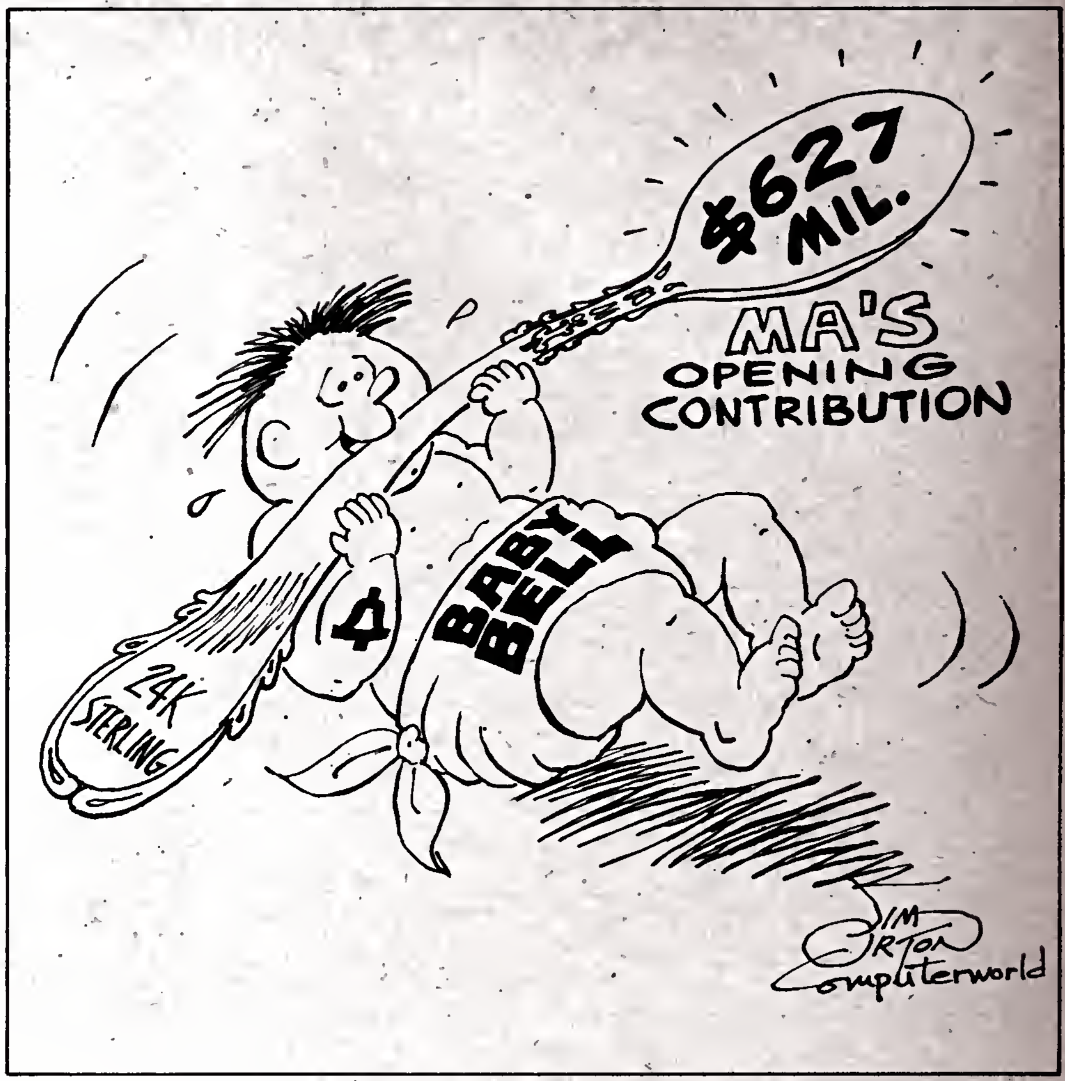
Are IBM and AT&T building on solid ground? Could their corporate towers withstand a tidal wave from Japan? Evidence has mounted this year that Japanese information processing manufacturers could be preparing for a big splash on Madison Avenue, if not Wall Street. But the Japanese threat is concentrated in small systems, which are not the main source of IBM's revenues. IBM has plenty to worry about as 1981 becomes history; the cause for worry is American.

IBM is vulnerable in the market for terminals, which AT&T can enter as never before (thanks to deregulation), the market for controllers of terminals and other peripherals, the market for distributed processors and the market for many kinds of software.

This vulnerability comes from Systems Network Architecture, the foundation for IBM products in data communications and distributed data processing. SNA ties users into virtually sole source dependence on IBM for many kinds of hardware. Most large users have accepted SNA as the price for gaining IBM mainframes. They will not have to pay this price much longer.

Instead, users will gain a new breed of protocols from the U.S. research community (largely unaffiliated with major systems vendors) that will allow smooth data links, bypassing SNA, from IBM large systems to otherwise incompatible hardware made by many different vendors.

These protocols will also reduce common carrier control of the user's communications costs. But IBM is more threatened than AT&T as Madison Avenue bustles beneath two new skyscrapers and a lot of air heavy with information.



# DATA PAST

### Ten Years Ago
### Dec. 22, 1971

NEW YORK — Computers will drop rapidly in price while both memory sizes and speeds increase, but software costs will continue to rise during the 1970s, according to a new study. The industry will see full-scale minicomputer systems priced at under $3,000 by 1975 and optical character recognition units that are well below $20,000 by 1974, the study predicted.

### Five Years Ago
### Dec. 20, 1976

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. introduced three communications-oriented processors that featured separately priced hardware and software.

The B870 and B860 systems were designed for electronics funds transfer systems and multilocation message switching networks; they were compatible with most existing Burroughs mainframes and terminal systems, according to a spokesman.

# LETTERS

## Important Information

I just wanted to let you know of my unlimited appreciation for your publishing the "Electronics Underworld" reports of Christopher Simpson.

They contained information that I considered to be most important. I know of no other means of getting it except through his perceptive and readily understood articles.

I know of no other investigative reporter who is the equal of Jonathan Kwitny of *The Wall Street Journal*, but Simpson is certainly a close second.

Although part of my duties involve investigative auditing of financial transactions involving life insurance companies, I am not directly affected by any of the things that Simpson has reported or, for that matter, any of the topics that were written about by Ian Fleming. Nevertheless, I attached much importance to the subjects of Simpson's articles.

John B. Reid Jr.
Consultant
Alexander Grant & Co.
Dallas, Texas

## Irritating and Amusing

The reader commentary by Richard Shemtob ["Should Audit Firms Provide DP Services?" CW, Nov. 30] was both irritating and amusing. To criticize Arthur Andersen and Co. just on the basis of an article ["Frugal State Pours Millions Down DP Drain," CW, Nov. 2] based on a "not-yet-released report" was premature and inappropriate.

As for the suggestion that this example shows that the best place for a public accounting firm is in auditing, it is perhaps best dismissed by the fact that this story was of such rarity that it merited front page exposure whereas a story about the accidental erasure of an unreconstructable master file by a DP person would merit only Page 10 coverage.

Also, at the risk of sounding like an employee of Arthur Andersen (to which I have no connection), the company is not just an auditing firm as Shemtob refers to it, but also a well-respected tax and management consulting firm.

Several of Shemtob's remarks struck me as amusingly ironic when I read his commentary.

At one point he states that the Andersen firm "showed a lack of understanding, knowledge and professionalism from a DP point of view," but turns around to slap the public accounting firm's hands when it, like any other employer, "siphons off DP personnel with superior people skills and communicative abilities."

It is difficult to believe that any public accounting firm the size of Arthur Andersen would send only employees with auditing experience (without a material amount of DP experience) and no DP professionals to handle a $2.5 million computer design job.

It appears that the New Hampshire state government was justified in turning to outside independent consultants to design the State Liquor Commission computer system since it did not have enough faith in its own DP personnel to tell them that the system was "outdated, unworkable and inoperable," but had to hire an additional consultant even for that purpose.

Last, it struck me as ironic that Shemtob stated that he was both a CPA and a DP consultant after emphasizing that in most cases it is impossible for auditors to "become DP experts as well as audit experts." Perhaps the exception rather than the rule should be applied to both the Arthur Andersen case and Shemtob's.

David Harrison, CPA
DP Audit Supervisor
Commerce Union Bank
Nashville, Tenn.

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone

# How to Foul Up a System Without Even Trying

Generally speaking, most systems today work okay — albeit only after the project manager has blown the budget on workdays and dollars. Many are off-target, some really aren't very effective and a few are total disasters.

It boggles my mind that after all that has been written about systems development and after all the training in the field, systems monstrosities continue to emerge. Recently I came upon a beauty that was developed in such a way as to virtually guarantee the systems catastrophe that later resulted.

Here was the situation: I received a telephone call from a former client who had been reviewing his information systems. It seems as though one in particular was not working quite up to snuff because in describing it to me, he stated unabashedly, "As far as I can tell, data has been entered into the system for the last two years, but no reports have been generated and I can't find anybody around that understands how to operate the programs."

## Assuring Systems Failure

So I wound up with a consulting task, to try and figure it all out. After studying the system for only a very short time (while attempting to maintain a respectable distance from it), I found in it a development methodology which, if followed to the letter by systems analysts, will assure systems failure.

Here is the approach for the edification of analysts — and their avoidance of it:

*'On another day, the contractor calls to reveal he is out of money, but he does have the approach to the systems design. No great problem to you, as you have some money on hand from a previously canceled project. You allocate 100% overrun funding and take off for vacation.'*

- When the user says, "I trust you — generate the reports any way you see fit and that'll be fine with me," rush off and hire a contractor to handle the work because the spec is so "clean" and you are so busy on higher priority tasks.
- Don't bother to monitor the contractor's efforts too closely since he is so knowledgeable (in other words, he's *really* into IBM JCL and other computer-based antiquities).
- One day, the contractor calls in to report that there is no suitable software to handle the job and that he has to develop a comprehensive data base management package. Even though the DP task is a rather conventional application involving a few calculations and some columnar charts, you don't take the time to think about it, so you give your blessing and go about your other business.
- On another day, the contractor calls to reveal he is out of money, but he does have the approach to the systems design. No great problem to you, as you have some money on hand from a previously canceled project. You allocate 100% overrun funding and take off for vacation.
- Much later, the contractor drops off some reels of tape and a bunch of interim reports. He notes that the development is complete and documented in a JCL listing several yards long. You breeze through the output, commenting, "Looks good to me!" and dump the materials into a box that is hidden in the closet.
- You bring on a new contractor to operate the system and generate production reports. The new man notes that the system is impossible to understand and suggests that he develop a new one. Being in a hurry, you commit the project.
- One day, the contractor calls in to report that there is no suitable software to handle the job and that he has to develop a comprehensive data base management package. You don't take the time to think about it so you give your blessing and go about your business.
- On another day, the contractor calls to reveal he is out of money, but he does have the approach to the systems design. No great problem to you, as you have some money on hand from a previously canceled project. You allocate 100% overrun funding and take off for another vacation.

Much later, the contractor drops off some reels of tape but no reports, notes that the development is incomplete and he has quit for a better job.

*Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Box 207, 1377 K St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.*

---

READER COMMENTARY/Jon R. David

# Help Wanted: Criteria for Evaluating Computers

Twenty and more years ago the primary uses of computers involved computing. The length of a computer's word size determined the accuracy one could obtain with single-precision arithmetic.

The number of registers impacted the number of operations one could execute without having to use memory reference instructions, which typically took twice as long as register instructions. The number of available asynchronous I/O channels were a direct measure of a computer's maximum data rate. The presence or absence of individual machine instructions could be a determining factor in particular applications.

When used as computing machines, computers typically took a few internal numbers and performed tens or hundreds of thousands of mathematical operations on them each second or two or accepted a high-speed burst of data from an external source. The difference between using one cycle or two cycles for instructions could be a two-to-one performance difference. Single- or double-precision arithmetic could impact performance by a 10:1 ratio. The users of the early computers were primarily engineers and they knew how to determine which computer was best — in other words, fastest, most accurate and so on.

Today we have seen computers evolve from computing devices through data processors to information processors. Applications have evolved from aerospace through large corporate accounting to small business operations. Users have evolved from engineers through accounting heads to small businessmen. Engineers worked directly with computers, large corporate accounting heads worked with computers through operating systems and higher level languages and small businessmen today only see the results of turnkey systems or canned software.

Yesterday's best no longer has meaning, but the man in the street interested in computers still wants some measure of capacity and capability to measure one computer against another.

*'I believe you will be more comfortable with this concept and see its true applicability when you recall how many management information systems managers are clucks and how many systems lay eggs!'*

End users are quoted kilobytes of main memory, megabytes of disk and the like from hosts of vendors, each the sole source of the best computer. These are quantitative items and therefore seem ideal for comparison. But, do they have meaning?

Computer A offers only 100M bytes of disk, while computer B offers 300. An end user would probably feel B is three times better than A. If, however, when disk A is formatted it yields 90 available megabytes and a formatted B yields only 150M bytes, the 3:1 ratio is more than halved.

Taking this one step further, if the operating system and languages standard with A allow blocking of 1,000-byte-sectors and the B software does not allow blocking, an application with 100-byte records would be able to store 900,000 records with the A disk, but only 150,000 with the B disk. The B disk, quoted at three times the capacity of the A disk, winds up holding only one-sixth of the data. Similar examples, all realistic, could be made for machines with large quoted memory having most of that memory devoted to required operating systems — machines with short execution cycles taking an abnormally number of cycles to execute programs and the like.

Obviously, only those truly expert in virtually all aspects of computers and computing will have a chance of determining the best, most, fastest, biggest or other superlatives. Oddly enough, this is no great loss.

The computers of today have their primary use as information movers, not as computing devices. There exists a true measure of a computer's ability to move data — its bandwidth. This bandwidth, measured in hertz (kilohertz and megahertz), is independent of those subtleties that can so easily deceive all but the more expert. Hertz as a unit of measure, though, is a bit abstract and most users would find it meaningless. Therefore, while hertz is sufficient from a scientific point of view, human factors engineering dictates more humanization of this unit of measure.

Even people who know nothing about cars can evaluate relative automotive power with the unit of horsepower. Similarly, explosive capability in megatons (of dynamite), illumination in candle power and the like help people measure competing devices. What, then, for bandwidth and hertz?

The *New York Times*, in its July 1, 1980 issue, has an article by Bayard Webster, which points out that chickens talk to eggs ("cluck") at a 2 kHz frequency and eggs talk to chickens ("peep") at a 4 kHz frequency. I propose that the "chick," equal to 2 kHz, be used as our measurement of true computer capacity.

For example, what is now a 4 MHz computer would be viewed as a 2 kilochick machine. As computers become able to handle data measured in billions of hertz, we would get megachick machines. (If you prefer the "peep" to the "chick," the peep/kilopeep/megapeep to chick/kilochick/megachick conversion is exactly one to two, much easier than the inches/quarts/to meters/liter/conversions we are now going through.)

Although this may seem a bit difficult to accept on first reading; think about it. I believe you will be more comfortable with this concept and see its true applicability when you recall how many management information systems managers are clucks and how many systems lay eggs!

*David is a management consultant based in Orangeburg, N.Y.*

# *You're Invited to Step into a New Dimension...*

# COMPUTERWEEK

**COMPUTERWORLD • COMPUTER BUSINESS NEWS • INFOWORLD**

**A 3-IN-1 LEARNING SYSTEM TO HELP YOU KEEP PACE WITH THE COMPUTER REVOLUTION. PRESENTED BY CW COMMUNICATIONS, THE WORLD'S LEADING PUBLISHER OF COMPUTER-RELATED NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES.**

# MARCH 2-5, 1982

*HYATT REGENCY EMBARCADERO, SAN FRANCISCO*

COMPUTERWEEK *is coming! The three major publications of CW Communications/Inc. have teamed up to offer you an unprecedented opportunity to participate in an innovative learning experience. This unique three-dimensional strategy gives you a selection of sessions designed to cover every facet of the computer industry so you can decide to sample the latest new ideas in your field, or you can switch to new areas for professional mind-broadening! Over 80 conference sessions to choose from! Over 200 industry leaders to learn from!*

### Here's How The COMPUTERWEEK System Works For COMPUTERWORLD Readers.

*At COMPUTERWEEK, you'll connect with some of the best minds in MIS and hear what they're doing to cure the industry's biggest headache: lagging* **productivity.**

*In the process, you'll get lots of valuable ideas on how to motivate your people to produce more profits.*

*You'll explore highly effective new concepts such as resource management, discover the latest software and applications development tools, and master the art of juggling centralized processing and distributed processing to deliver timely and cost-effective end-user service!*

### Programmed For Greater Personal Growth Potential.

*When you attend COMPUTERWEEK, you can build an individualized program that provides you with every possible potential for growth. Each day starts with an "Early Bird Rap Session" to get you* **charged** *for an exciting day of new ideas. Then, throughout the day, while you're pursuing your own special interests, you'll be surrounded — and* **stimulated** *— by people from the OEM and desk-top/personal computer areas of the computer industry who are participating in programs designed just for them. (Check the Preview on this page for more on what COMPUTERWORLD has specifically targeted for you!)*

### COMPUTERWEEK PREVIEW For COMPUTERWORLD Readers.

**(Sample Session Topics)**

**Day I — PERFORMANCE ENHANCEMENT**
- *How to Control Computing Power Politics*
- *Productivity Management - Who, How & When*
- *Information Management Planning Techniques*
- *MIS Organization Trends: Your Opening?*

**Day II — DP TOOLS OF TOMORROW**
- *System Technology — 1985-1990*
- *User Experiences with Japanese Vendors*
- *Software: New Languages and the Application Development Process*

**Day III — APPLICATIONS**
- *Why Management Hates DP*
- *DP Role in Corporate Management: 1990*
- *Office Automation: DP Takes the Lead*

**Day IV — DESK-TOP/PERSONAL COMPUTER DAY**
- *The Executive Work Station*
- *Overcoming Mainframitis*
- *Microcomputers: Lease or Purchase*
- *The Future of Personal Computing: New Technologies to Watch For*
- *Choosing a Personal Computer for the Home*
- *Choosing a Vendor for Corporate Micros*

### Register Before February 1, 1982 And Save $50!

*We believe COMPUTERWEEK is going to set the standard for computer conferences for years to come. And because we want you to be there, we're offering $50 off the regular conference fee if you reserve your place now!*

| | Before Feb.1 | After Feb.1 |
|---|---|---|
| ***Full COMPUTERWEEK Program —** *Tues. - Fri. (March 2-5). Includes all sessions, Days 1-4; Lunch Tues. & Fri. only; Tues. Reception.* | $545 | $595 |
| ***OEM BUSINESS FORUM —** *Wed. & Thurs. (March 3 & 4). Includes all sessions, Days 2 & 3; Lunch Wed. only; Tues. Reception.* | $295 | $345 |
| ***DESK-TOP/PERSONAL COMPUTER DAY —** *Fri. (March 5). Includes all sessions and lunch, Day 4 only.* | $95 | $95 |

**Pick The Sessions That Are Best For You. Register NOW.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Day I** | *Performance Enhancement* **(Users)** |
| **Day II** | *DP Tools of Tomorrow* **(Users)**<br>*OEM BUSINESS FORUM, Part I* **(OEM's)** |
| **Day III** | *Applications* **(Users)**<br>*OEM BUSINESS FORUM, Part II* **(OEM's)** |
| **Day IV** | *DESK-TOP/PERSONAL COMPUTER DAY* **(All)** |

*Just fill in, detach and mail your Registration Form today to COMPUTERWEEK, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701. Or call* **Toll-Free** *1-800-225-4698 (in Massachusetts, call collect 617-879-0700) and ask for Louise Myerow, Registration Coordinator.*

**You need send no money now.** *When you pay, you can use check, invoice, American Express, Visa or MasterCard. (Cancellations after Feb. 15 subject to $50 service charge.)*

---

*Mail to:* **COMPUTERWEEK**
*375 Cochituate Rd.*
*Box 880*
*Framingham, MA 01701*

## *COMPUTERWEEK Registration Form*

*Or call toll-free:*
*1-800-225-4698*
*(in Mass., call collect*
*617-879-0700).*

☐ **Sign me up for the full COMPUTERWEEK Program, Mar. 2-5, 1982. I understand that by registering before Feb. 1, 1982, my conference fee is only $545. A $50 savings off the regular $595 price!**

☐ *Sign me up for the OEM BUSINESS FORUM, Mar. 3 & 4, 1982. I understand that by registering before Feb. 1, 1982, my fee is only $295. A $50 savings off the regular $345 price! (This program is included in full-program registration.)*

☐ *Sign me up for DESK-TOP/PERSONAL COMPUTER DAY only, Mar. 5, 1982. (Included in full COMPUTERWEEK Program registration. May be combined with OEM BUSINESS FORUM registration.) My one-day fee is $95.*

☐ *Payment enclosed* ☐ *Bill me* ☐ *Bill my company* *Charge to:* ☐ *AMEX* ☐ *VISA* ☐ *MASTERCARD*

*Credit Card Acct. #* ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ *Expires* ________ *MC Interbank #* ________

*Signature* ________________

*Name (please print or type)* ________________

*Title* ________ *Company* ________

*Address* ________________

*City* ________ *State* ________ *Zip* ________

*Telephone* ________________ *Cut along dotted line and mail.*

### *Employs Productivity Tools*

# IBM System/3 Upgrade Seen 'Painless'

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Even though it is currently converting from an IBM System/3 to an IBM 4341 running under OS/VS1, a company here is not going to rewrite its more than 600 batch and 120 on-line RPG programs, nor is it going to add more staff.

The conversion will be a relatively painless process, according to Measurex Corp., because it employs productivity tools designed to eliminate the necessity to rewrite programs designed for different systems architectures.

Measurex is a producer of sensor-based computer process control systems used in continuous process industries; it also produces energy control systems to optimize energy usage in industrial plants. The company selected Insac Software, Inc.'s CPG — the language that allows programs written for communications control programs (CCP) to run under CICS and OS/RPG, enabling existing batch programs written in RPG-II to run under OS.

### Response-Time Problems

Robert Stucky, director of corporate management information systems at Measurex, explained, "Because of business growth we were out of capacity on our IBM System/3-15D, and we were beginning to experience severe on-line response-time problems and untimely completion of batch processing. We were limited in terms of how frequently we could run certain applications, especially MRP [Material Requirements Planning] applications." These systems are critical, so the problem had to be solved.

A replacement of the old computer with an IBM 4341, running an OS operating system, was chosen to meet near-term capacity needs and provide for future growth through field upgrades. The existing applications systems consisting of 120 on-line and 600 batch programs written in RPG, plus about 200 Cobol programs, had to operate on the new computer.

"Since RPG-II does not run under OS," Stucky said, "our choices were fairly clear: completely rewrite our RPG systems or find a product that enabled us to run our RPG-based systems under OS.

"The rewrite would have cost us an additional two programmers for the batch programs and two for the on-line programs for nine months. That's more than 5,000 person-hours and better than $75,000 in salaries and benefits for the nine-month conversion period," he said.

### Maintaining Staff Size

To Measurex, the major benefit of utilizing the OS/RPG and CPG products was being able to convert systems with the same number of people that they would need for new development after conversion. "Not having to bring in a peak staff is very important to me," Stucky said.

"Had we not found CPG and OS/RPG we would have had to overstaff during conversion [temporary assistance being difficult to find] or contract a certain amount of the work out, which in our case would have been a very expensive way to proceed," Stucky said.

"The only other alternative was to extend the conversion effort over a longer period of time, and that would not have met our near-term need for additional computer capacity."

Measurex evaluated three packages that simplify batch systems conversion. OS/RPG, marketed by Policy Management Systems Corp. in Columbia, S.C., was chosen because of its price and performance over that of the alternatives. "When we first started evaluating our conversion effort," Stucky said, "we were unable to find a product capable of doing what CPG does."

He said he received a call while on a business trip in Europe from his firm's systems development and DP operations managers in Cupertino when they first heard about Insac Software's product. "They were excited to have found a product to help us avoid the rewriting of our on-line systems."

In addition to the time and personnel savings, Stucky expects a savings in CPU cycles with CPG because of its architecture.

Herb Swanson, DP operations manager, said CPG's interface protects the applications programmer from causing CICS abends to a much greater level than Cobol can handle them. He added that CPG allows conversion of RPG programs from CCP to CICS with minimal changes.

"With the RPG expertise of our staff, both products fit our needs perfectly and came at just the right time," Swanson explained.

# CSTS, IBM-Based Services Expanded Through Infonet Net

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. — Computer Sciences Corp. has upgraded its Infonet remote computing network with the use of larger computers and a new operating system — the Computer Sciences Teleprocessing System II (CSTS II).

In addition to the upgraded CSTS service, Computer Sciences announced it is expanding the IBM-based services it provides through the Infonet communications network.

The vendor also introduced an intelligent terminal designed to extend the range of distributed processing services of its Infonet computing network.

The company reported it is replacing the 16 Sperry Univac 1108 systems in its four North American data centers with six Univac 1100/80 series machines. The first two already are operating in Infonet's Beltsville, Md., center. Two more, installed in the Los Angeles center, will begin service in late December.

The replacement program is scheduled for completion by March 1984, the vendor said, noting that the upgrade is intended to enable users to run larger tasks in less time than before.

In addition, more users will be able to access a common data base, according to Computer Sciences. Other systems features reportedly will provide improved language and data management functions, greater tape density and higher hardware reliability.

CSTS II was designed as an upward-compatible operating system, the vendor said, noting that most user programs can run on CSTS II without modification.

### Front-End Unit

The intelligent terminal unveiled by Computer Sciences is designated the IS50 and reportedly is intended as a front-end processor to Infonet. The vendor noted it also can be used for local processing and storage and for word processing.

Monthly charges for the terminal are $325 under a two-year commitment agreement, $375 under a one-year agreement and $425 on a month-to-month basis. The price includes standard software and equipment maintenance.

Computer Sciences is headquartered at 650 N. Sepulveda Blvd., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

# Jasper/CICS Replaces IBM's Monitor For CICS/VS Version 1.5 and Up

JERICHO, N.Y. — Computer Associates International, Inc. has introduced Jasper/CICS to replace the monitor provided for users of IBM's CICS/VS Version 1.5 or greater. Jasper/CICS reportedly will provide more information than the standard performance, accounting and exception records inherent in the native CICS/VS monitor.

This was designed to improve batch reporting capabilities. Computer Associates' Wizard report generator also will be provided with Jasper/CICS, along with 20 prewritten analytical reports to enable CICS/VS users to obtain more information than is available through the use of Gpars, IBM's facility for batch reporting on the native CICS/VS monitor files.

Jasper/CICS also will include real-time performance modeling provided at user-selected interval levels, the vendor continued. Screen formats reportedly will provide immediate information as to CPU utilization of the on-line partition, paging rates, file requests, tasks/sec, journal requests and storage utilization.

For DOS users, Jasper/CICS is available for a single payment of $5,200 for a three-year lease; for OS users, the one-time payment for the three-year lease is $7,800, the vendor said.

Computer Associates International is located at 125 Jericho Tnpk., Jericho, N.Y. 11753.

# Version 1.1 DBMS Fits VAX/VMS

NORTH MIAMI, Fla. — Florida Computer, Inc. has released Version 1.1 of Data Boss/32, which it describes as a relational data base management system for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS systems.

The vendor also announced the Micrographics Management System (MMS), which was designed to interface, index and retrieve microfiche, aperture cards and microfilm.

The license price for MMS ranges from $10,000 to $55,000, depending on options selected. Version 1.1 of Data Boss/32 is priced between $20,000 and $60,000, also depending on options selected, the vendor said.

The firm is located at 99 N.W. 183rd St., N. Miami, Fla. 33169.

DEC LARGE DISK,
RT AND TSX USERS...

Have you wanted word processing for your PDP-11 or LSI-11 but
been reluctant to clutter your disk with WP files?

Saturn Systems has just the ticket!

Our new Virtual Unit (VU) system....together with our WP SATURN word processing software...provides subfile directories on a large disk with a document area reserved for each user. All subfiles use RT-11 disk structure and up to eight units per user may be active at one time. VU SATURN has many other features as well. Contact us for the details.

ATTN:
With each copy
of WP SATURN
purchased before
March 1, we'll
include
VU SATURN FREE!

**Saturn Systems, Inc.**
6875 Washington Avenue South — Suite 218
Minneapolis, MN 55435
800-328-6145 • (612) 944-2452

# TSO/MON Update Features Reporting, Data Collection

VIENNA, Va. — Morino Associates, Inc. announced TSO/MON Release 4.0, which was designed to provide new data collection and reporting features for users of IBM and plug-compatible mainframes running under MVS/SP.

Release 4.0 contains enhancements that are said to provide extended reporting facilities, provide additional measurements, improve response measurement and reporting and improve product documentation, the vendor said.

Enhancements and features reportedly include a malfunction analysis report; integration of the application summary report and the TSO audit report; response options that permit the installation to tailor measurement and distribution of response to suit its installation needs; support for MVS/SP Version 1, Releases 2 and 3; and support for the IBM 3081, the vendor said.

The vendor said TSO/MON can be installed and maintained with IBM's System Modification Program (SMP), Version 4.

It is said to include recording interval synchronization. TSO/MON's documentation includes four new guides: reporting; functional description; planning, installation, operation and maintenance; and system administrator.

The license fee for TSO/MON is $13,400, the vendor said from Suite 602, 8133 Leesburg Pike, Vienna, Va. 22180.

# Use.It Fits DEC VAX-11

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — An automated systems design methodology for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 users that is intended to provide a logically accurate system design and then generate source code automatically from that design was introduced here by High Order Software, Inc.

Use.It has three main components: Axes, the requirements definition language; the Analyzer, which analyzes the defined requirements to insure completeness and consistency; and the Resource Allocation Tool, which generates source code from the Analyzer output, according to the vendor.

Axes may be regarded as a virtual requirements definition language, the vendor said, because it permits the definition of any system. It can be used for modeling hardware and people systems as well as software systems.

Axes definitions are built-in functional hierarchies, with each lower level of hierarchy representing a further breakdown of the overall function.

### Checks for Consistency

The Analyzer reportedly takes the Axes model and checks it for logical completeness and consistency, the vendor said. It insures that the correct interfaces and data flows are maintained between the functional nodes.

Analyzer then certifies accurate integration by checking for the requirements across mechanisms that have been defined separately and any mechanisms that have been used from the library.

Once the Analyzer has approved the system design, the vendor explained that it passes it to the Resource Allocation Tool for generation of the required machine code or source code ready for compilation, the vendor said.

A complete configuration of Use.It costs $123,000, the vendor said from 806 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02139.

"We looked at other security products—and TOP SECRET™ was superior."

*Terry Muskoff, Senior Computer Systems Analyst at a major northeast Ohio utility company*

"When I began reviewing security packages, I read documentation and talked to users of various products on the market — specifically RACF and ACF2. And TOP SECRET came out on top," said Mr. Muskoff. "It is a very impressive package and is superior to RACF and ACF2 in many ways. We are running JES2 and TSO on a 370/165 II and a 3031 with shared DASD; there are 80 TSO terminals for 350 users and we have almost 400 batch applications — and TOP SECRET will secure our entire operation.

"Because TOP SECRET goes in with absolutely no operating system modifications, our installation only took 20 minutes — 10 minutes to prepare the JCL and 10 minutes to actually install the product. No other package can beat that.

"But the feature of TOP SECRET that was (and is) most significant to me is its extensibility for the future. TOP SECRET interfaces directly with IBM's Security Interface and, as a result, will automatically support all new IBM software and any other vendor's software that uses the Security Interface. That means no modifications and no reinstallations of TOP SECRET for new IBM releases. Other security packages are link-edited to IBM modules, so they would have to be reinstalled for new IBM releases. That design is really second-rate when compared with TOP SECRET's.

"TOP SECRET is a fine product — superior in every way. It was truly a fortuitous find."

Other users say: "...Good, stable product...Doesn't require any operating system modifications...Very straightforward system...Best package on the market."

TOP SECRET — total resource protection, complete access control, comprehensive auditing, easy installation, no maintenance, user friendly. The MVS security system for the eighties.

For more information on TOP SECRET or CGA/Allen's other products — Super-MSI, MSM, GCD, DCD II, PAC/MASTER — contact:

TOP SECRET™
Security for the Eighties

cga/allen
Software Products Group, Inc.
212 West National Road
Vandalia, OH 45377

Phone: 800/543-7583
In Ohio, call collect: 513/890-1200

# Productivity Aids Fit IBM VM System

HAWAIIAN GARDENS, Calif. — Real World Software, Inc. here announced Rwscreen and RWSXSPL, which it describes as productivity aids for use with IBM's VM operating system.

Rwscreen was designed to enable user-written executive procedures and programs to employ the features of an IBM 3270 type terminal. Features that Rwscreen reportedly makes available to the executive procedure or program include the ability to define display fields, specify intensity of display, determine which fields were changed by the terminal operator and determine which key was used to terminate the operator input.

RWSXSPL is described by the vendor as an interface module that allows virtual machine users to view systems spool files using standard systems editors. Reader, punch and print spool files can be edited by using RWSXSPL, the vendor said, and the software also can be used as an interface for most user-written editors. A user exit is available with RWSXSPL to enable installation-defined security measures to be implemented.

Rwscreen is available on perpetual lease for $750 for the first CPU and $500 for each subsequent CPU. RWSXSPL is available on perpetual lease for $500 for the first CPU and $350 for each subsequent CPU, the vendor said.

For a limited time, the two programs may be obtained as a single package for $1,100, the vendor said from 12258 212th St., Hawaiian Gardens, Calif. 90716. Owners of Real World Software's VM Monitor and Report System, RWVMSTAT, are entitled to a 10% discount on Rwscreen and RWSXSPL.

# 'Adders' Offers System Support

BOSTON — Adders, a software product designed to provide on-line data entry and system development support to IBM CICS and Altergo Software, Inc. Shadow II users, was announced here by Rendeck Corp.

Adders is said to be a data entry and retrieval system that allows on-line data entry and validation without the need for prior program development. Its program-mapping feature reportedly provides automatic generation of source code for handling screens and terminal I/O operations, the vendor said.

A panels feature also is included to enable users to invoke Adders facilities for use in their own programs, the vendor said.

### Series of Menus

Interactively, Adders uses a series of menus to guide users through on-line data entry and retrieval programs, Rendeck said. The program-mapping feature is said to reduce the time and error involved in programming terminal I/O operations. The panels capability is used by writing a program to run under Adders.

Adders runs under and generates routines for CICS and Shadow II using IBM 3270-type terminals under DOS/VS and DOS/VSE.

It is supplied in two components at a cost of $14,000 for the data entry component and $6,000 for program mapping and panels together. It is available on a 30-day trial basis from the vendor at 5 Faneuil Hall-Marketplace, Boston, Mass. 02109.

# II/AP Tool Fits IBM Mainframes

SAN FRANCISCO — Walker Interactive Products has announced Release 3.0 of its Integrated, Interactive Accounts Payable (II/AP) package for use on IBM and plug-compatible mainframes.

Enhancements to Release 3.0 reportedly have broadened its on-line real-time accounting capabilities. They include encumbrance accounting, cost of funds processing and intercompany accounting, according to the vendor.

Among the operating environments the vendor said Release 3.0 of II/AP supports is IBM's SSX/VSE, IMS/DC, CICS, VM/CMS, IMS, Vsam and DL/1 environments, as well as Software AG's Adabas and Cullinane Datasystem, Inc.'s IDMS.

Release 3.0 of II/AP was designed to integrate with Walker's purchase order and material management packages.

Pricing for the package begins at $30,000, depending upon the operating environment, the vendor said from 100 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105.

# *Sky Offers Simulator*

LOWELL, Mass. — Sky Computers, Inc. has announced a vector processing software package said to simulate the Sky hardware array processor, Skymnk.

The Mnksim simulator runs on Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 and LSI-11 systems using RT-11 or RSX11-M. Mnksim is a vector subroutine library that allows users to perform vector and scalar mathematics along with signal processing functions.

Mnksim costs $30 on RX02 media; other media are slightly higher. Sky Computers can be reached through P.O. Box 8008, Lowell, Mass. 01853.

# How To Get A Good Fit In Softwear

## "Application Packages," A *Computerworld* January 25th Special Report

With software development costs rising ever higher and the supply of experienced programmers becomming ever scarcer, application packages look better and better.

In our January 25th Special Report, we'll be looking at future trends in software, including the advantages and disadvantages of buying packages vs. developing software in-house. As Editor of this Special Report, Lois Paul will use tutorials and users' stories to address such issues as:

- Future trends in application packages
- Users report their results using certain packages
- What to look for when buying a package
- Changing approach to design and implementation of software packages
- The variety of manufacturing and financial packages available

You'll also get answers to software questions like: How are other companies dealing with decisions about packages? Why have they selected these packages? What motivates an organization to shop outside for software? Has outside software proven less expensive than software developed in-house? How much customizing is required with application packages? Have they relieved some of the pressure caused by shortages of DP personnel? Have these packages enabled users to make better use of their hardware? Are equipment changes necessary to accomodate new software?

We're covering all the questions and you'll get all the answers in this Special Report. So if you're an MIS Executive, DP Manager, Supervisor or Lead Programmer, you'll want to read "Application Packages." And if you market programming products or services, your ad should be there. Ad closing is January 8, and your *Computerworld* salesperson can give you all the details. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

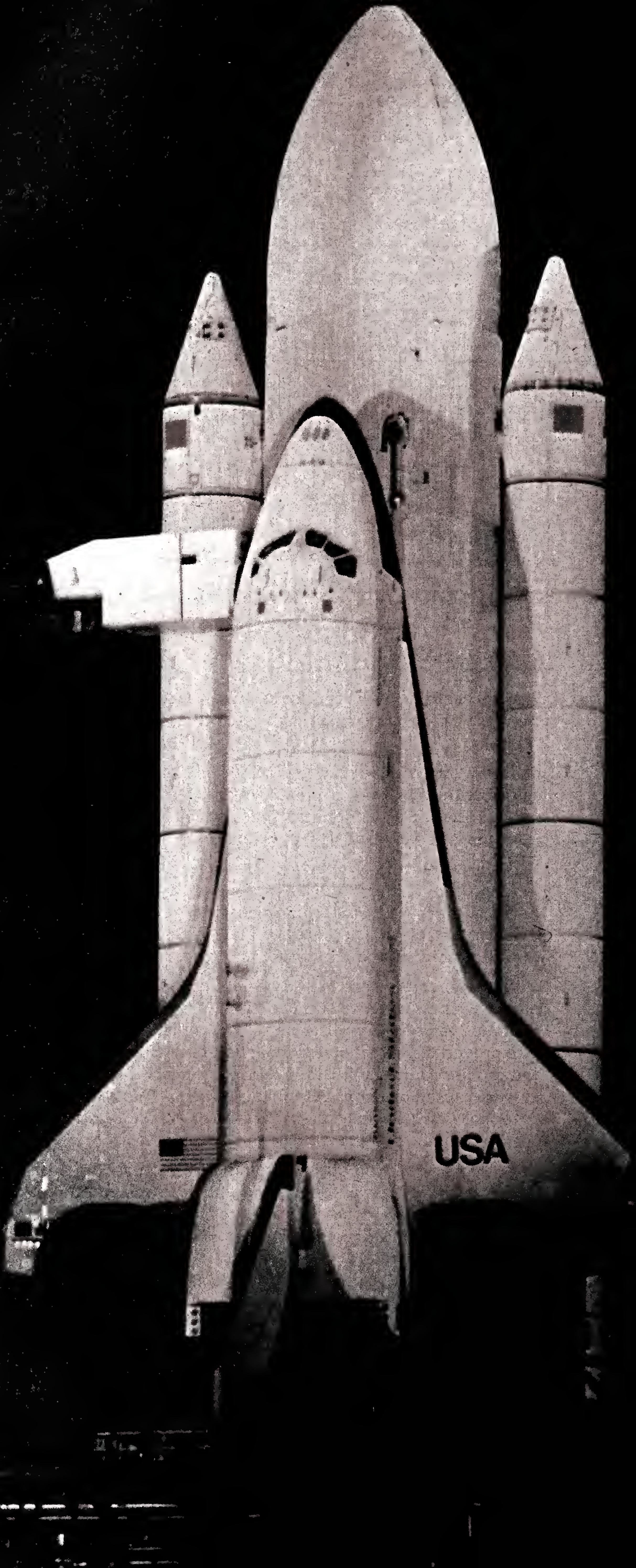
BOSTON
Chris Lee
Ed Marecki
Joe Fitzhugh
Kathy Doyle
Diane Sukey
(617) 879-0700

CHICAGO
Dave Dolber
Newt Barrett
Jan Raska
Chris Lee
(312) 827-4433

NEW YORK
Mike Masters
Peter Senft
Doug Cheney
Ray Corbin
Candy Kelly
Marge Corcoran
(201) 967-1350

SAN FRANCISCO
Bill Healey
Barry Milione
Ruth Gordon
Linda Tucker
Eileen Dunn
(415) 421-7330

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
Bob Hubbard
Beverly Raus
Delbra Pendergrass
(714) 556-6480


USA

# When Columbia left the pad, we'd already been tracking it for three days.

Mission control played a big role in the launch and flight of NASA's space shuttle. And 217 MODCOMP real-time computer systems formed a big part of launch control.

From T minus 72 hours until T minus five seconds, MODCOMP systems monitored and controlled all of the thousands of preflight tests and operations that helped make Columbia's first two launches safe and successful.

At T minus nine minutes, control was handed over to the shuttle's onboard computers.

At T minus five seconds, MODCOMP computers approved main engine start, and continued to monitor all shuttle operations until orbit was reached and control was handed over to Johnson Space Center in Houston.

Everything went perfectly.

**From shuttles to Saturn...and beyond.**

The same no-fail capability that is making the space shuttle program a success is also yielding better than expected results at Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena, where 140 MODCOMP real-time computer systems in the Deep Space Network are helping to keep Voyagers I and II on course and process the vital data they send back from their interplanetary odyssey.

MODCOMP computer systems are also used in other JPL space missions such as Pioneer, Viking, and Helios.

Meeting or exceeding the demanding specifications of organizations like NASA and JPL is a way of life at MODCOMP. Which is why we're also a leader in real-time computer systems for process control, communications, manufacturing, testing, and power.

Whatever you're launching, if you're looking for the utmost in performance, reliability, and value in real-time computer systems, give us a call. Phone (305) 974-1380. Or write Modular Computer Systems, Inc., 1650 West McNab Road, P.O. Box 6099, Ft. Lauderdale, Fl. 33310.

**European Headquarters:**
Modular Computer Services, Molly Millars Lane
Wokingham, Berkshire RG11 2QT, England

**MODCOMP®**
**Computer Systems for Productivity**

# Excalibur Finished Goods Systems Run in RPG-II on IBM System/34

BROOKLYN, N.Y. — Excalibur Data Systems, Inc. has announced a Finished Goods Inventory/Production Requirements system (FGR-528) that can interface with any order-entry/invoicing system that maintains an open order file. The system is written in RPG-II and runs on the IBM System/34.

The FGR-528 is an on-line real-time system. It is able to project finished goods requirements for three weeks, on a week-by-week basis and an "over three weeks" consolidation, taking into account any inventory on hand, the vendor said.

It adjusts for any orders that are on a "hold" status, applying any available inventory first against "ok to ship" or released orders, and then determines finished goods needed to fill orders that are on hold. The display screens show the nonhold and hold requirements separately, the vendor said.

The FGR-528 system automatically updates the finished goods requirements and other data maintained in the system for new orders, shipments (complete or partial), order cancellations (complete or partial) and production, each time any of these activities are processed in the company's overall data processing system.

For firms that do not have a production reporting system, Excalibur also is offering a Production Reporting (PRX-005) system.

The FGR-528 sells for $5,400 and the PRX-005 package sells for $1,800 from the vendor at 26 Court St., Brooklyn, New York 11242.

XPEDITER

DELIVERS!

MORE THOROUGH TESTING
SHORTER TESTING CYCLE
LOWER TESTING COST

Any one of these benefits would be significant to the productivity of any OS or OS/VS programming shop. XPEDITER delivers all three — and more!

- INITIALIZE Program Data
- INITIATE Test Execution
- IMITATE Logical Functions
- INTERRUPT Program Execution
- INTERCEPT Exceptional Conditions
- INTERROGATE Internal Values
- ISOLATE Program Errors
- ITERATE Test Execution

XPEDITER users tell the story best: "XPEDITER is a tremendous tool. Programmers reported achieving in two or three hour XPEDITER sessions the same results that would have taken three days." Another states. "With XPEDITER, it was the general opinion of the evaluation committee, that testing time could be reduced 50% while providing better testing."

XPEDITER is easy to install. Take advantage of the free thirty-day trial with onsite assistance. **CALL 800-538-7822** today for free literature. XPEDITER DELIVERS!

ADS
APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS, INC.
1530 Meridian Avenue
San Jose, California 95125 408-264-2272

TONE 3

*High Performance — Low Overhead*

*TSO for VS1*

Compare these Features:

- Identical TSO command syntax (we use their manuals)
- Full TSO CLIST capability
- TSO TEST command support
- SPF support
- No retraining for MVS/TSO
- Full Screen Edit capability
- Dynamic allocation
- Hot internal reader
- Review output at the terminal
- Interactive program execution
- On-line testing and compilation
- No user swapping
- Multiple users per partition
- Shared Subpools
- Re entrant code
- Enhanced 3270 support
- Full ASCII terminal support
- Powerful Sys. Prog. package
- Standard VS datasets (No intermediate programs required)
- Programmable PFK support
- Run TSO packages under VS1
- THE ONLY TRUE TSO FOR VS1!
- WORLD WIDE SALES AND SUPPORT

TONE
Software Corp

*Call or Write for Details*

1735 SO. BROOKHURST ST.
ANAHEIM, CA 92804
PHONE: (714) 991-9460
TELEX: 181592

## *Minitab Adds CPUs*

UNIVERSITY PARK, Pa. — The developers of the Minitab interactive statistical computing system have added six computers to their list of fully supported conversions.

Pennsylvania State University's Minitab Project now lists IBM, Control Data Corp., Sperry Univac, ICL, Inc. mainframes, Harris Corp. superminicomputers and Terak Corp. microcomputers as supported hosts.

Annual license fees range from $1,000 to $1,500, with discounts available from Minitab Project, 215 Pond Laboratory, Department of Statistics, University Park, Pa. 16802.

## 'Yankeenet' Unveiled

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — The Yankee Group has announced a service that will allow its clients on-line access to research information within its CPU.

Called Yankeenet, the communications network will consist of the Yankee Electronic Newsletter, transmitted via electronic mail; Voice Store and Forward, an electronic mailbox; Videoteleconsulting, a video taped consulting service; and the Executive Sixty Minutes Summary, highlights of Yankee Group seminars.

Availability of the newsletter and voice bulletin are scheduled for the first quarter of 1982, Videoteleconsulting for the second quarter and the executive summary for late '82, the company said. Yankeenet will cost $11,500 to clients from the Yankee Group, Harvard Square, P.O. Box 43, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

## *Honeywell DPS 6 Users Gain Security Module*

PHOENIX — Independent Computer Systems (ICS) here has announced the availability of a software security module for the Honeywell, Inc. Level 6/DPS 6 minicomputer line.

The ICS Listener Security Module reportedly provides security by requiring users to be registered and assigning them a password. Two ancillary programs, list users and register users, are provided for listing and registering users, respectively.

The Listener package reportedly traps the spawn group monitor call for the user who is logging in. At this point, the user registration file is checked and the password for that user is compared against the user's input in response to the "Password" query. If the user who is logging in is not registered or uses an invalid password, Listener will report the error, disconnect the user and reconnect to the terminal he is using.

The ICS Listener Security Module requires Honeywell's Gcos Mod400 operating environment, the vendor said. It is available as part of the ICS Toolbox, a set of 120 utilities priced at $7,500. The vendor is located at Suite 106, 8686 N. Central, Phoenix, Ariz. 85020.

## Reporting Capabilities For 'Procxref' Extended

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Software Assistance here announced that additional cross-reference reports for JCL statements have been added to Procxref, its report utility that was designed to list, summarize and cross reference IBM DOS and DOS/VSE JCL, catalogued procedures and source statement library members.

Procxref reportedly can retrieve procedures directly from system libraries or receive input from other sources via an exit routine. Full expansion of nested procedures and fixed block architecture device support also has been included, the vendor said, and a new reference card summarizes all usages.

The software is said to produce a detail listing of all selected procedures or input jobstreams and a number of cross-reference reports for the different types of JCL statements contained therein. The newly added reports are designed to provide cross-reference of EXTENT information and imbedded procedure usage. Each report is user selectable.

Procxref is distributed on magnetic tape and is available upon request for a 30 day free trial for $1,200. The vendor can be reached through P.O. Box 2101, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Bring it all together

With our new TC-5 Terminal Concentrator
The advanced, easy to use statistical multiplexer for up to 16 asynchronous terminals, over a single telephone line

- ■ STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING
  Efficiencies to 400%
- ■ COMPLETELY TRANSPARENT
  No hardware or software changes
- ■ ENHANCED STANDARD FEATURES
  Fully supports dial-up modems, Break, Autobaud, ECHOPLEX, and auto-restart
- ■ EXCEPTIONAL FLEXIBILITY
  Configure each port separately to ANY popular baud rate, character format, flow control, etc.- while other ports are active!
- ■ PROVEN RELIABILITY
  TC-5s are in use world-wide
- ■ EXCELLENT SAVINGS
  The cost-effective solution to your communications needs
- ■ ELIMINATES ERRORS
  Fully automatic error correction
- ■ COMPREHENSIVE DIAGNOSTICS
  Automatic self-tests, modem loop-back, and built-in error counters
- ■ FAST, FRIENDLY PROGRAMMING
  Program all parameters from either unit, using only the English display and three front-panel buttons-ALL in just seconds!
- ■ BUILT-IN SYSTEM MONITORS
  Real-time signal and data displays

For further information and the sales office for your area
Call **toll-free (800) 235-6935** or in Calif. (805) 964-9852

ComDesign

ComDesign, Inc.
751 South Kellogg Avenue
Goleta, California 93117

## *Using World's Largest Decnet*

# Tile Siding Helped 'Columbia' Keep Cool

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — What kept the space shuttle *Columbia* intact during its return through the earth's atmosphere were the tiles on the shuttle's outer surface, which protected the inside from the scorching heat of friction. This crucial tile system was tested in the wind tunnels of the Ames Research Center near here, with the help of one of the world's largest Decnets.

Ames, a research center of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Nasa), employs a 34-node Digital Equipment Corp. Decnet. Wind tunnel data acquisition, systems resource sharing and remote job entry (RJE) are the major applications. The network consists basically of PDP-11s, VAX-11/780s and a VAX-11/750.

Since all the systems are linked, software and support can be shared, which saves a significant amount of time and money, according to Jim Hart, chief of the systems development branch. "If the central support group enhances an editor or develops a new graphics display package, installing the utilities becomes almost trivial," he explained. Program development time is reduced because programmers can access from other nodes programs related to their own applications, or they can use the network to see the programs available on other nodes and copy the subroutines that are applicable to their own jobs.

The Ames network utilizes Decnet Phase III, the newest version of the system's communications software. Features that have proven particularly useful, Hart said, are Phase III's "full-routing" and "adaptive-routing" capabilities and the system's network command terminal.

Full routing eliminates the need for physical connections between every pair of communicating nodes, thus reducing the costs of interface hardware. When there is no physical connection between terminals that have to communicate, a logical connection is used instead, Hart explained.

"Usually the terminal is connected to a local PDP-11/34. When the user wishes to develop or execute a program that needs the resources of a larger, more powerful computer, the network command terminal feature sets up a logical link with a remote VAX and allows the user, through his terminal, to make use of the VAX's resources."

Adaptive routing assures that if one link in the network goes down, data will be rerouted over another path automatically. Another means of keeping the system up and operating is a set of network management utilities; they enable the manager of the Decnet system to monitor activity on all Decnet nodes from any terminal.

### Major Applications

Here is a brief description of the three major applications of the Ames Decnet:

The RJE network is used for data acquisition and process control. Nasa Ames is fast adopting DEC's PDP-11/34s and 11/44s as standard data acquisition systems. They collect data and act as concentrators for individual intelligent terminals located in user offices.

The collected data is then transferred via Decnet to a PDP-11/70 at the center of the RJE network. The PDP-11/70 translates and buffers the data. It also acts as the "gateway" system to a large Control Data Corp. Cyber 7600 system. Emulating the station function of a CDC Cyber 172 by means of an emulator specially developed at the Ames Research Center, PDP-11/70 transfers data to the Cyber 7600.

The central node of Ames' second network, the "share program," consists of four VAX-11/780 systems that also communicate with the Cyber 7600.

Each VAX system is conceptually divided into 10 sharable parts. A user group can purchase one or more shares. That portion of the computer's resources is then dedicated to the users within that group. They communicate with the VAX remotely via Decnet at speeds of up to 96K bit/sec.

The share program network supports Cobol administrative-type tasks, computer-aided design and manufacturing, third-package software and also performs extensive number-crunching operations.

The wind tunnel network, as mentioned earlier, is essentially a real-time data acquisition system. Each wind tunnel has up to five DEC processors.

Aircraft design engineers use real-time data to control on a dynamic the variables that affect a model in the wind tunnel. All wind tunnel computer systems are interlinked, so data from experiments in one tunnel can be used in the others. Each processor can also communicate through the gateway PDP-11/70 to the Cyber 7600 number cruncher.

The PDP-11/70 is now being replaced by a VAX-11/780. This new gateway will communicate with the Cyber 7600 and with a Cray 1S system. Ames also plans to add a satellite link that will interconnect its Decnet with the systems at Nasa's Lewis and Langley research centers. It will then be possible for resources at any of the three facilities to be shared by all of them.

# 4540 Local Connect System Operates With IBM-Compatible Controllers

SKOKIE, Ill. — Teletype Corp. has announced a local-connect terminal-cluster control unit for its Model 4540 remote clustered and single-display system that can be connected to a series of host processors via a byte multiplexer, selector or block multiplex channel.

The 4540 Local Connect system operates with processors supporting IBM 3272-2-, 3274-1B- or 3274-21B-compatible controllers and can support up to 32 devices, eight of which can be printers. CRT displays can be located up to one mile from the controller and printers as far as 2,000 feet using two-pair twisted cable.

By using an optional coaxial adapter, stations can also be located up to 2,000 feet away on the user's existing coaxial cable.

Features include a 25th status line on the display that not only provides indications of link continuity and terminal status, but includes a standard row and column counter. The system also includes 24 program function keys on both its numeric pad and standard typewriter-style keyboards, a spokesman said. It has a cursor-select operation, IBM-compatible character insert and erase-to-end-of-field modes.

A typical cluster with six displays and a high-speed matrix printer costs $27,700. A cluster with 14 displays and two printers sells for about $50,700. Deliveries are scheduled for May 1982 from Teletype at 5555 Touhy Ave., Skokie, Ill. 60077.

WE'RE SO EXCITED WE'RE BESIDE OURSELVES

DEC LA-34

$39.00 MTH

**Other Products**
- Texas Instruments 745, 765, 785, 820, 810
- Racal-Vadic Modems & Couplers
- DEC LA-36, LA-120, VT-100
- Anderson Jacobson Couplers

LEAR SIEGLER
ADM-3A+
ADM-31
ADM-42
NEW ADM-5

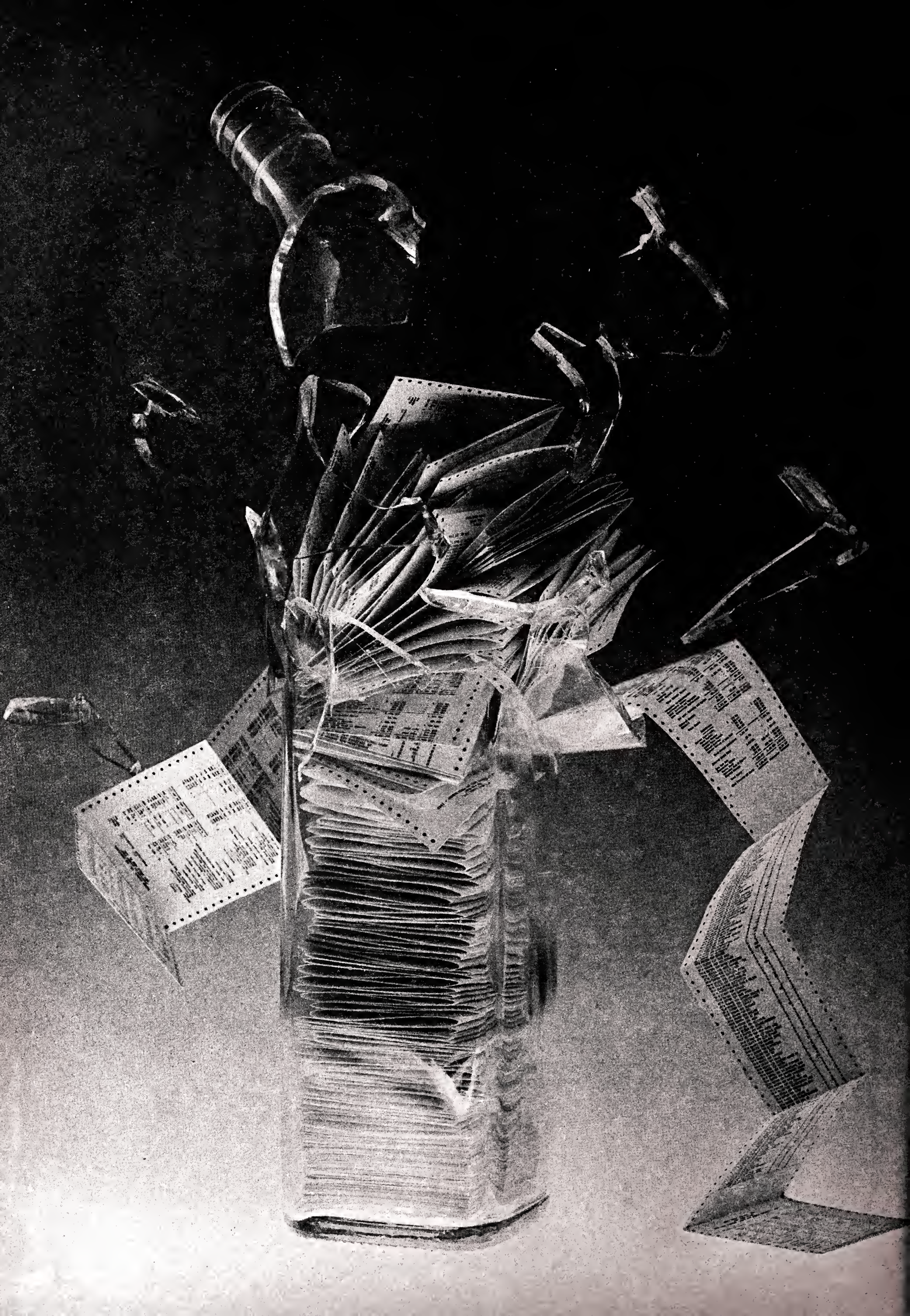
AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

- The DEC LA-34 has proven to be so reliable that National Computer is taking the bold step of offering the DEC LA-34 Terminal with maintenance BUT . . . NOT CHARGING FOR IT!!!!
- The above rate is for 1-year rentals. Beyond 1 year you may keep it or return it. If you keep it, it's month-to-month. Never — Never is a renewal necessary at National Computer. Or sign for 36 months and you can buy it for $1.00 (one dollar) at the end. Unbelievable? Call our nearest office or call toll free (outside Conn.).
- Complete options including acoustic couplers, forms control and more are available.
- Being one of the largest distributors of data communications equipments, we:
  a) Have inventories to provide rapid deliveries — YOU DON'T WAIT (in most cases).
  b) Have full service depots in major offices. WE GET IT RUNNING FAST!!!!
  c) Offer a full range of terminals, modems, acoustic couplers, peripherals, AND full support to go with them.

NATIONAL COMPUTER
Communications Corp.
*The Greatest Name in Terminals*
260 West Avenue, Stamford, CT 06904

**Call for Details:**
Boston: (617) 444-6822
Fairfield Area: (203) 357-0004
New York Area: (212) 354-9866
New Jersey: (201) 843-3800
Chicago: (312) 296-0830
Atlanta: (404) 634-9330
Philadelphia: (609) 665-6240

TOLL FREE 800-243-9006
IN CONN. 203-357-0004



# GE Information Services helps you break the software bottleneck.

**To expand the capabilities and responsiveness of your DP operation, come to us for the combination of computer power, software, communications and people expertise you need.**

For many data processing operations, the software bottleneck is very real. So many demands to develop new programs quickly. So little time and resources with which to do it.

And as this pressure intensifies by the day, so does the shortage of skilled programmers to develop new software.

That's why more and more MIS Managers are turning to General Electric Information Services. We're the full-line computing services company with more than 1500 programmers and systems designers, plus growing software capabilities, that can help you respond quicker to management demands for information. So they can be more effective. And you can be more productive.

### Ready-to-use software

Our library of hundreds of internally developed programs covers a broad spectrum of industries and functional areas. These are augmented by programs developed by more than 300 third-party authors, expert in their particular functions and industries.

### Custom and application software

For the unique information needs of your company, our specialists, working with you, can develop customized software. In addition, we now have expanded capabilities resulting from our acquisition of four leading software companies.

**In-house consulting**—LTI Consulting Services Corporation (formerly Lambda Technology, Inc.) offers expert consulting and systems development services as well as custom software for in-house data processing across a wide variety of industries, especially manufacturing and banking.

**Financial software**—Software International Corporation complements our financial consolidation, planning and budgeting packages with proven accounting software programs. And it supplements our product offerings for in-house license.

**Banking software**—Banking Systems, Inc. adds automated teller and teller management, along with other on-line banking transaction services, to our strengths in cash management and interbank reporting software.

**Energy software**—Our Energy Enterprises component expands our petroleum applications with specialized exploration and production software, databases and expert consulting.

### Making information work for you

GE Information Services is a full-line computing services company that lets you tap into any combination of computer power, software, communications, turn-key systems and people expertise to suit your company's computing requirements. You also have access to the world's largest commercially available teleprocessing network. It's available virtually 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. And it's supported by more than 5,000 business and computing professionals.

### Break the software bottleneck today

Find out how we can help your DP operation be more effective, more productive and more responsive to management demands for fast, reliable information. Mail the coupon today.

**Help me break the software bottleneck.** CW 12/21/81

☐ Please send me your brochure, "Making Information Work For You."
☐ Please have a sales representative contact me.

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

Type of Business

If you have specific applications in mind, please specify:

Send to: General Electric Information Services Company, Marketing Communications,
401 N. Washington Street, Rockville, MD 20850.

291-40

General Electric
Information Services
Company

GENERAL ELECTRIC
U.S.A.

# Data Switch Cuts PBX Line Costs

MANSFIELD, Mass. — Codex Corp., a subsidiary of Motorola, Inc., has expanded its 7000 Series of electronic data switches by adding a model that is said to handle more traffic than standard voice PBX at less than half the line cost.

The IMS 7800 Data PABX switch allows users to swap between different host computer systems or access different applications on the same host. In addition, it allows users to be automatically queued and then connected to available computer ports.

The microprocessor-based model 7800 data switch is specifically designed for data traffic management and can support up to 254 terminals. All primary routing designations for the terminals are configured via a human-engineered control terminal. Terminal users can then request, through their CRTs, which host or application they want to access, a spokeswoman stated. The switch handles both synchronous and asynchronous traffic.

Status reports on the configurations, as well as on current activity, can be obtained through the control terminal, the spokeswoman noted.

The 7800 switch provides a number of network control features, including alarm reports generated on the control terminal in the event of equipment malfunction. Switchover occurs automatically — an automatic redundancy — if the problem resides in mainframe logic. Hard-copy printouts of the problems can be obtained via a printer used in conjunction with the control terminal.

Codex's network control switch — the IMS 7700 — was introduced in 1980 and allows users to electronically reconnect all terminals from the primary front end to a back-up front end. The alternate configuration is defined in off-line memory and then loaded on-line via the system's control terminal, the spokeswoman continued. Like the IMS 7800, the 7700 provides status and diagnostic information on the performance of the total system.

Prices for the IMS 7800 switches start at $42,000, while the cost of the 7700 Series ranges from $37,000 to $78,000. Codex is at 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, Mass. 02048.

# *Smart Modem Uses Intel Micro*

MARKHAM, Ont. — Interplanetary Computer Systems Ltd. has unveiled an intelligent direct-connect auto-answer and originate repertory-dialer asynchronous modem.

The menu-driven PDS103A uses an Intel 8049 microcomputer with 2K bytes of read-only memory, which allows a terminal user to dial up a computer with two keystrokes, the vendor said. A user can select from 18 user-programmable, 14-digit numbers by typing a single letter. The modem automatically senses the terminal's baud rate, from 110 to 300 baud, and then dials the computer. A user can change phone numbers or select half- or full-duplex, dialing pulse rate, parity and cancel (log-off) code.

The PDS103A plugs into any RS-232C port and is available in end-user and OEM configurations, a spokesman said. Manufactured by Pure Data Ltd., a Canadian research and development firm, the PDS103A end-user version costs $379 and will be available Feb. 1.

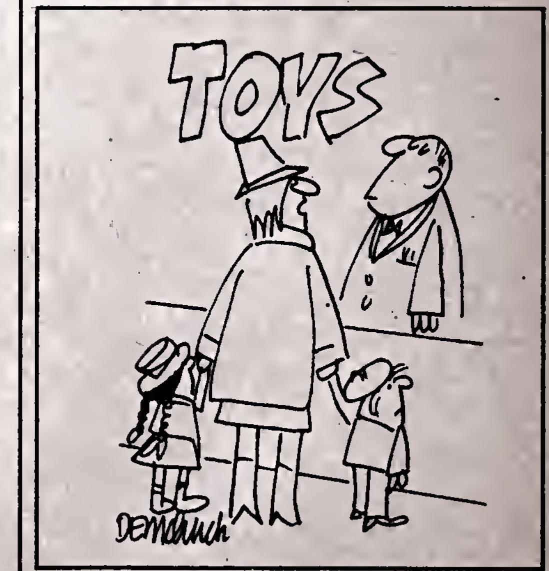
More information is available from Interplanetary Computer Systems, 950 Denison St., Unit 17, Markham, Ont. L3R 3K5, Canada.

# Gnet Allows Tie-In to Prime

LA JOLLA, Calif. — A communications facility that connects Prime Computers, Inc. computers to any other remote, interactive system is being offered by Primarily Software, Inc.

Called Gnet, the asynchronous communications facility performs a variety of systems change-over, data acquisition and networking problems, according to the vendor. Gnet supports program/file transfer between the two systems, log-ins to the remote system, use of Prime operating commands on the local system, special capabilities for Prime-to-Prime communications and network configuration — based on the characteristics of the remote system. All communications are through a directly connected asynchronous "terminal" line or a modem/telephone line, the vendor said.

The package, including sources and documentation, costs $1,000 from the firm at 1227 Pearl St., La Jolla, Calif. 92037.



'A Supersonic Touch-Term 80 Terminal Computer and a Doll That Keypunches.'

American's "Move 'Em Out" in December Sale!

All Items BRAND NEW!

DEALS IN DECEMBER FROM AMERICAN AT NUMBERS WE CAN'T PRINT
SO YOU CAN FINISH 1981 WITH A SUPERDEAL . . . .

. . . FOR DELIVERY BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1982!

EVERY UNIT IS BRAND NEW . . . READY TO SHIP!
TERMINALS -- VAX -- CPUs -- OPTIONS -- SYSTEMS

***TERMINALS * TERMINALS * TERMINALS * TERMINALS * TERMINALS * TERMINALS***

DEC LA34AA DECWRITER IV
LA120AA DECWRITER III
LA120RA DECWRITER III RO
VT100AA VIDEO DISPLAY
VT132AA VIDEO DISPLAY

IBM 3101-12/22 VIDEO DISPLAY
3232-51 450 CPS PRINTER

QUME 5/55 LETTER QUALITY

TELETYPE 4320AAK AND 4340BAB TELETYPE

DEC ***** DEC ***** DEC ***** DEC ***** DEC ***** DEC

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPTIONS | DL11WA<br>DL11WB<br>DMC11AL | DMC11MA<br>DMC11AR<br>DMC11DA | DR11B<br>DZ11A<br>DZ11C | FP11A<br>FP11F<br>DUP11DA | KMC11A<br>KG11A<br>KK11A | BA11KE<br>DD11CK |
| MEMORY | MSV11DD | MR11EA | MS11LB | MS11LD | MS11MB | MS780DA |
| DISK | RLV11AK<br>RL211AK | RP05AA<br>RM80AA | RLV21AK<br>RK711PA | RM05AA<br>RK07PA | RL02AK<br>RK711PA | |
| TAPE | TU77AF | TS11BA | TS11CA | | | |
| SYSTEMS | VAX11/780<br>VAX11/750 | | PDP11/24<br>PDP11/23 | | PDP11/44 | |

NEW! DIGITAL MICRO
DEC-mate Work Processor
W.P. Plus complete COS-310 D.P. Options:
Communications, Financial Modeling

NEW! XEROX MICRO
XEROX 820
Business Computer
CP/M, Supercalc, Ethernet

Call 617-437-1100

AMERICAN
COMPUTER GROUP, INC.
P O Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

### *First User Of Burroughs B 6900*

# Center Gives Dual-Processor Top Grades

Special to CW

RIVERSIDE, Calif. — There are a number of reasons why the Riverside Regional Education Data Center (RREDC), which provides data processing services to 54 school districts and more than 160,000 students here, decided to replace its old uniprocessor computer with a dual-processor system.

For one thing, with an increasing demand for services, the RREDC was virtually "running out of machine," according to Dr. William H. Nuckols, the data center's director. For another, the center wanted to move to a totally on-line environment, but did not have the machine muscle to make the switch.

And although its previous Burroughs Corp. B 6700 computer system — in use since 1975 — was reliable, the center wanted to guarantee uptime — something inherent to a dual-processor system.

### First User

The RREDC replaced the B 6700 with Burroughs' dual-processor B 6900, becoming the first user of the machine. The center decided to stick with the same vendor because of its past experience with the firm and the fact that it would have cost up to $2 million to convert software to a non-Burroughs machine, Nuckols said.

The B 6900 dual-processors have a total of 6M bytes of main memory and share more than 2.6G bytes of disk storage. The system's two 130M-byte removable disk packs and six 402M-byte fixed disk packs can all be reconfigured on-line to meet the center's changing storage requirements, he added.

Using leased lines and county-owned microwave transmitters, the B 6900 computer will be on-line to approximately 120 terminals, including Burroughs TD 830 input and diplay terminals. The system also has two 2,000 line/min printers and five 6,250 bit/in. magnetic tape drives, he explained.

"Since we operate as a service bureau in contracting for optional services, responsive software and excellent service to our users is mandatory," Nuckols said, explaining the need for a larger and more reliable system. "The data center must provide cost-effective services to school districts or districts will find alternative sources."

Financial activities handled for the school districts include on-line applications for payroll, personnel, accounts payable, stores inventory, capital assets and budgeting. The system also controls more than 100,000 student files, which include class scheduling, attendance, grade reporting, testing and student histories, Nuckols pointed out.

Like its systems successor, the B 6900 primarily uses Burroughs Data Management System software. Other packages include a report writer, command and edit language, network definition language and a generalized message control system. All of the software is under the control of Burroughs' master control program operating system.

Since all peripherals and data communications lines connected to the B 6900 are switchable, jobs and data can be transferred between systems in a matter of minutes, Nuckols claimed.

Basically, this means that resources can be put where they are needed, peripherals will be better utilized and more work will be accomplished, he said.

Future plans for the system include developing an on-line audio/visual booking application to be used by the school districts and a student vocational guidance system that will shortly be available to the area's secondary schools.

# Swedish Shipping Fleet Navigates Smooth Sailing With In-House System

STOCKHOLM, Sweden — Ten years has meant a lot of changes for Saleninvest (Salen), a shipping firm here. In the past decade, the firm has gone from a single-terminal time-sharing operation to a full-scale in-house system.

Salen operates a fleet of 250 to 300 cargo vessels. It is involved in oil and gas exploration, production and marketing of marine equipment, technical consulting and project management. The firm also distributes automobiles and food items.

The computer services are used to process data associated with Salen's "reefer" fleet — refrigerated vessels transporting perishable goods.

In 1969, Salen installed a single-terminal link with Control Data Corp.'s Cybernet service bureau in Stockholm. It started out with a CDC Mark II terminal and wound up with a total of 713 terminals, according to Lars Lonnberg, the firm's DP manager.

By 1977, the firm had switched from Cybernet to an in-house system based on a Cyber 18. While that system offered standalone capabilities, the firm used it to handle key-to-disk data entry for the Cybernet processors, Lonnberg said.

Last December, Salen took another step up the CDC product ladder when it installed a Cyber 720 computer to process its business applications. The Cobol-based system uses 700 programs developed in-house and about 100 others it acquired from outside vendors, Lonnberg continued.

CDC developed a specialized operating system for the firm back in 1973 for use on the Cybernet system. When Salen installed the 720, CDC upgraded the operating system, the DP manager said.

The processor routes 50 ships moving through foreign ports and keeps track of cargo, personnel and maintenance on the vessels. The internal network of terminals allows workers at the Stockholm base to input and retrieve information ranging from the price of fuel oil to the availability of crews. All major operations of the reefer fleet, including administration, finance, accounting, personnel (office and ships), technical data, ship maintenance, marketing, legal, payroll and shipping routes are handled by the Cyber 720, Lonnberg said.

Salen assigns 10 ships to one supervisor. This individual staff handles all tasks associated with planning a ship's voyage, according to Lonnberg.

# Graphics Aids Bow For Accounting, Manufacturing Printing Applications

ATLANTA — Graphics aids for manufacturing and accounting printing applications have been announced by Technical Analysis Corp.

Option-programmable read-only memory chips that use random-access memory, the Macropix and Macroform products are said to offer invoice and purchase-order generation; inventory, shelf and bin labeling and custom shipping label generation.

Macropix stores digitized pictures for forwarding to the Micrografix unit memory. Macroform adds store-and-forward capabilities to the line-drawing character set concept, according to the vendor.

Priced at $200 each, the features are available in 30 days on a factory-installed basis only. The firm is located at 120 W. Wieuca Road N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30042.

**DEC Peripherals?**

And we'll get 'em on their way to you within 24 hours. Exactly what you wanted. At the right price. In time. On time. Every time.

COMPUTER
& TERMINAL
EXCHANGE

**We're The Suppliers**
**Call us at (904) 434-1922**

114 East Gregory Street
Pensacola, FL. 32501
Distribution Centers: Pensacola • Springfield (MA) • Phoenix • Birmingham • New Orleans.

**We've got'em!**

**DEC AVAILABILITIES**

BA11KE
DD11CK/DK
DH11AD
DL11E
DZ11-A,B,
C,D,E,F
FP11-A
MS11-LB
MS11LD
MSV11DD
DLV11J
RM05-AA
RK07EA
RK711EA
RL02-AK
RL211-AK
RL01-AK
RL11-AK
RLV21
RLV11
RX211-BA
RXV21-BA
TJE16-EA
TWE16-EA
TWU45-AA
KDF11-AD,HD,
HF,HH,HK
DR11C
MR11EA
VT103-AA,BA

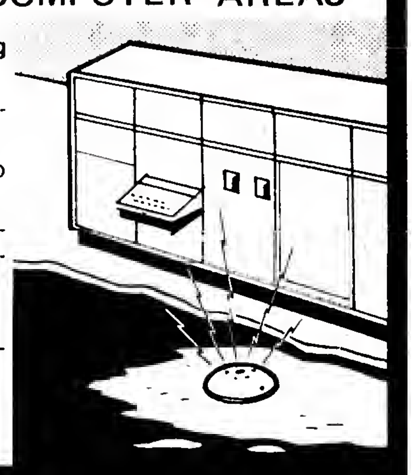
DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

AVOID DOWNTIME!
WATER ALERT®
. . . FOR COMPUTER AREAS

**Warns you of water leakage in sub-floor wiring areas.**

- Produces a loud, intermittent alarm when activated by presence of water.
- Completely self-contained . . . no wiring, no connections.
- Early water detection (1/64" water film activates alarm) provides maximum time for corrective action.
- 24 hour per day monitoring.
- Options include remote indicator, remote flashing light, and automatic telephone dialer.

8 Models from $59 - $110
Call or write for complete information.



**Dorlen Products**

Division of Electro-Consultants, Inc.
7424 W. Layton Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53220
Phone 414-282-4840

## *Alert Systems Protect DP Sites*

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Innovations in Control, Inc. has announced two computer room alert systems — the DPU 180 and the DPU 100.

The DPU 180 features continuous digital display of the computer room's temperature and features a temperature prealarm and interrupt thresholds that are site-selectable via thumbwheel switches. The system costs $695, the vendor said.

The DPU 100 is a scaled-down version of the DPU 180. It does not include digital display of the room temperature. It costs $525, the vendor said.

The firm is located at Suite 24, 409 Reynolds Circle, San Jose, Calif. 95112.

## Drum Plotter Introduced

AUSTIN, Texas — The Houston Instruments Division of Bausch & Lomb Corp. has announced an 11-in. drum plotter that is available with industry-standard interfaces and five configurations.

The Complot CPS-20 is a single-pen unit that features touch-type controls and can be used in almost any environment. The plotter can be attached to varying processors by switching an interface board. Operation is 3 in./sec at a resolution of .005 with plots as long as 144 ft, the vendor said.

Units cost from $3,995, the vendor said from One Houston Square, Austin, Texas 78753.

## Controller Aids Pragma Systems

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Pragma Data Systems, Inc. has announced a controller to support a mix of the firm's DAC 2080 Direct Access Cartridge System and Priam disk drives.

The Model 1201 controller features data transfer rates up to 2M byte/sec, a 2M-byte buffer and logical sector addressing. Data transfers may be I/O or DMA-driven, according to the vendor.

Sector sizes are selectable at 128-, 256-, 512- and 1M byte for disk products and 512- and 1M byte for DAC 2080 drives. Prices start at $1,495 in quantities of one to nine from 610 Palomar Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

## Interface Offers Bar Code Reader

LYNNWOOD, Wash. — Interface Mechanisms, Inc. has announced the Model S35, a bar code printer that prints bar codes and human-readable information on a single label.

The unit uses Code 39, an alphanumeric bar code set that can accommodate a 9.4 char./in. format. The user can order the Model S35 with either five or 10 lines of human-readable text capability.

The unit uses roll-fed labels or tags and a label-dispensing option, which removes the backing from the label immediately after printing, according to the vendor.

The S35 costs $8,995. The vendor can be reached through P.O. Box N, Lynnwood, Wash. 98036.

New VISUAL 300.
Now let's compare flexibility and price.

Before you buy one more video terminal compare the new VISUAL 300.

The microprocessor-based VISUAL 300 combines a highly comprehensive command set with traditional VISUAL ergonomic design. The result is a terminal built for flexibility and superior productivity. And at surprisingly low prices.

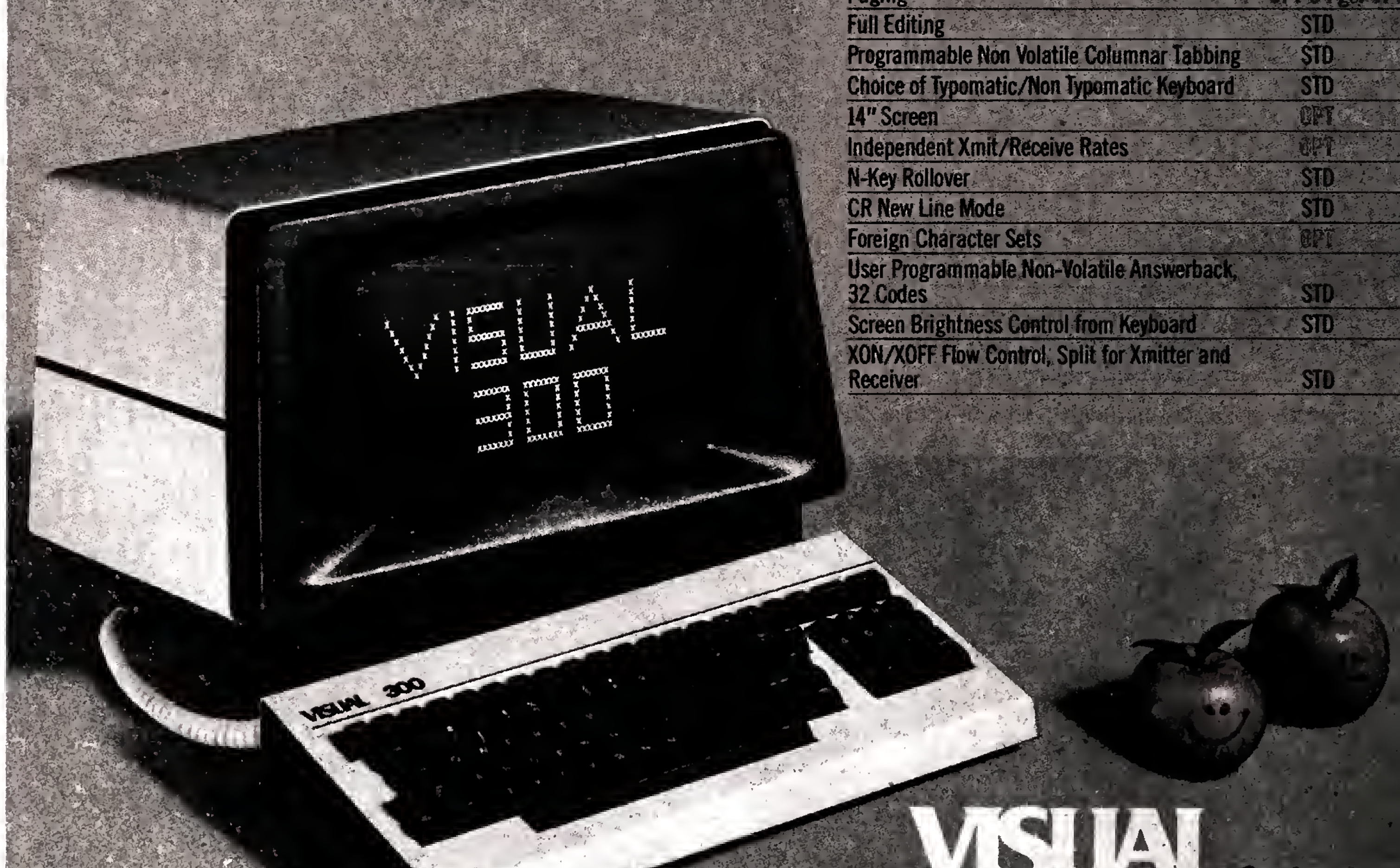
Of the terminals in its class only VISUAL 300 offers so many standard features including:

- Flexible block mode transmission parameters
- Programmable non-volatile function keys
- Split screen
- Full editing
- 12" or 14" non-glare screen
- Non-volatile set-up modes for selection of terminal parameters, eliminating cumbersome switches.

Call for full details on the VISUAL 300 . . . the new standard of comparison for video terminals.

AN APPLES-TO-APPLES COMPARISON OF FEATURES.

| | VISUAL 300 | TeleVideo® 950 |
|---|---|---|
| ANSI X3.64 Specified | STD | NO |
| Block and Character Transmit | STD | STD |
| Solid State Keyboard | STD | NO |
| Programmable Non-Volatile Function Keys | STD | NO |
| Video Attributes Require No Display Space | STD | NO |
| Non Glare Screen | STD | STD |
| Smooth Scroll, Slow Scroll and Jump Scroll | STD | NO |
| Audible Key Click | STD | STD |
| Non Volatile Set-up Modes, "Menu" Style | STD | NO |
| 25 Status Line | STD | STD |
| Split Screen | STD | STD |
| Line Drawing Character Set | STD | STD |
| Block Graphics | STD | NO |
| Sculptured Keycaps, Matted for Low Glare | STD | NO |
| Paging | OPT-8 Pgs. | OPT-4 Pgs. |
| Full Editing | STD | STD |
| Programmable Non Volatile Columnar Tabbing | STD | NO |
| Choice of Typomatic/Non Typomatic Keyboard | STD | NO |
| 14" Screen | OPT | NO |
| Independent Xmit/Receive Rates | OPT | NO |
| N-Key Rollover | STD | NO |
| CR New Line Mode | STD | NO |
| Foreign Character Sets | OPT | NO |
| User Programmable Non-Volatile Answerback, 32 Codes | STD | NO |
| Screen Brightness Control from Keyboard | STD | NO |
| XON/XOFF Flow Control, Split for Xmitter and Receiver | STD | NO |



VISUAL See for yourself

Visual Technology Incorporated
540 Main Street, Tewksbury, MA 01876
Telephone (617) 851-5000. Telex 951-539

**8086/8087/8088**
**CROSS SOFTWARE PACKAGES**

1 C cross compiler for the 8086. All facilities of the complete C language, including floating point for the 8087, are supported. Optionally, memory can be allocated for use with the 8088. Output is symbolic assembly language. The compiler is suitable for use in porting UNIX to the 8086.

2 Cross assembler/linker/librarian/downline loader for the 8086. Assembler input is an extension to that used by Intel. Loader output is a file in standard Intel hex format.

3 Simulator/debugger for the 8086. Capabilities include display, breakpoints, interpretive execution, as well as many others.

**Host System:** PDP-11 running RT-11, RSX-11M, UNIX/V6, UNIX/V7; or VAX-11 running VMS, UNIX/32V.

**For additional information:**

Advanced Digital Products, Inc.

1701 21st Ave. S., Suite 222 • Nashville, TN 37212
**Phone (615) 383-7520**

Intel is a trademark of Intel Corporation; UNIX and UNIX/32V are trademarks of Bell Laboratories; RT-11, RSX-11M, PDP-11, VMS, and VAX-11 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

# Mini Bits

### S1410 Controller Designed For Seagate Compatible Drives

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Xebec Systems, Inc., a Microcomputer Systems Corp. company, has introduced a controller designed specifically for Seagate 5¼-in. compatible drives.

The S1410 is compatible with Shugart Associates, Inc.'s SA 1400 series host interface, which allows it to operate with all popular host adaptors. The S1410 combines a microprocessor-based controller with on-board data separator logic and Shugart Associates SA 1400 series host interface. It is capable of controlling two drives simultaneously, the firm said.

The unit is priced at $295 from Xebec at 432 Lakeside Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

### S-100 System Available On Single S-100 Board

GARDEN GROVE, Calif. — An S-100 computer system on a single S-100 board has been introduced by Advanced Micro Digital Corp.

Super/Net consists of 64K bytes of random-access memory, Intel Corp. Z80A CPU, 2,716 bytes of monitor erasable programmable read-only memory, 5¼-in. and 8-in. floppy disk controller and two serial and two parallel interface ports. Super/Net reportedly meets IEEE-696 specifications and operates under both CP/M and MP/M software from Digital Research, Inc.

Super/Net costs $1,125 with volume discounts available from the firm at Suite E, 7201 Garden Grove Blvd., Garden Grove, Calif. 92641.

### Memory Module Fits DEC Processors

WESTLAKE VILLAGE, Calif. — Chrislin Industries, Inc. has announced the CI-1123, a memory module for Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11/23 and PDP-11/32 processors.

The 128K-byte board fits into a single slot and features an access time of 240 nsec and a cycle time of 400 nsec. It is addressable as a contiguous block in 4K-byte word increments through 4M bytes, the vendor said.

The boards cost $1,795, the vendor said from 31352 Via Colinas, No. 102, Westlake Village, Calif. 91362.

### Card Punch Designed For DG Nova Processors

FRAZER, Pa. — Cardmation Co. has announced the PC200/51, a card punch for Data General Corp. Nova processors.

The unit can process between 100 and 250 card/min based on the location of the last column punched. It has a capacity of 100 cards and uses the same control software as DG's tape handling unit, the vendor said.

The PC200/51 costs $12,500 and leases for $357/mo on a five-year agreement. Cardmation can be reached through P.O. Box 746, Frazer, Pa. 19355.

### Desktop Diskette Copiers Operate Via RS-232 Interface

IRVINE, Calif. — Media Systems Technology, Inc. has announced two desktop diskette copiers.

The 5208 and 5248 units can duplicate and verify single-sided and double-sided 5¼-in., 48TPI diskettes in an operator-selectable quantity ranging from one to 999 copies. The unit is compatible with personal and small business systems via an RS-232 serial interface, the vendor said.

The 5208 costs about $10,000 and the 5248 costs about $13,000, the firm said from 17991 Fitch Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

# Mini Helps Nasa Laboratory Ease Paperwork Burden

PASADENA, Calif. — The road to outer space is paved with paperwork.

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration's (Nasa) Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL) here is not a newcomer to using computers. JPL's Deep Space Network (DSN) is one of the keystones of the U.S. space program, transmitting vital instructions to spacecraft like the Mariner, Viking and Voyager projects and supplying scientists with reams of data from heretofore uncharted frontiers.

But JPL had a problem. Until about a year ago, the agency was using a word processing service to prepare documentation for the network. The service was connected to the DSN processors via telephone linkups and the hard copy had to be delivered to JPL by couriers. The whole process took about 24 hours and according to operations supervisor Pat Shepard: "Line transmission was occasionally erratic. If you received garbled data, you were forced to hang up and start all over.

"Frankly, these stumbling blocks affected our efficiency and morale," she added.

Reed Miner, manager at the Software Production Management and Control (SPMC) Laboratory, the department responsible for producing technical documents, operator manuals and other specifications for DSN and other projects, said the turnaround time for documentation was inadequate. In addition, the word processing service was becoming too expensive and could not handle the growing library of SPMC publications.

The users of the documentation, tracking station personnel in places like the California desert, Spain and Australia, are usually unable to call the author and ask for clarification. In addition, nearly 50 engineers and programmers are constantly developing and enhancing DSN programs. Therefore, Miner pointed out, the network is constantly changing and those involved with it must be working with the same set of information.

"In the fall of 1978, we formed a study team to evaluate our word processing needs and generate a set of technical requirements. In early 1979, we solicited, received and evaluated proposals," Miner said.

That May, SPMC decided to acquire an AM Jacquard Systems, Inc. minicomputer, which was leased through Professional Computer Marketing, a Los Angeles sales contractor.

#### Installations Abound

SPMC installed two J100 shared-logic processors with 48M bytes of mass storage. Each processor has four J105 satellite workstations. In addition, two J500 standalone processors and five printers, including two high-speed line printers, were also installed, Miner said.

"We have a larger customer base and put out more pages than we did last year. If we had to produce this rate on our previous system, our monthly bills would have been twice as high. Moreover, we would not have been able to offer as many services," according to Miner.

Revisions make up a large portion of SPMC's work load. With the AM Jacquard system, Shepard said, technicians can make faster updates to existing manuals and decide when the amount of changes that have to be made warrant reissuing the manual.

SPMC technicians work with the same six to eight engineer/programmers and become very familiar with their specific requirements. Technicians are each assigned a segment of mass storage, which they catalog daily for record-keeping purposes, Miner said.

Although available storage can accommodate larger manuals, the technicians divide each manual into files of 50 to 100 pages, which are named sequentially. Each page contains a footer with the file name. When an author brings in revised pages, the footer information tells the technician exactly where to locate those pages. Upon completion of the manual, the files are strung together to form a completed document.

# Winchester Disks Fit Xycom's Systems

SALINE, Mich. — Xycom, Inc. has introduced two Winchester-technology hard disks that can be used with the firm's development systems or computer systems using an RS-422A serial interface.

The 10M- and 20M-byte disk drives are fully supported by Xycom's software, including the Industrial Software Systems, which consist of industrial Pascal, CP/M and several other languages and Xycom's Ladder Diagram Translator.

The software drivers of both packages partition the hard-disk drive into eight I/O devices, a spokesman said. The first seven are 2,048 blocks long, which is 4.5 times as large as floppy-disk storage. The remaining unit contains the remainder of the disk's block: 4,780 blocks on the 10M-byte unit and 19,864 blocks on the 20M-byte device.

The disks support the synchronous data link control bit synchronous communications protocol.

Additional features include automatic head locking, 500K bit/sec internal clock rates or up to 800K bit/sec external clock rates, error recovery and logging capabilities and read buffering.

The disks are available as tabletop or rack-mountable versions and cost $7,950 for the 10M-byte model and about $8,850 for the 20M-byte drive.

Xycom is located at 750 N. Maple Road, Saline, Mich. 48176.

# Controller Merges TI to IBM Printer

LOS ANGELES, Calif. — Spur Products Corp. has introduced a controller that enables a Texas Instruments, Inc. computer to operate in conjunction with an IBM 1403-N1 impact line printer.

The Spur S1403/TI controller is a plug-compatible replacement for the Dataproducts Corp. printer that is standard for TI computers, the vendor stated. The Spur controller performs all the logic, memory, power, signal conditioning and control functions of the printer.

The 1403-N1 prints at 1,100 line/min and offers interchangeable type trains. The cost for a converted 1403-N1 printer is $12,000, when purchased from Spur. The controller costs $20,125 and includes all logic cards, memories, operating instructions, start-up and operator training, according to the vendor.

The firm is located at 1904 Centinela Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90025.

## *Epic Adds Winchester Disks To Episode Business System*

SAN DIEGO, Calif. — Epic Computer Corp. has added three Winchester-technology hard disks, with storage capacities ranging from 2.5M- to 10.6M bytes, to its Episode microcomputer-based business system.

The hard disks replace one of the two floppy disks usually included with the computer system. One double-sided floppy remains as a backup, providing up to 800K bytes of additional storage, a spokesman said.

The computer has 64K bytes of random-access memory, with all of its logic contained on a single printed circuit board. The system does not include any CRT terminals or printers, but is said to be able to interface with most peripherals. The computer's software includes Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system with complete diagnostics and the firm's Supervyz translation software package. The latter software requests information from the user in plain English and translates it into a CP/M-recognizable form, the spokesman added.

The hard disk versions of the Episode system are priced at less than $6,500 and will be available in early 1982 from the firm at 7542 Trade St., San Diego, Calif. 92121.

## ALS Offers Smart Interface Card For Apple II, Apple II Plus Users

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — ALS, Inc. has introduced its Smarterm intelligent 80-column interface card for users of Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II and Apple II Plus systems. The card reportedly offers:

- Double the standard Apple II line width in text mode.
- Full upper and lower character set.
- A new medium-resolution graphics mode.
- Full support of Basic, Pascal and CP/M.
- Full Ascii character set not normally available on the Apple keyboard.

The Smarterm peripheral card plugs directly into one of the expansion slots for the Apple systems. Standard video output of the Apple and the interface cable for the video monitor are both connected to the card, permitting use of both video sources simultaneously with two monitors.

When used with Basic, Smarterm supports all tab commands and provides a debug mode that displays control characters, the vendor said.

Smarterm is priced at $379, its vendors said from 1195 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

## HP Users Get Med-Art 250

PALO ALTO, Calif. — DCA Health Systems, Inc. has announced Med-Art 250, a medical record system that incorporates a Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 250 small business processor.

Features include a data base management system, a distributed processing architecture and compatibility with HP's line of personal computers. The system is based on a 16-bit processor and features 16M bytes of storage in a Winchester-type disk drive.

An extra 19.6M bytes of storage is available by adding an HP 7906 disk drive. Systems cost about $50,000, the firm said from 2525 E. Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

## Printing System Fits System/34, -38 CPUs

MENLO PARK, Calif. — BDS Corp. has announced a plug-compatible printing system for IBM System/34 and System/38 processors.

The printing system consists of the firm's BDS LQ40 printer and Model IPI-34 interface. The LQ40 is a bidirectional printer with 132 column spacing at 10 char./in. Character spacing is switch-selectable and the maximum forms width is 16 in., the vendor said.

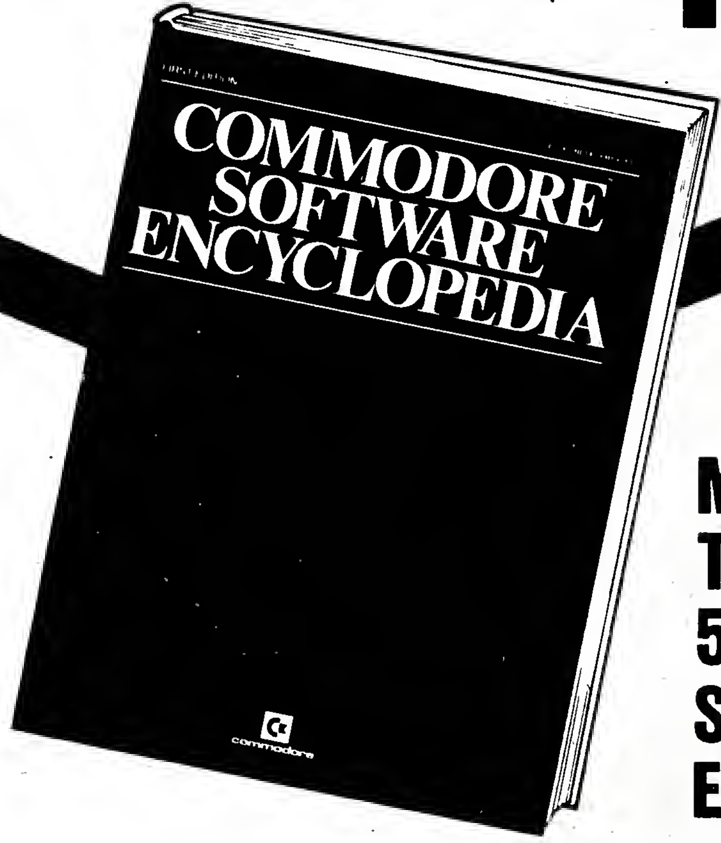
The printing system costs $4,695, the vendor said from 115 Independence Drive, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

HERE IT IS!!!

The First Edition (April, 1981) of the

COMMODORE SOFTWARE ENCYCLOPEDIA

is now available from your authorized COMMODORE Dealer, for . . . $4.95



OVER 150 PAGES!

MORE THAN 500 SOFTWARE ENTRIES!

The next edition of the COMMODORE SOFTWARE ENCYCLOPEDIA will be available in 90 to 120 days. If your software is not listed and you would like to have it listed in the next edition, please submit details to:

SOFTWARE DEPARTMENT
commodore
BUSINESS MACHINES, INC.
Computer Systems Division
300 Valley Forge Square, 681 Moore Road
King of Prussia, PA 19406
Or call our
SOFTWARE HOTLINE Number 1-800-523-5622

SOFTWARE
IBM System/34

- General ledger
- Investments
- Check reconciliation
- Stockholder accounting
- Fixed assets
- Proof of deposit

COMPUTER
BASED
SOLUTIONS, INC.

7315 Wisconsin Ave.
Suite 603 East
Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 652-8897

### *Frees Attorneys for Cases*

# Law Firm Gets Charge Out of O/A System

DENVER — Better organization, increased efficiency and less typing are the hallmarks of office operation at Whittington & Gengler here since the law firm installed an administrative system.

Fourteen terminals of an IBM 5520 Administrative System dot the busy offices of the nine-attorney firm, which handles a heavy load of energy-related legal work. "Our biggest need was a cost-effective way to provide everybody with a word processing machine," Office Manager Barbara J. Sullivan said.

Whittington & Gengler is using the 5520 system to save time and effort, as well as freeing its attorneys for the most complex, novel and demanding cases — cases that are frequent in the oil and gas and mining fields.

### 'Farm-Out Library'

The firm is developing a computerized "farm-out library" to ease the preparation of the "farm-out agreements" — the often complex agreements that govern oil and gas drilling. A similar effort involves mining joint-venture agreements.

"The system allows people to be better organized," attorney Thomas W. Whittington, a principal in the firm, said. "Retrieval is faster. It's more efficient in terms of effort and time expended. We can do a farm-out agreement faster and have a better quality product."

Whittington & Gengler is developing the farm-out library on the 5520. With the key material organized and stored in the computer, secretaries and legal assistants can call it up on the screen for editing or more writing. That saves countless rounds of typing and retyping.

HAVE YOU HUGGED YOUR LAWYER TODAY

**Legal aides using the IBM 5520 Administrative System at the Whittington & Gengler law firm in Denver**

The firm is also using the concept for such things as wills, articles of incorporation and title opinions.

Much of the language of any legal document is fairly standardized. Of course, there are long passages and unique paragraphs that make each completed document different. Whittington & Gengler has stored forms and such unique paragraphs in its 5520. When someone wants a document prepared, a legal assistant with a detailed checklist can prepare the initial draft.

"The checklist is so complete, the legal assistant won't leave out anything," Sullivan said. They then take the checklist, search through the computer library and find the appropriate forms and paragraphs.

They put the document together and then give it to the attorney who checks to see if it is proper and does not omit any unique features.

### Reduces Repetition

"It saves the repetitive task of retyping each paragraph as well as the attorney's having to rethink each one. That's time and effort saved for both the attorneys and the support personnel," Sullivan added.

"Our legal assistants or paralegals should be allowed to develop their own initial drafts of documents and reports. Our attorneys, of course, check them closely," Whittington said.

"That frees the attorneys to deal with the more unique and complicated problems," he added.

"If they couldn't retrieve the forms, they would have to type a document from scratch each time. With a five-page document, perhaps four-fifths of it already could be prepared and in the computer," Whittington said.

"With the shared logic, we can have 14 people preparing farm-out agreements at the same time from the same computerized library," Sullivan said.

One of the firm's major clients also has expressed an interest in utilizing the 5520 system's document distribution features to cut down on courier time and costs.

All that saves time and energy. And energy is Whittington & Gengler's main business these days.

# Comet Offers Forms Facilities, Expanded Editor

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Computer Corp. of America announced here that its Comet Electronic Mail System now offers forms facilities and an expanded text editor. The Comet system runs on IBM and plug-compatible mainframes, as well as on Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 systems.

Users reportedly can create a form template on a Comet terminal and store this form in an electronic file. When needed, the form can be retrieved, completed with the necessary data at the terminal and then sent to the appropriate person's electronic mailbox for his action or files.

New features of Comet's text editor are said to simplify the process of composing messages at the terminal. Users reportedly can edit and reuse already existing messages. In addition, new features were designed to enable users to rearrange the sequence of words, sentences and paragraphs within existing texts.

### Person-to-Person System

Comet, described as a computerized person-to-person communications system, is designed to be used by managers and professionals from terminals at their desks. It is capable of message preparation, filing, retrieval and distribution control, according to the vendor.

Users can license Comet software for use on their in-house system, or can connect to Computer Corp. of America's Comet service on a monthly subscription plan, the vendor said.

The Comet enhancements are standard features included on both IBM and DEC versions of Comet, at no additional charge to current users. Licenses for the DEC version of Comet are available for $40,000. The IBM version can be licensed for $60,000. The monthly subscription rate per mailbox is $60, and per company it is $100, the vendor said.

Computer Corp. of America is located at 675 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02139.

# Infogate Adds to T/S Access Abilities

SILVER SPRING, Md. — Dialcom announced here the addition of communications software called Infogate that was designed as an interface for its time-sharing service customers to other existing data bases.

A vendor spokesman explained that Dialcom's Infogate service allows users to access any data base now in the Telenet or Tymnet X.25 family. Users must have previously established accounts with the data base suppliers unless Dialcom has made arrangements for access.

The users reportedly can key in search requests to the Dialcom computer via the time-sharing network before connecting with another network. The vendor claimed the user therefore spends less time accessing the data base on the more expensive system.

Dialcom said that since its computer makes a record of all information displayed, the user can peruse the material at its leisure, after he is off the more expensive time-sharing system.

Infogate is available from Dialcom on a time-sharing basis, priced on a time-usage rate, the vendor said.

Dialcom is located at Suite 410, 1109 Spring St., Silver Spring, Md. 20910.

# Printer Sharing Software Enhanced

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Nestar Systems, Inc. has unveiled Version 2.0 of its Network Print Server software product, which allows users of the vendor's Cluster/One Model A local-area network to realize centralized printer sharing.

The firm has also enhanced its Clusternet local-area network to include Apple Corp. Apple III computers in addition to Apple IIs.

Version 2.0 adds support for multiple printers, multiple networks or multiple OS. From their workstations, individual users may request printing of electronic mail messages, programs or data files on any of up to six printers attached to one or more Network Print Servers, the vendor said.

The Network Print Server license fee is $995.

Apple II computers, including those with Apple's new 5M-byte Profile Winchester-technology hard disk, can now be freely intermixed with Apple IIs as workstations up to the network limit of 65 stations on Nestar's Cluster/One Model A distributed computing and communications system. Apple IIs will continue to be used as file, print and communications servers.

Nestar is located at 2585 E. Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

# Act.

**You've got only three days – January 12, 13 and 14 to see the most advanced equipment in telecommunications from more than 80 of the top companies in the industry. And admission to the Exposition is FREE!**

## Communication Networks Conference and Exposition
## Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta

**This year's Communication Networks Conference and Exposition is the best ever.** You'll see the latest in communications equipment — satellite systems, electronic mail, all-digital networks, teleconferencing — from top vendors like Harris Satellite Communications, Timeplex, Lanier Business Products, Digital Communications Associates, and Macomnet, to name just a few.

You'll get demonstrations of the latest systems, hardware and techniques to make your networks more efficient and cost-effective. They're all gathered under one roof in Atlanta, center of the high-tech South and home of many major suppliers who'll be represented at the conference.

The Exposition hours are from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. on Tuesday, January 12th and Wednesday, January 13th and from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. on Thursday, January 14th. Admission to the Exposition is free, and if you present a copy of this ad at the registration desk, it will be your ticket for one free drink in the Exposition hall.

**Register now for this great opportunity to talk with the whole communications industry.**

There will be something for everyone during these *five* days of conference sessions. You may sign up for any or all of the programs. Here's how the schedule works:

**Monday, January 11:** This is a pre-conference series of professional skills classes, "In-Depth," taught by leading educators. Topics include networks and satellite transmission. The cost is $245, including lunch and text.

**Tuesday to Friday, January 12-15:** This four-day program includes sessions on voice/data and telecommunciations *and* includes special sessions Thursday and Friday on electronic mail and office communications (EM/OC) — for which you can sign up separately. Admission includes lunch and beverage in the exhibit hall for each *full* day of sessions and is $445.

**Thursday and Friday, January 14-15:** This is the special program on electronic mail and office communications only (EM/OC) and includes lunch and beverage on Thursday. Admission is $245.

To register for the conferences, call toll-free **1-800-225-4698** (in Mass., call **617-879-0700**) and ask for Louise Myerow, registration coordinator, or return the coupon below.

**Here are some Exhibitors whose products you will see demonstrated at CN '82:**

ADC Telecommunications
American Satellite
American Telecommunications
Amtel Systems Corporation
Aries Group, Inc.
Atlantic Research
Automation Sales Company
BBL Industries
Brand-Rex Company
Canoga Systems
CEAC, Inc.
Coherent Communication Systems Corporation
Colorgraphic Communications
ComDesign
Commander Systems
Communications News
Compression Labs
Computer Business News
Computerworld
COMSEARCH
Connections
Darome Connections
Data Communications
Data Control Systems
Datapoint
Datec
Digital Communications Associates
Digital Communications Corp.
Digitech Industries
DMW Group
D.P.M.A.
Dynatech
FM Associates
Gandalf Data System
General Datacom
General Dynamics
General Electric
Halcyon
Harris:
  Satellite Communications Division
  Digital Telephone Systems
  Dracon
  Farinon
Infomedia Corporation
Infotron
Interactive Systems
Interactive Systems/3M
Lanier
Lorain
Macomnet
MCI
Navtel, Ltd.
Northern Telecom:
  Network Systems
  Business Communications Systems
  Transmission Division
  Spectron
3M Business Communications Products
The Office
Phalo/O.S.D.
Pierce Phelps
Plantronics/Wilcom
Plessey Peripheral Systems
RCA Service Co.
Rolm
San/Bar
Satellite Communications
Scientific Atlanta
Seiscor
SESA-Honeywell
SP Communications
Telautograph
Telco Research
Telco Software Corp.
Telco Strategies
Telecom Systems Group
Timplex
Tymnet
Uninet, A United Telecom Co.
Voice & Data Systems
The Yankee Group

## Act.

Please send me information on Communication Networks' Conference and Exposition for:
☐Attendance ☐Exhibit
☐YES! I want to attend Communication Networks' General Sessions and Exposition ($445).
☐EM/OC only ($265)
☐In-depth Skill Seminars ($245) on Monday.
☐Bill me ☐Bill my company ☐Charge to:
☐American Express ☐VISA ☐MasterCard

ACCOUNT # ____________________
Expires ____________________
SIGNATURE ____________________
NAME ____________________
TITLE ____________________
COMPANY ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
CITY ________ STATE ________ ZIP ________
TELEPHONE ____________________

☐Please send me information on how I can get tapes of the 1982 Communication Networks Conference sessions.

**Atlanta · 82**

1982
COMMUNICATION
NETWORKS
*Conference & Exposition*

CW1221

375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879 0700

# *Motorola Plans Acquisition Of Four-Phase in Stock Swap*

**By Marcia Blumenthal**
CW Staff

SCHAUMBERG, Ill. — In a move calculated to expand its presence in the data processing equipment market, Motorola, Inc., a major supplier of semiconductors, has announced plans to acquire Four-Phase Systems, Inc. in a stock swap valued at about $253 million.

If the acquisition is approved by the shareholders of Four-Phase, Motorola stands to gain capability in both interactive distributed processing and IBM-compatible batch-oriented systems.

Four-Phase is known primarily for its distributed processing systems, which some industry observers have considered as alternatives to IBM's 8100. Moreover, about a year ago, Four-Phase acquired Two Pi Corp., a maker of IBM-compatible 370 equipment.

Lee Boysel, chairman and president of Four-Phase, has stated that the ability to place batch-oriented systems in remote computing locations will be the key to success in the distributed processing market [CW, April 13]. Four-Phase is considered to have a strong end-user marketing organization.

Although Motorola currently does not have computer systems capability, it made its first entry into the data communications market in 1977 when it acquired Codex Corp., a modem manufacturer. In 1980, Codex, a Motorola subsidiary with sales of about $140 million, contributed about 4% of the parent company's $3.1 billion in revenues.

Robert W. Galvin, Motorola's chairman and chief executive officer, said "Our perception of the future of the electronics industry and the success of our Codex subsidiary" is propelling the firm's move into the data processing industry.

### Other Semiconductor Firms

However, Motorola is only one of many semiconductor firms to vertically integrate its product line. Texas Instruments Inc., Intel Corp. and National Semiconductor Corp. have already broadened the scope of their semiconductor operations by offering computer systems. In fact, Motorola is somewhat late in making the move into the computer industry, one observer noted.

Under the terms of the proposed acquisition, the exchange rate will range between .634 and .763 of each share of Motorola for each of the outstanding 5.6 million common shares of Four-Phase. The exchange ratio will depend on the average price of Motorola's stock during an unspecified period before Four-Phase shareholders vote on the acquisition. Motorola noted Four-Phase officers have agreed to vote their own shares in the transaction.

In addition, the agreement

*(Continued on Page 56)*

# Japan to Break IBM Mold

**By Robert Batt**
CW West Coast Bureau

TOKYO — Japanese efforts to lead the way in fifth-generation computer technology were boosted with the recent announcement of a plan to finance the development: The powerful Ministry of International Trade and Industry (Miti) wants to spend $46 million over the next three years as part of the country's continuing challenge to IBM.

Earlier this month, Miti released details of a study that concluded Japan's best competitive strategy was to cease imitating IBM technology and to begin building knowledge information processing systems [CW, March 16]. These systems would not be based on Von Neumann architecture, which has dominated computer system design for the past 20 years.

Japan's recognition of the need to break the IBM mold was the major theme of a report published by the Committee for Study and Research on Fifth Generation Computers, formed by the Japan Information Processing Development Center (Jipdec) after an approach from Miti.

The Jipdec study envisioned fifth-generation computers that emphasize specialized rather than general-purpose functions. Specialized processors to be used include high-level language processors, data base machines, memory level control and image processing systems.

Announcing the plan to schedule funds from the national budget, Miti officials said the subsidies, of which $46 million would be just the first installment, were expected to be used by private manufacturers to produce computers capable of making conversation — the ability to store and retrieve data in a manner similar to that of the human brain.

The computers were also expected to contain an information processing function that could include the use of "judgment."

"The functions of the new generation of computers," one Miti official said, "should permit operators without any specialized knowledge to most easily use them and even to program the machines without much training."

Japan's five largest computer makers — Fujitsu Ltd., Hitachi Ltd., Toshiba, Nippon Electric Co. and Mitsubishi Electric — are expected to play key roles in the development program.

# Firms Streamline For Economic Slump

**By Marcia Blumenthal**
CW Staff

MAYNARD, Mass. — Responding to some softness in orders and a need to control inventory, Digital Equipment Corp. has offered its 29 major manufacturing plants the option of closing down for the week between the Christmas and New Year's holidays.

DEC's move is just one of many streamlining maneuvers the industry has seen in recent months.

This is the first time DEC has had such a holiday shutdown. Thus far, employees at 13 plants have agreed to closing plants.

Under the arrangement employees can work overtime prior to the closings to make up the time or can take vacation. It is a popular vacation week anyway, a DEC spokesman said, noting that usually 25% to 30% of the manufacturing work force takes that week off.

DEC has been experiencing some softness in the commercial OEM, medical and education markets, the spokesman said. Moreover, with recent completion of plant expansions the firm can now deliver most products in 60 to 90 days, so backlogs are not as heavy as in prior years, he noted.

Although DEC President and Chief Executive Officer Kenneth H. Olsen has long-warned stockholders of the impact the current economic doldrums could have on the industry, his firm has grown at a pace far exceeding the industry. Now it appears that DEC, like other industry firms, is reacting to the pinched economy.

### Streamlining Actions

While DEC's recent move does not involve layoffs, in recent weeks a spate of layoffs, furloughs or other plans have been announced at many firms in the computer industry. Most firms have said they have taken these streamlining actions because of an increase in the competitive environment of the industry, reduced profit margins, a slowdown in sales or the need to refocus their market direction.

What all this streamlining activity portends for the industry in the coming year is not yet clear. "Right now the industry is in a state of transition in terms of product life cycle," offered Frederic G. Withington, a vice-president at Arthur D. Little, Inc.

Those companies that have healthy shipments of popular products and have significant new products on stream should weather an economic downturn well, he noted. However, many companies are nearing the peak of the life cycle of popular products and have not made significant new announcements.

Other activities include:

- Nixdorf Computer Corp. recently laid off 12% of its work force or about 250 employees because of a slowdown in sales.
- Centronics Data Computer Corp. reduced its work force 32% in the last year, trimming the number of employees from about 3,000 to 2,000.
- Intel Corp. created its 125% solution plan whereby most professional or marketing staff will work 50 hours a week for 40 hours' pay. .
- Sperry Univac has trimmed some 1,200 employees in the past three months, according to H. Glen Haney, vice-president of strategic planning and development. About half of those terminations were accomplished through an early retirement program. However, positions in production, sales, systems or customer engineering vacated by early retirees will be refilled, Haney noted, adding that the purpose of the Sperry Univac cutbacks was to trim overhead-type positions.
- Xerox Corp. recently announced plans to streamline its Office Products Division as part of a nationwide reorganization program. Some 10% of that division's 3,600 employees will or have been terminated.
- Magnuson Computer Systems, Inc. laid off 10% of its employees.

# *Gilroy Vote Favors High Tech*

GILROY, Calif. — A measure that would ban the industrial use of land by a high-technology firm located south of here has been rejected by the voters of Gilroy, paving the way for one or more large computer firms to set up plants in the region.

Rejecting the antitechnology measure by a total of 2,703 votes to 1,282, the Gilroy voters gave considerable cause for embarrassment to Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. (AMD), which earlier in the year gave up rights to the land after initial opposition from environmentalists.

AMD was known to favor the Gilroy location for a new electronics plant because its geographical position was thought to be "resistant to microseismic excitation."

However, when some local residents became excited, AMD promptly withdrew its plan to build the facility.

Owners of the site say now that the political furor is over they are looking in earnest for a new buyer.

The coming year will be an extremely successful one for you if your plans include attending a free seminar on IDMS-1982. IDMS-1982 is the most comprehensive and integrated database management system ever developed, with an array of new products, new features and new applications—all totally integrated, all dictionary-driven.

To learn about the benefits of this fully integrated approach to managing your data resource, join us at our all-new 1982 seminar in your area. The results will ensure a successful 1982 for you and your organization.

## FREE SEMINARS

**Reserve your place at an IDMS-1982 seminar in a city near you. Just fill out and mail this coupon today.**

**Dates and Cities**

Akron, OH Jan. 20
Albany, NY Jan. 12
Atlanta, GA Jan. 12
Austin, TX Feb. 17
Baltimore, MD Feb. 16
Birmingham, AL Jan. 21
Calgary, ALT Jan. 21
Charleston, SC Jan. 12
Charlotte, NC Feb. 11
Chicago, IL Jan. 12
Cincinnati, OH Jan. 19
Cleveland, OH Feb. 10
Columbia, SC Feb. 18
Dallas, TX Jan. 12
Dayton, OH Feb. 9
Decatur, IL Feb. 25
Denver, CO Jan. 27
Des Moines, IA Feb. 23
Detroit, MI Feb. 4
Edmonton, ALT Jan. 7
Grand Rapids, MI Feb. 9
Greensboro, NC Jan. 19
Greenville, SC Jan. 7
Hamilton, ONT Jan. 19
Hartford, CT Jan. 19
Houston, TX Jan. 20
Indianapolis, IN Jan. 12
Jackson, MI Jan. 21
Kansas City, MO Feb. 9
London, ONT Feb. 16
Los Angeles, CA Jan. 12
Louisville, KY Feb. 2
Macon, GA Feb. 4
Madison, WI Feb. 17
Meadowlands, NJ Feb. 10
Miami, FL Jan. 14
Milwaukee, WI Feb. 2
Mobile, AL Feb. 4
Moncton, NB Jan. 27
Montgomery, AL Feb. 2
Montreal, QUE Feb. 17
Morristown, NJ Jan. 19
Newport Beach, CA Feb. 25
New York, NY Jan. 14
New York, NY Feb. 23
Oklahoma City, OK Feb. 10
Omaha, NE Jan. 20
Orlando, FL Feb. 23
Ottawa, ONT Jan. 7
Peoria, IL Jan. 19
Philadelphia, PA Feb. 24
Phoenix, AZ Feb. 23
Pittsburgh, PA Feb. 9
Portland, OR Feb. 2
Portsmouth, NH Feb. 18
Princeton, NJ Jan. 26
Providence, RI Feb. 2
Quebec City, QUE Jan. 21
Roanoke, VA Feb. 2
Rockford, IL Feb. 11
Sacramento, CA Feb. 3
St. Louis, MO Jan. 26
San Francisco, CA Jan. 13
Seattle, WA Feb. 25
Springfield, MO Jan. 12
Stamford, CT Jan. 14
Syracuse, NY Feb. 18
Tallahassee, FL Feb. 25
Toledo, OH Jan. 12
Toronto, ONT Feb. 4
Troy, MI Jan. 14
Vancouver, BC Feb. 25
Washington, DC Jan. 12
Westbury, NY Jan. 26
West Dundee, IL Jan. 28

**I'd like to attend your IDMS seminar on** ______________
Date

**In** ______________
City

**Name/Title** ______________

**Company/Department** ______________

**Address** ______________

**City** ______________

**State** ______________ **Zip** ______________

**Phone** ( ) ______________

**My computer is** ______________

**Mail to: Rosalie Cope, Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.**
**400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090**
**Phone (617) 329-7700**

CW/12-21

# Database: Cullinane

## *Univac Initiates Transfer Procedures For Mini Manufacturing Facilities*

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Sperry Univac has begun the process of transferring its minicomputer manufacturing facilities from Irvine, Calif., to the firm's existing General Systems Division in Salt Lake City, Utah.

"Minicomputer manufacturing lends itself very well to the type of high-volume, low-cost manufacturing environment offered in Salt Lake City where terminals and communications system products have been made," Neil Gorchow, vice-president and general manager of minicomputer operations, noted.

The move will allow the firm to evenly disperse its overhead expenses and make maximum use of its production personnel, according to Univac.

The shift will involve the reduction of personnel in the 500-person facility. Those employees who have no interest in transferring to the new facility will receive assistance in securing new employment, the vendor said. The relocation will not affect research and development projects or the OEM marketing effort at the California location.

Recently the company transferred its V77 sales force to the firm's Americas Division mainframe marketing branches [CW, Dec. 7].

## STC/Magnuson Merger Planned

LOUISVILLE, Colo. — Storage Technology Corp. (STC) has agreed in principle to acquire Magnuson Computer Systems, Inc. at the exchange rate of about $13.21 for each outstanding share of Magnuson, which would make the deal worth some $65 million.

By acquiring Magnuson, STC gains an entry in the low- to mid-range IBM-compatible systems market. Although known primarily for its IBM-compatible peripherals line, STC in the past couple of years has taken steps toward becoming a full-line supplier of computer systems.

Last year the company formed a research and development limited partnership, after having cut off negotiations for a merger with Amdahl Corp. The new partnership is developing high-end IBM-compatible mainframe systems, with the first model expected to be in the range of four to seven millions of instructions per second.

Certain major shareholders of Magnuson, including officers and directors, have agreed to support the merger. Moreover, Schlumberger Ltd., which holds about 22% of Magnuson stock, has agreed to support the acquisition.

STC has been a major customer of Magnuson for the past two years. The firm uses the Magnuson processor in its Virtual Storage System.

Although Magnuson went public during the summer of 1980 with much hoopla from the financial community, in recent months the firm has come up against some rough financial sailing. In the second and third quarters of this year it posted losses of $2.2 million and $1.5 million, respectively. And in November the company laid off 10% of its 600 workers. Magnuson has blamed those losses on manufacturing problems.

## C. Itoh Subsidiary to Market U.S.-Designed Business System

LOS ANGELES — Through an investment of $7 million, C. Itoh Electronics, Inc. has formed a new subsidiary — CIE Systems, Inc. — which will market a U.S.-designed and Japanese-manufactured small-business system scheduled for introduction during the first quarter of next year.

This will be the first computer system marketed by C. Itoh — part of the $50 billion trading company C. Itoh & Co. Ltd of Tokyo, which has assets of $16 billion. Until now, the firm has been a supplier of computer peripherals and electronic components.

The firm has announced plans to become a supplier of complete office automation systems. Although no details on the upcoming first business computer were revealed, C. Itoh said it will feature an applications program development facility.

Jay L. Kear was named executive vice-president and general manager of the newly formed subsidiary.

## Correction

United Telecommunications, Inc. announced recently [CW, Oct. 26] the election of G. Jack Lorenz as executive vice-president of corporate planning and the appointment of Donald S. Bates as president of the United Telecom Computer Group.

THRIFT DATA
CENTER SURVEY

Available 1/82
(10% discount on orders
received before 12/31/81.)

Contact:
(312) 644-3100, X 773

ELECTRONIC MAIL?

**See the latest electronic mail hardware, software and future office systems at COMMUNICATION NETWORKS, 1982 at the Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta, January 12-15. Attend a twenty-session Electronic Mail Program!**

Hear leaders in electronic mail, voice mail, remote word processing, computerized PBXs and teleconferencing in a special 20-session miniconference Jan. 14 and 15. This is of specific interest to office administrators, word processing and clerical systems managers, and non-technical and general business people.

You'll get well-organized "tracked sessions" designed to take the beginner from the basics of electronic mail through advanced applications in voice store and forward systems and video teleconferencing.

The speakers you'll hear at CN include the leaders in office automation...Amy Wohl; Dr. John Mc Quillian, electronic mail pioneer; George Stamps, facsimile expert; David Lockwood, an early electronic message system user; Dr. Lawrence Gould, President of M/A Com and a video teleconferencing user; Frank Griesinger and Harry Newton, voice communication cost cutters; and Elliot Gold, teleconferencing consultant.

The full CN '82 conference (80 sessions) is $395, and includes three luncheons and three evening sessions. The "Electronic Mail/Business Communications" two-day mini-conference is $245. Exhibit hours are 10:00-4:00.

To register, call toll-free, 1-800-225-4698 to register, or use the coupon.

Please send me information on Communication Networks Conference and Exposition for:
☐ Attendance ☐ Exhibit
☐ YES!! I want to attend Communications Networks' General Sessions and Exposition ($395)
☐ Electronic Mail Miniconference ($245)
☐ In-Depth Skill Seminars ($245) on Monday.
☐ Bill me ☐ Bill my company ☐ Charge to:
☐ American Express ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard
Account # ____
Expires ____
SIGNATURE ____
NAME ____
TITLE ____
COMPANY ____
ADDRESS ____
CITY ____ STATE ____
ZIP ____ TELEPHONE ____
☐ Please send me information on how I can get tapes of the 1982 Communication Networks Conference sessions.

Atlanta • 82
1982
COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
*Conference & Exposition*

375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

CN '82 is sponsored by the CW/Conference Management Group. CW Communications is publisher of *Computerworld*, *Computer Business News*, and *Infoworld*.
CW 12/21

## *Broadening Horizons*

# Software Firm Offers Educational Service

**By Robert Batt**
CW West Coast Bureau

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — User education is a buzz phrase much in use right now as management information systems (MIS) departments strive to generate greater productivity in a time of recession.

One software company that got on the educational merry-go-round a year ago was Boole & Babbage, Inc., which set up an Education Services Division that does not peddle its own products, but focuses much more on methodology than on the tools themselves.

"We decided we should do something about education. The types of courses currently available in the industry do not change the way people behave. They go to the courses, come back to their work and carry on in the same old way," David Vincent, general manager of the division, said.

### Broadening Horizons

The aim of the Boole & Babbage courses is to allow the systems programmer and the technological people in a data center to lift their sights above their narrow job horizons to encompass more of the broader business picture, Vincent said.

"There is no way a systems programmer can avoid being in the business he is in. It is no longer acceptable to act as if the MIS department was separate from the rest of the company. The programmer has to know the business he is in and the business reasons for doing what he is doing."

Vincent argued that one of the problems in not having a greater perspective was that communication with end users was minimal.

Indeed, many people, he said, were in their DP jobs to avoid interacting with people. The result, frequently, is that even the problems cannot be defined. For example, if the MIS department has a service level agreement with the end users, problems are known since they are at variance with that agreement.

Yet, Vincent said, fewer than 20% of DP people who attend his courses have such contracts with their user departments.

The Education Services Division puts on four main courses: a capacity management forum for MIS managers and senior executives, a capacity planning and modeling workshop designed for more technical personnel and MVS and IMS systems management workshops designed to be complementary.

The courses range in price from $500 to $800 and are led by practitioners in the field, either from Boole & Babbage or from other organizations. Courses typically consist of 12 to 15 people.

### Industry Receptive

"We know we have hit a responsive chord in the industry," Vincent said. "Even IBM is now attending the capacity management forum and altogether 50% of the attendees are not Boole & Babbage customers."

Vincent argued that the DP professional was experiencing an increasing degree of frustration in his job. "People are task-oriented, but they don't know what to do and then when they do something they don't get a sense of accomplishment. They are looking for some direction."

As a result, Vincent continued, there was a demand by DP people to be educated in the methodology of capacity management tools. "People are up to their necks in tools. They have lots of measures, but they don't know what to do with them."

Problems dealt with in the courses include, for example, understanding the methodology modelings, how to validate the model, what data is required and what input is needed. For instance, in work load forecasts the course is designed to increase the accuracy of projections.

But changing one's behavior patterns is not easy if the Boole & Babbage experience is anything to go by.

Vincent said course students frequently get frustrated when they discover they are going to have to deal more with nontechnical people who do not speak their language. The majority see it as a need to change gradually over time and Boole & Babbage admits that, as a result, it is difficult to monitor results at this stage.

### Recruiting Students

Nevertheless, demand for courses appears to be growing. One systems programmer working in local government in Seattle was not able to get funds to attend the Boole & Babbage class in California. She promptly recruited 16 of her colleagues and invited Boole & Babbage to give the course in Seattle. It is scheduled for February.

Boole & Babbage said that due to initial development costs, it will be another year before the Education Services Division, set up as an independent revenue generator, shows a profit. But it expects the courses to become a major source of income in the years ahead, despite competition from other companies such as IBM and Amdahl Corp.

Furthermore, the company claimed, the educational process will enable it to deal with future technologies before they arrive on the marketplace, thus giving the company valuable insights into its own future product developments.

# Motorola Expanding

*(Continued from Page 53)*

calls for Four-Phase's 9⅛% debentures to remain outstanding and to be converted to Motorola stock. The agreement in principle also allows Motorola to buy up to one million Four-Phase common shares for $45 per share.

For the first three quarters of fiscal 1981, Four-Phase reported $168 million in revenues and $5.3 million or 95 cents per share. Earnings were up 36% from last year's comparable reporting period.

By comparison, a significant softening in the semiconductor market caused Motorola's earnings to fall 3% to $133.3 million or $4.24 per share from 1980's comparable period. Revenues increased 8% to $2.48 billion for the first three quarters.

FUZZY
ABOUT
MVS
CONVERSION

SET YOUR SIGHTS ON

FOCUS

Source Code & JCL Conversion
ARKAY COMPUTER INC.
24 Manor House Road
Newton Centre, Mass. 02159
(617) 964-1894

THE WEALTHY WOULD
READ THIS!
WILL YOU?

Three years ago, my partner and I started a contract software business. We now have over 20 people working for us at an average profit per person to us of $10,000 per year. That totals $200,000 per NET and growing.

We are proud that we could put together such a profitable business, and since we do not work hard but do work smart, we have written a manual about how we did it. We do no programming of our own - but do run a very profitable business.

Contract software is the renting of people to do programming and systems for companies. You can create and run this business from your home. You will need a fair knowledge of the computer industry, and a good honest partner - preferably with a marketing background, and our book.

You will need very little capital since this is a zero base budgeted business, expending your dollars only after you have been paid by the customer.

There is much to know about how to do it, many pitfalls, some of which we have fallen into, and many of which we have avoided. The best part about it is the fact that you can create and firmly establish this contract software business while working at your own job.

If you are involved in computers and software, you are well aware of the exploding growth of contract software. Here is an opportunity to share in the high profit part of it.

We will take you step by step into creating a contract software business at your own pace. We know it works because we have done it, and are still growing. The industry needs many more companies to supply people.

"How to" is in ten chapters, one hours reading per chapter.

Each chapter is on a specific and vital part of the business, (where to get the programmers, where to get the customers, how to set up the company, financing, etc.)

Chapter one is $5.00 and is refundable just by returning it.

Chapter two through ten are $15.00 each, and you purchase each chapter one at a time. You will have access to us for any questions at any time.

Send $5.00 with your name and address to:

Contract Software Inc
PO Box 2903
Woburn, Mass. 01888

*This advertisement is not an offer to sell nor a solicitation of an offer to buy these securities.*
*The offering is made only by the Prospectus.*

NEW ISSUE

600,000 Shares

Granger Associates

COMMON STOCK

Price $25.75 Per Share

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained from any of the several Underwriters only in such states in which such Underwriters are qualified to act as dealers in securities and in which the Prospectus may be legally distributed.

Hambrecht & Quist

Bache Halsey Stuart Shields Incorporated
The First Boston Corporation
Bear, Stearns & Co.
Blyth Eastman Paine Webber Incorporated
Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corporation
Drexel Burnham Lambert Incorporated
E. F. Hutton & Company Inc.
Kidder, Peabody & Co. Incorporated
Lazard Frères & Co.
Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb Incorporated
L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin
Shearson/American Express Inc.
Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. Incorporated
Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.
Alex. Brown & Sons

December 14, 1981

# POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

**Data Processing**

ROSS LABORATORIES is a division of Abbott Laboratories and the manufacturer of "Similac" infant formula. Ross is a multiplant manufacturer involved in high speed filling and packaging operations as well as large volume processing. We currently have the following positions available.

## DATA ANALYST

The selected individual will assist the Data Administrator in the day-to-day functions necessary to maintain the availability, integrity and security of the division's data and data dictionary. Such functions include DBD and PSB maintenance; copy book maintenance; data base recovery; data base performance evaluations; data dictionary entry and any programming necessary to analyze or to expand the capabilities of the data base environment.

Qualified applicants must possess a Bachelors degree in Computer Science, Operations Research or Business Administration, and have 5 years COBOL/PL1 experience with 3 years assembler language. In addition, 2 years experience with data base and data base software required.

## SYSTEMS ANALYST

We are seeking a Systems Analyst that will be responsible for development of informational systems to support the needs of Quality Assurance, Research and Development, and the Engineering functions of the Company. Also responsible for identifying user needs, systems design, program specifications, systems testing, documentation, implementation and maintenance. The Ross operating environment is a dual 370/138-4341, DOS/VS, DL/1, CICS, DMS.

Qualified candidates must have 3 years experience in PL/1 programming, 3 years systems analyses, one year CICS and one year VSAM/Data Base. A BS degree in Computer Science or related area is desired.

Ross offers an excellent compensation/benefits program. For confidential consideration, qualified applicants should forward resume to:

**Paul Stewart**
**Employment Manager**

**ROSS LABORATORIES**
Division of Abbott Laboratories, USA
625 CLEVELAND AVENUE
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43216

ROSS

*An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F*

---

## SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

### Sunbelt location

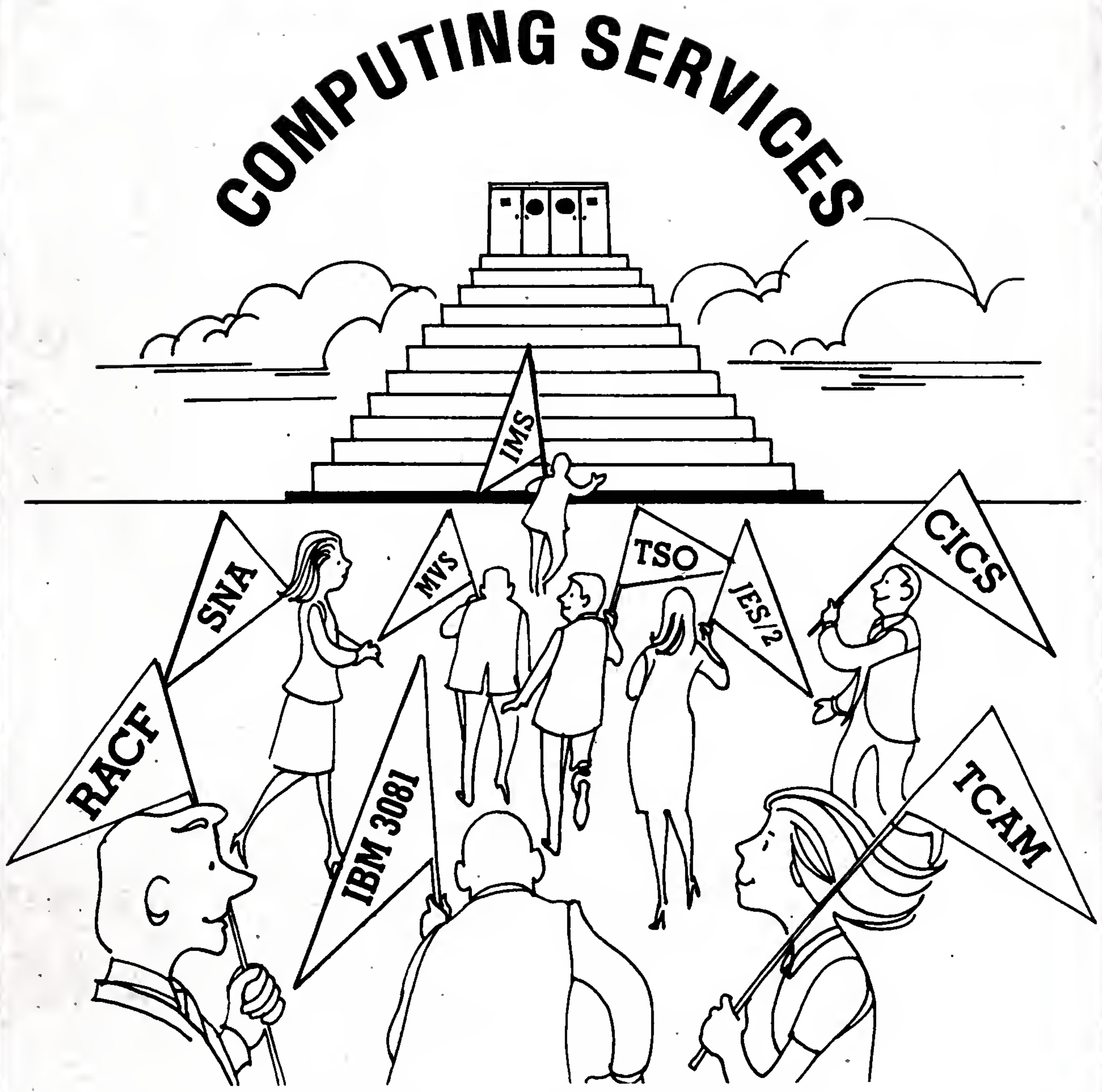
Our dynamic growth corporation with an established record as an industry leader offers a unique challenge to the MIS professional seeking technical development, rapid advancement and visibility. This position has been created as result of corporate growth and the expansion of the information systems organization. You will have the opportunity to enjoy working in a dynamic environment utilizing IBM's most current state-of-the-art technology and tools. Our environment consists of IBM 4341 Group 2, DOS/VSE, DL1/CICS.

We offer an excellent starting salary, company paid benefits and relocation assistance as well as the opportunity to enjoy year round outdoor recreation. For consideration please send resume to:

CW Box - A3151
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, Mass. 01701

Our client is an equal opportunity employer M/F/H

---



## Climb the steps to success.

### Join the General Electric Information Services Company team of professionals with IBM experience.

We've created the world's largest commercial teleprocessing network. That's why you'll climb to new career heights with us, as you implement creative software designs with MARK 3000™ Service, our IBM based computing service.

If you have the experience to carry any of these flags, please call or send your resume to Ms. Pat Vaszko, Ref. 48T, General Electric Information Services Company, 401 N. Washington Street, Rockville, MD 20850. Call (301) 340-5208.

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

---

## PHILADELPHIA

### PROGRAMMER / ANALYST TO 30K

CENTRAL PA client seeks Indiv w/exp on 2 or more of the following: Fortran, VM/CMS, APL, ADRS, GDDM, QBE. Must have exp on IBM 4331. Apps concern clinical research. Co offers Outstanding Benefits & complete Relo Pkg. CURRENTLY INTVG.

**Contact: Regina Nordeman**

**ROBERT HALF**
**OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.**
2000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

---

### IMMEDIATE OPENING - Sunbelt 27-40K

Our client has several needs for the following experienced EDP Professionals:

Systems Analyst
Systems Programmer
Analyst Programmer
Scientific
Managers

- Degree in Computer Science, Math or related degree
- IBM 370, 360, 3033, MVS, JCL
- FORTRAN, COBOL, ASSEMBLER, PL1

Call collect or send resume to:
**Marilyn Vitale**
**AGA Consultants, Inc.**
**1715 - 114th S.E., Suite 208**
**Bellevue, WA 98004**
**(206) 451-1895**

# VACANCIES IN COMPUTER IN SAUDI ARABIA

THE INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, RIYADH, has vacancies for systems designers, systems analysts, programmers, data communications specialists, and data base administrators. Candidates should have at least three years practical/teaching experience in their fields and should hold a Bachelor's degree (Master's degree preferred).

Salary according to qualifications and experience; free furnished accommodation; paid leave for 45 days a year; round trip tickets every year for the family (maximum of four) from place of appointment/residence to Riyadh and back; free medical service at public hospitals. No income tax in Saudi Arabia.

Interested persons should send their credentials including authenticated academic and experience certificates to:

**THE DIRECTOR OF ADMINISTRATIVE AFFAIRS**
**INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**
**P.O. BOX 205, RIYADH (SAUDI ARABIA)**

---

# Data Base Analyst

**Fortune 500 company with revenues approaching 2 billion is seeking an experienced professional to join its data base staff.**

**This person will be involved in the design of new data base applications as well as providing data base related assistance to end users. Our progressive Information Services Department uses state-of-the-art tools in a multiple large-scale CPU environment.**

**A minimum of 3 years data base experience is required. IDMS or CODASYL data base experience is preferred.**

**Please forward your resume and salary history to the Employee Relations dlvision in confidence.**

**Central and South West Corporation**
2700 One Main Place • Dallas, Texas 75250

**Equal Opportunlty Employer**

---

# EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies
and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations Our client companies pay all of our fees We guide, you decide

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
P O Box 5013
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 230, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
*Employment Agents for Computer Professionals*

---

# SKI COUNTRY IS FOR COMPUTER PEOPLE

**INTERVIEW & HIRING COSTS (INCL. RELO.) PAID BY COMPANIES**

**TOLL-FREE**
**1(800) 258-7328**

**Exeter Associates**
NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS

COMPUTER PARK, P.O. BOX 623
HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03842
(603) 926-6712

A COMPONENT OF EXETER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

---

# PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Immediate opening and opportunity with rapidly-growing construction management firm with projects in 32 states. Seeking a Programmer/Analyst to undertake development of a Critical Path Method package on the IBM System/38 Computer. Applicants must have the following minimum experience in these areas: 3 years in programming COBOL and/or RPG; 2 years as a systems analyst; critical path method construction scheduling. Will relocate to St. Louis. Relocation reimbursed. Liberal major medical and dental benefits and corporate profit sharing plan. Salary commensurate with experience. **Send resume to Mr. David Kendrick, Manager Scheduling Department, McBRO, 1341 North Rock Hill Road, St. Louis, Missouri 63124-1498.**

**McBRO**

An equal opportunity employer

---

# PROCEDURES ANALYSTS

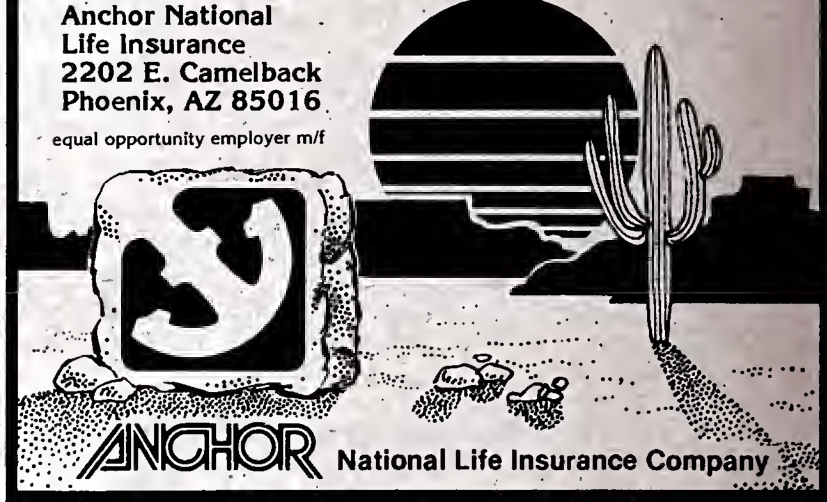
Anchor National Life Insurance Company is the largest Arizona based life insurance company and one of the fastest growing life companies in the nation. Our continued growth has created a need for two additional Procedures Analysts in our Operations Analysis area.

To qualify, you should have at least two years experience as a Procedures Analyst including work measurement, work simplification and quality control. Strong writing and oral skills as well as the ability to interact and work effectively with individuals and groups at various levels is a must. Insurance background and/or experience with the Method/1 Project Control System would be a plus.

If you are qualified and are looking for a real challenge, send your resume **with salary history** to the attention of **Joy Braggs.**

**Anchor National**
**Life Insurance**
**2202 E. Camelback**
**Phoenix, AZ 85016**

equal opportunity employer m/f



ANCHOR National Life Insurance Company

---

Data Processing

# SOFTWARE RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

PCR is the leading consultant and distributor of software for IBM's GSD systems. For the past 6 years, PCR has pioneered the development and marketing of minicomputer software to the GSD market. A rapidly growing demand for PCR products plus continual expansion into new markets have created several new opportunities within PCR's Research and Development Division.

Opportunities now exist for Systems Analysts/Programmers, Technical Specialists, Technical Writers and Application Analysts/Programmers.

Above positions require: RPG, Assembler or COBOL programming experience; On-line programming experience; college degree.

PCR's rapid national growth continues to provide exceptional opportunities for capable data processing professionals who have the motivation and the desire to build leading edge software products for the market. Excellent compensation, full benefits, rapid advancement and continuing education are some of the key elements of the positions offered at PCR. Visit PCR now to learn more about a challenging and rewarding career in software.

Call or write:
**Ken Kay**

pcr™
professional computer resources

2021 Midwest Road
Oak Brook, IL 60521
(312) 932-2200
Equal Opportunity Employer
offices: Chicago • San Francisco • New York

---

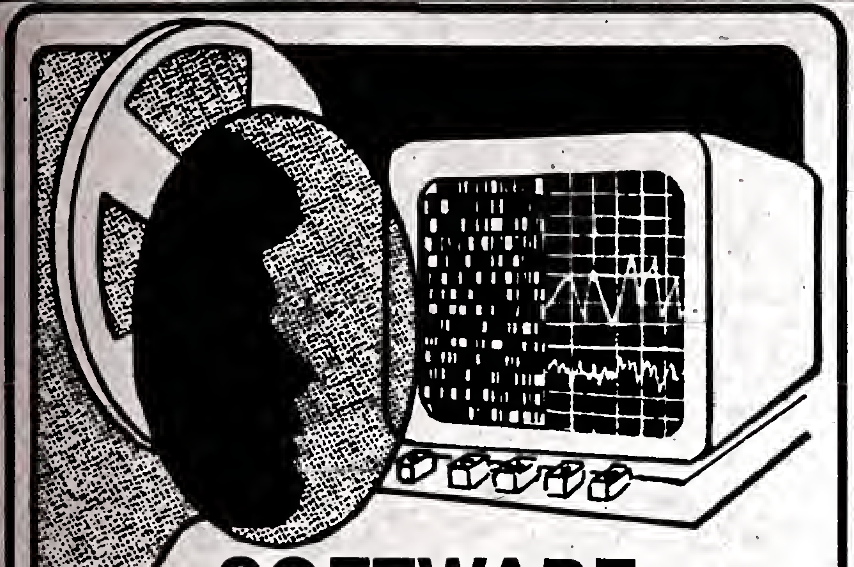
Programming

# ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Ore-Ida Foods, Inc., a national leader in the frozen food industry located in Boise, Idaho, has an opening for an Analyst/Programmer to develop information systems for the IBM 4341 computer operating under DOS. Candidates should have two to four years experience in DOS COBOL. Experience with on-line development preferred.

Boise offers a very welcome style of living, with plentiful outdoor recreation such as skiing, fishing and hunting — the best of the beautiful Northwest. Competitive salary, liberal benefits and relocation provided. Send resume with salary history in confidence to EMPLOYMENT MANAGER, ORE-IDA FOODS, INC., P.O. Box 10, Boise, Idaho, 83707.

Ore-Ida® An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V



# SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

**APPLIED DATA RESEARCH** is continuing its search for all levels of qualified programming personnel. Positions currently available involve assignments in software development for the following ADR products:

**VOLLIE®**
**LOOK® (OS/DOS)**
**IDEAL™**
**DATACOM®**
**ROSCOE®**
**ETC®**
**The LIBRARIAN®**
**APPLIED DATA RESEARCH®**

Candidates must have a minimum of 2 years programming experience and strong IBM/ALC skills. Degree preferred but not required.

ADR offers a highly desirable work environment which allows employees advancement into new and challenging assignments at a rate commensurate with their interests and ability. ADR also offers outstanding benefits and excellent compensation.

Resumes may be sent to Mr. E. Smith, Director of Technical Recruiting. All replies will be held in strictest confidence.

**APPLIED DATA RESEARCH** is the world's oldest and largest independent system software products company.

**APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.**
Route 206 & Orchard Road CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V

**ADR**

---

# EDP CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

## with SOHIO... a Fortune 50 Company

☐ **In-House Consultants**
☐ **Lead Analysts**
☐ **Sr. Programmer Analysts**

## Enjoy the Recreational Advantages of The Good Life on The Nation's "North Coast"!

As you enjoy unusual career growth potential with us, you can also participate in all of the recreational and cultural activities which The Great Lakes area has to offer!

If your background includes a degree and experience with a large CDC and/or IBM mainframe system, you may qualify for challenging, rewarding opportunities as you grow with SOHIO. Attractive salary. Full benefits. Relocation package for qualified new hires. Send your resume and current salary, in confidence to:

F. E. (Rick) Taylor, Sr. Executive Recruiter
**THE STANDARD OIL COMPANY (Ohio)**
1424 Midland Building - 321CW · Cleveland, Ohio 44115

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

**NO THIRD PARTY INQUIRIES OR PHONE CALLS, PLEASE.**

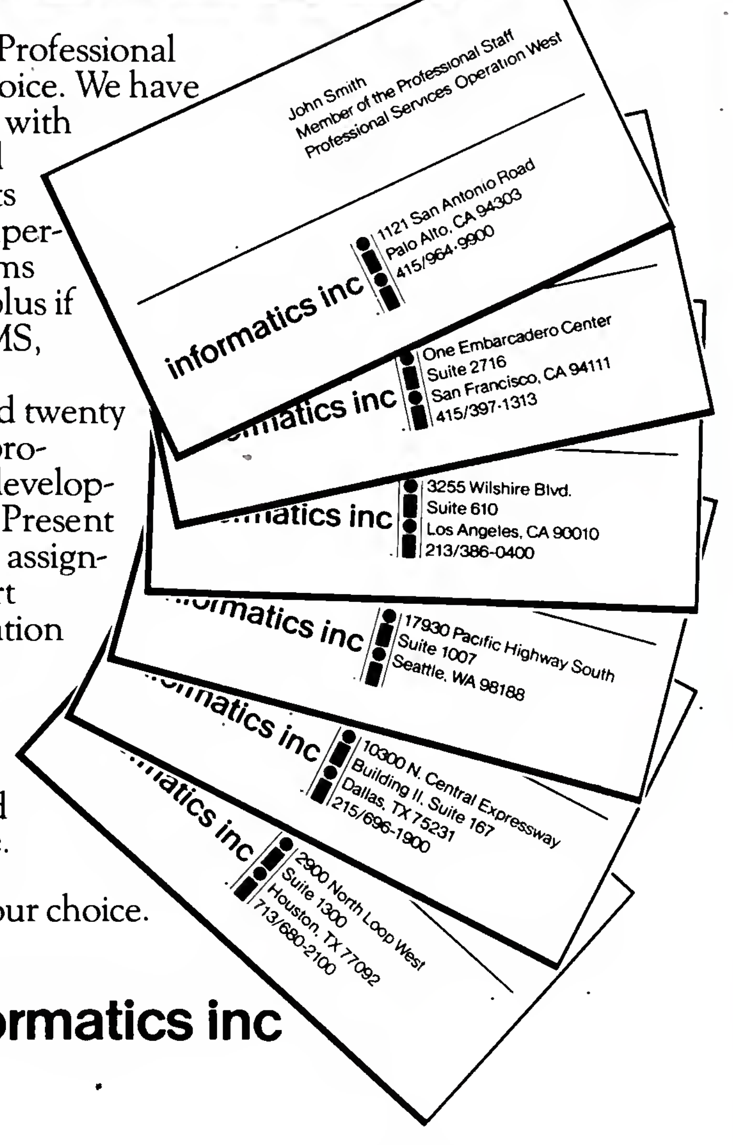
**"Help us Help to Assure America's Energy Future"**

**SOHIO**

---

## Consultants, Analysts and Programmers

# Your Choice.



You can join Informatics' Professional Staff at the location of your choice. We have openings for DP Professionals with growth-oriented technical and consulting skills. Requirements include at least two years of experience on large-scale IBM systems using COBOL or PL/1. It's a plus if you also have experience in IMS, MARK IV® or CICS.

Informatics has completed twenty successful years of providing professional services for systems development and consulting projects. Present activity includes development assignments on major state-of-the-art systems for a variety of application areas. The most advanced development techniques are emphasized for all assignments.

If you are interested in a professional career, pick a card for the location of your choice. Call collect or send a resume immediately to the office of your choice. We are an equal opportunity employer.

**informatics inc**

1121 San Antonio Road
**Palo Alto**, CA 94303
415/964-9900

3255 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 610
**Los Angeles**, CA 90010
213/386-0400

10300 N. Central Expressway
Building II, Suite 167
**Dallas**, TX 75231
215/696-1900

One Embarcadero Center
Suite 2716
**San Francisco**, CA 94111
415/397-1313

17930 Pacific Highway South
Suite 1007
**Seattle**, WA 98188

2900 North Loop West
Suite 1300
**Houston**, TX 77092
713/680-2100

---

# SYSTEMS ANALYST

The Boys Town Institute for Communication Disorders in Children has an opening for a Systems Analyst. This position reports to the Director of Administration & Support Services and is responsible for the systems and programming work associated with a real time health care data processing system. A Bachelors degree in computer science, mathematics, or a related field and three to five years related work experience with real time programming is required.

This position offers a competitive starting salary, excellent fringe benefits package and relocation assistance.

If you are interested, please send a letter and/or resume along with salary requirements to:

**P.J. Fleharty**
**Boys Town Institute**
**for Communication Disorders**
**in Children**
**555 North 30th Street**
**Omaha, NE 68131**

*AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER*

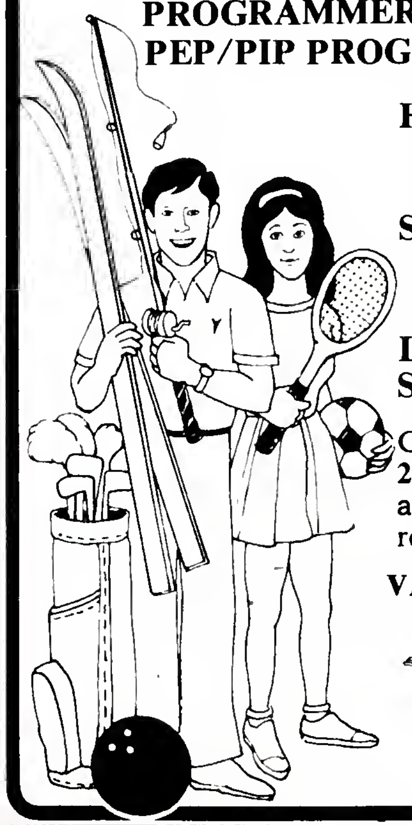
---

# CLIMATE IS EVERYTHING!

## Technical Systems People

- We have openings at all levels for:

**IMS DB/DC SPECIALISTS**
**OS/MVS/VM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS**
**PEP/PIP PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS**



**HARDWARE:**
Dual IBM 3033s, 168, 158, 4341, Tandem

**SOFTWARE:**
IMS, DB/DC, CICS, NCP, ACP, SNA, SP-1

**Let's Discuss Sunny Climes**

Call John or Don at **(602) 261-1699** collect. (No agencies please) or mail your resume to:

**VALLEY NATIONAL BANK**
**OF ARIZONA**
**Attn: John Jew**
**P.O. Box 71**
**CW-25 A301**
**Phoenix, AZ 85001**

an equal opportunity employer m/f

# Computer Engineers

Now is the time to discover the special benefits of a career with us. We're Arizona Public Service Company, headquartered in Phoenix, Arizona.

We are currently involved in the construction and staffing of the 3 unit Palo Verde Nuclear Generating Station, located 50 miles west of Phoenix. We have immediate openings for Computer Engineers. Successful candidates must have DEC/RSX 11 and/or HW/MOD 400 software experience.

At Arizona Public Service Company you will be able to combine excellent benefits, salary, and career potential with a dynamic Arizona lifestyle.

If you are interested in a challenging opportunity with us, please submit a resume including salary history to:

Steve Harnden
**ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY**
P.O. Box 21666, Station 8000
Dept. CW 1221
Phoenix, Arizona 85036

An Equal Opportunity
Employer M/F

**APS.**

**Arizona Public Service Company**

---

## Master of Science Computer & Information Science

If you're interested in advancing your career in computing, you should consider Dartmouth's professional program in the design and management of complex information systems.

Our two-year program is designed to equip tomorrow's information systems managers to lead the design and development of effective business solutions to business problems.

Students in Dartmouth's CIS Program spend one term as interns in a variety of sponsoring organizations. On-campus, they study the broad fundamentals of computer and information science, networks, and distributed processing; design methodologies for reliable, usable, and flexible information systems; communication and management skills crucial to the effective planning, installation, and use of these systems; and the social, ethical, and organizational issues related to information systems.

If you have previous experience in the computing field but want to be equipped to assume more responsibility and leadership in the field, consider joining us next year. For more information, write:

Program in Computer & Information Science
Nathan Smith Building
Hanover, NH 03755

**Dartmouth College**

---

# Programmer/Analyst

## MICROCOMPUTERS
## VIENNA, AUSTRIA

A multi-billion dollar international company has a major commitment in the microcomputer field and requires a competent programmer analyst for this unique opportunity. German language not required.

The professional sought will have a minimum of 2 years experience in the microcomputer field including software development and a working knowledge of several compilers such as BASIC, PASCAL and COBOL.In addition, a high degree of understanding of operating systems such as CP/M and/or UCSD, P-systems is necessary. A knowledge of development tools and utilities as well as hardware characteristics of microcomputers is important. A knowledge of Z80, 8080, and 8086 processors Is beneficial.

The successful candidate will be responsible for: evaluation and selection of existing software packages for implementation; specification of programs to be developed by software houses and support and control of same; providing input to manual writers for documentation of packages; executing and/or organizing Beta tests; assuring quality and timeliness of software package availability.

Please send resume with salary history to, **CW-A3149, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701**

---

# NEW HAMPSHIRE
## $25 - $45K

**Applications and Systems Software**

**Micro/Mini Mainframe**

MAS
Management Advisory Services Inc

Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

**Fees and relocation expenses company paid.**

---

## COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY TEACHING POSITION

Vincennes University, a comprehensive community Junior College located in Southern Indiana has a nine-month faculty position in Computer Technology available beginning January 8, 1982. Qualifications include a minimum of Bachelors Degree in Computer Science, Business (with emphasis on computer courses), or related studies in the programming field or equivalent. Teaching experience in programming aptitude desired. Candidates with occupational experience, post secondary education and teaching experience will be considered.

Salary commensurate with education and qualifications. Position offers the opportunity to work with the latest in IBM equipment, IBM 4341 and IBM 4331, group II.

**Qualified applicants should submit a resume, transcript, statement of qualifications, and letter of recommendation to: Gerald Smith, Chairman, Business Division, Vincennes University, Dincennes, IN 47591. (812) 885-4285 or Jim Horn, Department Chairman (818) 943-3179.**

Applications accepted until December 29, 1981. Due to time constraints, interviews will commence immediately.

***VU is an Affirmative Action/ Equal Opportunity Employer***

---

## SUNBELT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sys Prog | Hnywll Sys Gens | $35K |
| Prog | Lite CICS | $24K |
| Prog | COBOL Oil & Gas | $35K |
| Proj. Ldr | COBOL PL1 | $30K |
| Sys. Analyst | Accounting | $33K |
| MIS Mgr | Med. to Lge. Shop | $40K |
| Prog | COBOL or NEAT 3 | $20K |
| SA | POS | $27K |
| DP Mgr | RPG II | $30K |

**ROBERT HALF**
**OF LOUISIANA, INC.**
4630 One Shell Square
New Orleans, LA. 70139
(504) 524-3773

---

# DATA PROCESSING OPERATIONS MANAGER

WALT DISNEY WORLD CO. has immediate opening for a Data Processing Operations Manager. Individuals will be responsible for the planning and management of Computer Operations, Data Entry, and Data Control Departments.

Qualified candidates will possess a Bachelor's Degree with 6-8 years computer operations management experience in a UNIVAC 1100/medium size operation. Good oral and written communication skills are also necessary.

Please send resume with salary requirements to:

**WALT DISNEY WORLD CO.**
**Professional Staffing CW-1**
**P.O. Box 40**
**Lake Buena Vista, FL 32830**

**Walt Disney World®**

**AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER**

© 1976 WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS

---

**Pan Am World Services, Inc.**

Pan Am is the prime contractor for the U.S. Air Force at the Arnold Engineering Development Center, the largest aerospace testing facility in the free world.

Competent professionals are needed to fill positions as:

## SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

B.S. degree in MIS or related field required. Ability to communicate effectively with data processing personnel, users and management. Must have extensive experience as an analyst in a business data processing organization.

For Consideration, Please Send Resume
and Salary Requirements to:

J.K. Bell, Employment Supervisor
**PAN AM WORLD SERVICES, INC.**
Mission Support Services Project
Arnold Air Force Station, TN. 37389

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

---

# Director of Data Processing
## *Tampa Bay Area*

Live and work In the greater Tampa Bay Area for one of the 5 largest construction companies In Florida. We are a technical leader In our use of computers in the construction Industry nationwide.

The successful candidate must currently head a D.P. Department, have at least 10 years experience In the D.P. environment and possess a Business Degree. A Masters Degree in Computer Science and prior construction company exposure would be extremely helpful. Your experience with System Design and Programming; different Hardware, Software and Operating Systems; and Budget and Personnel Administration will also be helpful.

If you qualify and are looking for a position of responsibility with a dynamic company on the grow, send your resumé along with salary history to:

**Director of Data Processing**
**P. O. Box 18343**
**Tampa, Florida 33679**

*We are an EOE Employer.*

---

## *TEXAS & THE SUNBELT*

***Our client companies have asked us to act as their agent in their search for "cream of the crop" DP professionals... Programmers, Analysts, Project Leaders, DP Managers & EDP Auditors.***

*Examples of some of their current, immediate needs are:*

GROUP SUPERVISOR...To $35K

**Immediate opening for a data processing professional who wants to work in a state of the art environment. Requires 4+ years experience on a large frame IBM, O/MVS, IMS and COBOL.**

GROUP LEADER...To $26K

**Take charge individual to head a programming effort for "Fortune" 500 company. Requires 3+ yrs. experience, IBM 370/158, 370/168, OS/MVS, OCL and COBOL.**

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER...To $35K

**Excellent growth opportunity for experienced programmer analyst capable of being promoted to manager in near future. Requires 4+ yrs. in large frame IBM, DOS/VS or DOS/VSE under VM, online CICS, nationwide communications experience a plus.**

***CONFIDENTIALITY ASSURED! CALL COLLECT TODAY...***

**F-O-R-T-U-N-E Personnel Consultants**

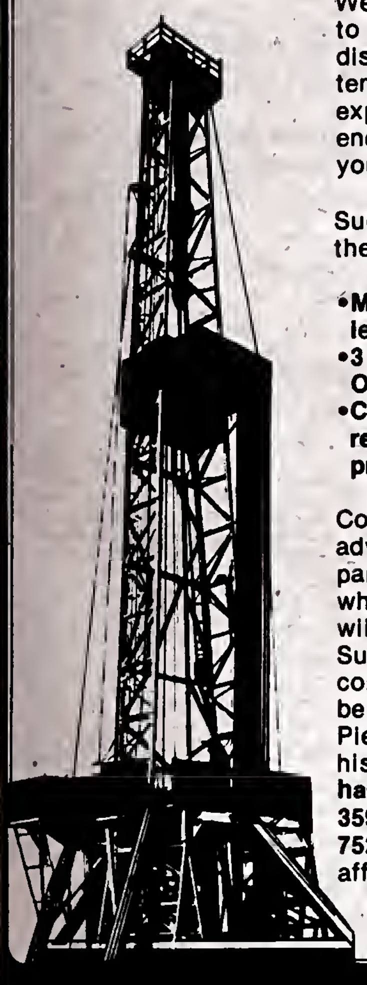
**(214) 661-2088**
**12860 Hillcrest Rd-Suite 123**
**Dallas, Texas 75230**

**(713) 680-9132**
**10555 Northwest Freeway-Suite 107**
**Houston, Texas 77092**

**f-o-r-t-u-n-e**

## CICS PROGRAMMERS

Continental Emsco is a Dallas based manufacturer, distributor and supplier of oilfield equipment supporting the energy industry worldwide. The growth of Continental Emsco is demonstrated by our installation of two IBM 4341/Group II mainframes, coupled with a CICS for on-line applications development.



We have key opportunities for people to develop new on-line financial and distribution applications for our system. Now is the time to build on your experience base in the strong, vital energy industry, while you advance your career.

Successful candidates should have the following qualifications:

- **Minimum 1-2 years CICS command level experience.**
- **3 or more years experience in an OS/VS and/or MVS environment.**
- **COBOL and knowledge of OS, JCL is required. IMS data base design in preferred.**

Continental Emsco offers you all the advantages of a billion dollar company with a half-century of success where your individual contributions will be recognized and rewarded. Successful candidates will receive competitive salaries and excellent benefits including profit sharing. Please send your resume with salary history in confidence to: **C.C. Neidhart, Continental Emsco, P.O. Box 359, Dept. CW1221, Dallas, Texas 75221.** We are an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer, m/f.

"Be Our Energy Partner"

**Continental Emsco**
an LTV company

---

# DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Expanding data processing department in a 150-bed medical center seeks experienced Manager/Programmer to direct computer operations. New Sperry Univac System 80 recently installed. Expanded on-line capacity to be operational within 60 days. Candidates must be familiar with RPG II. Some experience with COBOL also helpful. Candidates must possess a progressive management and supervisory background. Ideal coastal Maine location along with a competitive salary and benefits makes this a very attractive opportunity. Apply in confidence, submitting resume and salary history to:

**Thomas A. Bosica, Jr.**
**Personnel Services Director**

**PENOBSCOT BAY MEDICAL CENTER**

Equal Opportunity
Employer M/F/H

**Glen Cove**
**Rockland, Maine**
**04841**

---

## Technical Programmer

Eastman Whipstock, an energy related oil service company, located in Houston, Texas, has an immediate need for a Programmer with experience in design, code, test and document Fortran applications programs (heavy math and some graphics) for RSX systems. Some DECnet work.

If interested to schedule an interview, contact Stephen E. Pitt, Employment Manager, at our toll free number 1-800-231-6844 or our local number 713-741-2200.

We offer a comprehensive benefits package and a competitive salary.

**Eastman Whipstock**
**P.O. Box 14609**
**Houston, Texas 77021**

We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f.

*A PETROLANE COMPANY*

Eastman Whipstock

---

# DIRECTOR, MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

## LET NIMSLO ADD A NEW DIMENSION TO YOUR CAREER

Nimslo Corporation, the pioneering firm in 3-D photography, has an immediate need for a Director of Management Information Systems in its Atlanta Headquarters.

Initial activities will center around determination of user needs and the finalization of hardware and software to accomplish objectives. Subsequent activities will involve implementation of systems, establishing operating procedures and maintenance of a rapidly expanding distributed processing operation.

**Qualified candidates must:**

- **Have a BS in Computer Science, Accounting or related field (graduate degree preferred).**
- **Have 8-10 years in data processing including:**
  - **systems planning**
  - **systems development and maintenance**
  - **data communications**
  - **on-line systems**
  - **hardware operations**
  - **management experience in an MIS department**

The successful candidate will be results-oriented with good written and communicative skills, have the creativity and desire to keep Nimslo at the state-of-the-art in MIS, consistant with our objectives.

In addition to an attractive life style in Atlanta, Nimslo offers the kind of challenges which only could exist in an innovative, high technology company. If a stimulating, progressive environment as well as excellent salary and benefits package thoroughly commensurate with your responsibilities and expertise are what you're looking for, get in touch. Send your resume, including salary history and requirement, in complete confidence to:

**NIMSLO CORPORATION**
Attention: MIS
One Nimslo Park, Atlanta, GA 30338

**NIMSLO 3D**

An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer

---

Calculator Div.
Camera Div.
Systems Div.
Copier Div.
Optics Div.
INFORMATION
Micrographics Div.
Components Div

# SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

**Kick up a storm in your career at**

## CANON's

**rapidly expanding Corporate EDP Department**

Innovative products and aggressive marketing strategies have swept Canon into the front rank of dynamic international corporations. Our Corporate Data Processing Department is right at the center of the action – growing in size and importance every day as it takes an increasingly vital role in every aspect of business planning and operations.

Our stimulating, state-or-the-art environment features a twin IBM 4341 and 3031, operating under DOS/VSE, CICS, VTAM and IDMS-DC/DB. We are planning an international network and a totally integrated MIS system; all applications are to be rewritten in COBOL, effective under IDMS-DC/DB. We have immediate opportunities for:

## SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

**Experienced with DOS/VSE, CICS or IDMS-DC**

## DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

**Experienced with IDMS**

We offer excellent salaries, fine benefits and a friendly, professional working atmosphere at our modern facilities – located in a pleasant area of Long Island, about 25 minutes drive from the heart of New York City. Learn more about the many advantages of being a member of the worldwide Canon family by sending your resume, with salary history, in confidence, to: Personnel Manager, Department CWD.

**Canon**
U.S.A., Inc.

**One Canon Plaza,**
**Lake Success, New York 11042**
*An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F*

---

# DALLAS

**SEASONS GREETINGS**
**AND**
**BEST WISHES FOR THE NEW YEAR**

**Tom Rung**
**Mike Denison**
**Richard Kemmerly**
Suite 1109, Stemmons Tower W
Dallas, TX 75207, (214) 637-6360
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

---

## Software Marketing Specialist

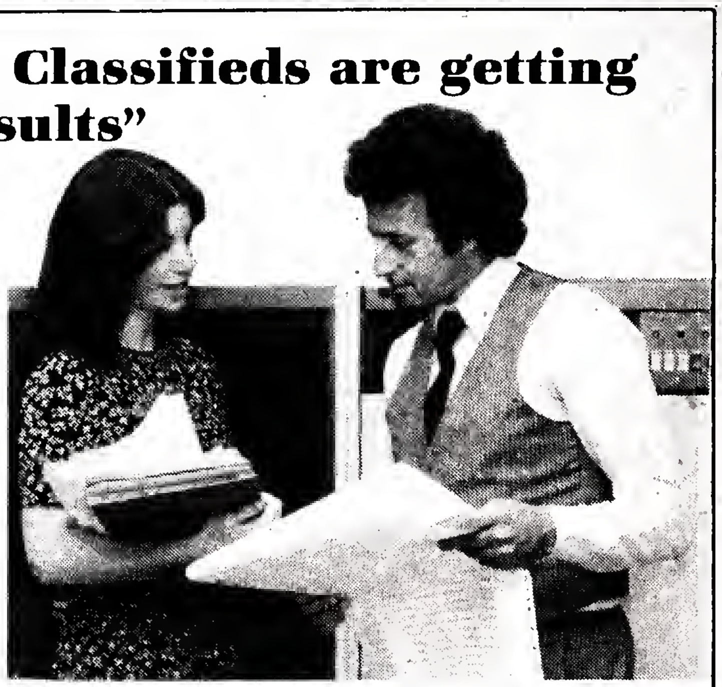
BRS Software, an Indian Head Company, is an Albany, New York area based company with easy access to the Adirondack recreational region from the site of our new complex. We are an expanding company which provides online information retrieval software throughout the United States and Europe.

We are seeking a marketing specialist with proven experience in software sales/marketing to head up the marketing of our new products. A working knowledge of IBM operating systems, DBMS systems and systems environments is necessary. Opportunities exist for international travel and the successful applicant will assist in developing and implementing software marketing strategies for both the U.S. and foreign markets. This position presents a unique opportunity to develop and manage a new software marketing staff for international market penetration.

Call or direct your resume in complete confidence to Ed Horst at:

**BRS Software**
**1200 Route 7**
**Latham, NY 12110**
**(518) 783-1161**

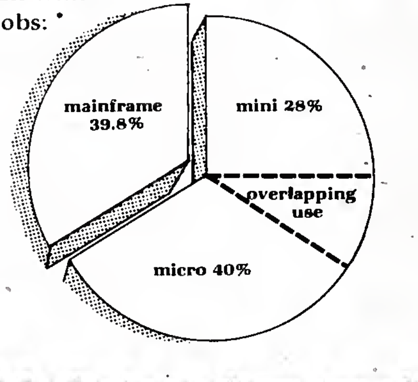
# "InfoWorld Classifieds are getting us great results"



## How to reach qualified DP Professionals.

Take advantage of *Infoworld's* nationwide circulation to reach the computer professionals you need now. *InfoWorld* is a weekly newspaper directed to the microcomputing, personal-computer market. Readership surveys indicate that 80% of *InfoWorld* readers work professionally with all types of computer systems and software.

*InfoWorld* readers use these systems in conjunction with their jobs: *



*InfoWorld* Classified Advertising Rates:

4-Inch Display Ads only $120.00
Jr. Page (24 col. in.) $552.00
Line ads in the special JOB MART Section as low as $15.00

**10% OFF●Mention this ad and get 10% off the first run of any size ad.**

To Order space or to receive a complete media kit, call Laura Larson:
In California **(415) 328-4602** Outside California call toll-free **(800) 227-8365**

*Based on the *InfoWorld* Readership survey, Fall 1980.

---

## D.P. PROFESSIONALS

### DL1 DOS/VSE VM CMS

We are looking for you to become part of a highly-competent team in a manufacturing firm...

- Enjoying rapid and steady growth
- Offering large company benefits
- With at least a 4-year program of major new project development
- And top management's complete support of Data Processing.

**DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR** who has worked with IMS or DL1 will develop data dictionary, establish procedures to manage data resources, and control the test environment for DB systems. An opportunity for a professional who has good IMS experience to step up to the DBA function.

**ENGINEERING SYSTEMS COORDINATOR** with 2 years of PL1 and a good knowledge of FORTRAN. Heat Transfer or Thermodynamics background also required. Will work on a Task Force automating a Product Configuration System for Engineers and Manufacturing. Experience in CMS, VSAM and DMS a definite plus.

**PLEASE CALL (314)872-3503 FOR IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION, OR WRITE: CW-A3152**
**Computerworld, Box 880**
**Framingham, MA 01701**

An Equal Opportunity Employer

---

## SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

Growth and expansion of our nationally recognized, midwest based corporation has created the need for a professional in Technical Support. Responsibilities include software evaluation, installation, and maintenance. Additional areas of emphasis include data communications, hardware evaluation, systems standards and security. Requirements are 3-5 years of systems support experience in Honeywell Level 66 System software components. We offer a salary commensurate with experience and excellent fringe benefits with vacation in 1982.

**Qualified applicants send resumes to**
**CW-A3154**
**Computerworld**
**Box 880**
**Framingham, MA 01701**

---

# DALLAS

### IMS

Due to an increasing emphasis on IMS systems a prestigious Dallas firm is looking for IMS talent. Need a systems programmer and a data base analyst. TO: $35,000.

### PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Continuing strong demand for data processing personnel has created the need for programmers with at least two yrs. COBOL and CICS programming experience. Have several positions available. TO: $35,000.

### SYSTEM 32, 34

Have an immediate need for programmer with RPG II programming experience on an IMB System 34. Manufacturing experience highly desired. TO: $26,00.

**CONTACT: John Staiger**
**ROBERT HALF**
OF DALLAS, INC. (214) 363-3300
Two NorthPark East, Suite # 750
Dallas Texas 75231

---

## 300 DP OPENINGS

(ALL Fee Paid)

| | |
|---|---|
| Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, IBM 370) | 20-30K |
| Prog/Anal (2 yrs RPG II, SYS 34) | 18-25K |
| Prog/Anal (2 yrs DEC PDP 11) | 25-31K |
| Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, UNI 1100) | 20-25K |
| Prog Anal (2 yrs IMS or CICS) | 25-39K |
| Sys Anal (3 yrs COBOL, IBM 370) | 23-36K |
| Sr Sys Anal (5 yrs CPCS) | 32K |
| DP Mgr (5 yrs IBM 370 or SYS 34) | 30-35K |
| Sys Engr (3 yrs IBM 370, IMS/DB) | 25-35K |
| Hdwe/Sftwe Engr (3 yrs Z80, 8080) | 25-40K |
| Sys Prog (3 yrs ASSEM or COBOL) | 24-30K |
| Sys Prog (2 yrs IBM 370, OS) | 20-25K |
| Sr Sys Prog (5 yrs. IBM 370 OS) | 30K |
| IMS/DB Analyst (3 yrs IMS/DB) | 25-35K |

We are the largest employment agency in the southeast: affiliated with 155 offices coast to coast.

**Rick Young - DP Dept.**
**CORPORATE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.**
**3721 Latrobe Drive, Suite 310**
**Charlotte, NC 28211**
**704-366-1800**

---

## PERSONAL and PROFESSIONAL

You can expect professional courtesy and a personal interest in your Career Search through our office. Our client companies have needs ranging from Jr. Programmers to MIS Directors. National contacts will enable us to find "The Right Position". Please include salary requirements and geographic preference with your resume. Mail to: **Carol Stuart, D.P. Division, ETHAN ALLEN Personnel Agency, 30 West State Street Binghamton, N.Y., 13901**

---

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/DATA PROCESSING

A great place to live; an ideal area to raise a family.

Cumberland County College serves over 2,400 students, and is located 35 miles from Philadelphia. The South Jersey seashores are a 30 minute from drive from this pleasant community.

On February 1, 1982, or July 1, 1982 CCC will have an opening for a Chairperson of the Business and Technology Division. Responsibilities include: supervision and evaulation of personnel, leadership in course and program development, preparation of divisional goals, objectives, budget, and teaching of courses in data processing. A twelve month position. Rank in salary competitive and commensurate with eduation and experience.

Masters degree required. MBA preferred minimum of 10 years experience in Business, Industrial experience preferred; training and experience in data processing required.

**Application letter and vita must be postmarked by January 15, 1982. Apply to the Dean of Instruction, Cumberland County College, P.O. Box 517, Vineland, NJ 08360.**

***An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer***

---

## MANAGER OF DATA PROCESSING

Work in an environment where your efforts can be directly related to ministering to others and spreading the Gospel. Join hundreds of Christians who are working to direct and support the aid and evangelism of programs in 85 countries around the world.

We are looking for an experienced Data Processing Manager with a solid 10 year background in programming business applications, providing end-user support and contributing an information systems prospective to management. The position is in our World Vision of Europe office in Frankfurt, West Germany. Responsibilities include DP operations in Great Britian, Scandavia and The Netherlands. Candidate must be fluent in both German and English languages, travel required.

Primary applications revolve around our donor and child sponsored systems that support several fund raising offices in Europe. Send resume to:

**John Spencer**
**Director of Human Resources**
**World Vision International**
**919 W. Huntington Drive**
**Monrovia, CA 91016**

---

## SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER II

The fastest growing telephone system in the United States is seeking a qualified individual to fill the position of Systems Programmer II. Requirements include: a minimum of four years on a large scale system and three years systems programming experience using Assembler and COBOL in an IBM 3033 OS environment. A working knowledge of MVS, TSO, CICS, IMSVS, DB/DC, ACF/VTAM and MSNF experience is a definite plus. The applicant selected need not be surprised to receive individualized recognition for their contribution towards the achievement of departmental goals. Above average preformance is rewarded by unlimited growth opportunities. The location of employment is in Bristol, Tennessee. Start 26K - 30K. Current competitive salary and excellent benefits with our company. We're excited about the potential future challenges in the Telecommunications industry, are you? If you feel you talents measure up to a career oportunity with United Telecommunications, Inc., reply with your resume in strict confidence to:

**C. Rasberry**
**Personnel Administrator**
**UNITED TELECOM**
**United Telecommunications, Inc.**
**P.O. Box 11315**
**Kansas City, MO 64112**
***An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.***

---

## Manager Technical Services Senior Systems Programmer

Exception opportunity with N.Y.S.E. Insurance company must have minimum two years systems programmer experience on OS/VS1 or MVS operating systems. CICS experience a must ACF/VTAM, SNA, ACF/NCP a plus. Please send full resume and salary requrirements to:

**Reply to CW-A3142**
**Computerworld**
**Box 880**
**Framingham, MA 01701**

*Equal Opportunity Employer*

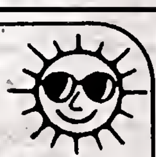
---

## SYSTEMS ANALYST

Design and implement computer systems related to business applications. Maintenance and enhancement of these systems, and provide vital skills which ensure their successful and cost effective operation. B.S. in Computer Science. 2 years experience or 2 years related experience as Consultant. Must have knowledge of COBOL. $25,000 per year to work 40 hours/5 days/week. Please send resume: **MBS Inc., 161 West 75th Street, New York, N.Y. 10023.**

---

## MOVE SOUTH NOW!



Don't wait another winter! We work with over 3,000 sunbelt companies. Our computer will match your skills to their needs. Client companies pay all fees. Send resume to: **Data Processing Dept.**

**LANDRUM**
PERSONNEL ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 1373C
Pensacola, Florida 32596
**CALL TOLL FREE (800) 874-2407**

---

## DP PROFESSIONALS

Advance your career in the location of your choice!

If you have a minimum of 1 year of experience, call collect (or send resume) to: **Ann Barker**

**DEALY ROURKE PERSONNEL**
**1808 West End Bldg.**
**Suite 121**
**Nashville, Tenn. 37203**
**(615) 329-1771**

---

## NCR Equipment

**NCR Director of Data Processing**

State of the art environment

Requirements:
Total, VRX, COBOL, On-Line Programming experience

Send resume and salary history to:

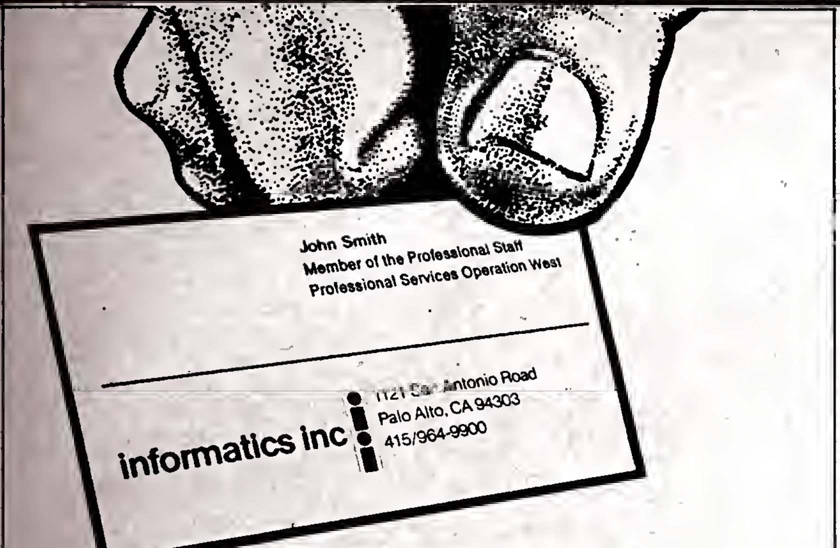
**Vice President of MIS**
**P.O. Box 335**
**Allentown, PA 18105**
**Or call hotline**
**1-800-322-9539**

---

## DIBALL 11 PROGRAMMER

Programmer/Analyst to support large base of Digital Equipment Corp. computers nation wide. Required to design full systems and communicate with users. Some travel. Up-state New York living, an exciting growth company.

**Vision Data**
**Equipment Corp**
**35 Fuller Road**
**Albany, NY 12205**
**(518) 489-8188**



## WHEN YOUR NAME IS ON THIS CARD, YOU HAVE A REPUTATION TO LIVE UP TO.

Are you qualified to become a Member of the Informatics Professional Staff? If you're a top performer in large IBM/OS environments with a strong background in MARK IV® applications, you're definitely going in the right direction.

The Informatics team of consultants, analysts, and programmers has a reputation for high competence and productivity. We earned it by applying our skills and creativity to successfully solve a broad range of data processing problems for our clients.

Consider the satisfaction of high-level challenge at Informatics. Send your resume to Informatics Inc., Professional Services West, Suite 1281-A. 1121 San Antonio Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Attn: Jim Lentry. Or call collect 415/964-9900.

We are an equal opportunity employer.

**informatics inc**

---

## ATTRACTIVE OPPORTUNITIES

## SENIOR PROJECT MANAGERS AND CONSULTANTS

## FOR

## $$$ MILLIONS PROJECT IN SAUDI ARABIA

It is truly an exciting experience!

The National Information Center has **IMMEDIATE OPENINGS** to review and control the development and implementation of the largest network software project in Saudi Arabia and one of the largest software projects ever contracted world-wide. The project has been granted to a major software firm. Your job is to work within a team to ensure the proper progress of work according to given specifications in one or more of the following areas:

**Project Management and Control:** Review project plan and activity network, review proposal standards and specification design, prepare test data for program and system testing, advise on System Modification, and ensure proper integration of the project tasks and elements.

**End User Support:** Assist users in defining requirements, analyze and re-define work flow procedures, plan user activities for conversion and data gathering, and assist in actual conversion, phased implementation and post implementation.

**Training:** Help in the area of basic DP training, supervise the contractor training obligation, participate in the establishment and teaching of the new Training Institute.

**Hardware/Telecommunication:** Review hardware and telecommunication requirements, review data communication requirements, and advise on axially devices such as micrographic Hardware and testing equipment.

**Qualifications:** Ph.D., Master or B.S. degrees in Computer Science or Electronics Engineering or related disciplines or equivalent experience. The applicant is expected to have sufficient experience in project control and the management of software/hardware/communication projects.

**Environments:** On-line TP and ADP Systems using large scale UNIVAC Computers and CSTS Operating System with various communication devices and multilingual terminals Arabic and English.

**Salaries and Benefits:** Competitive salaries and allowances depending on the individual's qualifications.

**How to Apply:** Apply with complete resume on academic, professional and personal data. Three references and copies of degrees including home and office addresses and telephone numbers to:

**University of Petroleum and Minerals**
**Attention: Dr. Al-Sagr (NATIC)**
**2223 West Loop South, Suite 410**
**Houston, Texas 77027**
**or**
**Dr. Abdulaziz N. I-Sagr (Box 128)**
**Dept. of Systems Eng. & Computer Science**
**University of Petroleum & Minerals**
**Dhahran, Saudi Arabia**

---

## DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

### Denver, Colorado

The HOMESTAKE MINING CO., a leader in the exploration and mining of precious metals, presently has 3 M.I.S. career opportunities located in its Denver based regional office. These openings (Technical Support Supervisor, Sr. Programmer Analyst, and Programmer Analyst) will involve various levels of responsibilites in our corporate M.I.S. function. Qualified candidate must possess 2-4 years software business programming experience (COBOL) on DEC 2040 or 2060, proficiency in data communications, excellent communications skills and be a self-starter. We offer excellent salary and comprehensive benefits and relocation package.

Qualified candidate should submit resume with salary history to:

**Employee Relation Department**
**HOMESTAKE MINING CO.**
**1726 Cole Blvd.**
**Golden, CO 80401**

***Equal Opportunity Employer*** ***M/F***

---

## EDP JOBS IN THE MIDWEST

Analysts, Project Leaders, Programmers with a year plus experience, let us help you find a position in Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, North and South Dakota. Client companies assume our fee. Send resume or call.

**ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS PERSONNEL**
858 TCF Tower, 121 So. 8th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402

esp

*EDP placement specialists since 1968*
Member National Computer Associates

---

## UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG LECTURESHIP IN COMPUTER STUDIES

Applications are invited for a post of Lecturer in Computer Studies. Candidates should have a higher degree in Computer Science. Preference will be given to applicants with experience or interest in theoretical computer science, business data processing, or operating systems. The appointee will be required to lecture as well as to participate actively in research.

Annual salary (superannuable) is: HK$112,980 x 7,620 - 128,220 BAR 135,840 x 7,620 - 173,940 - 181,500 - 189,060 (LI = HK$10.70 approx.). Starting salary will depend on qualifications and experience.

At current rates, salaries tax will not exceed 15% of gross income. Housing benefits at a rental of 7½% of salary, education allowance, leave and medical benefits are provided.

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the **Association of Commonwealth Universities (Appts.), 36 Gordon Square, London WCIH OPF, or from the Apppointments Unit, Secretary's Office, University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong.**

**The closing date for applications is January 31, 1982.**

---

If you are a professional who likes working on advanced, complex computer systems, then you should join our data processing center. We are utilizing an IBM 370 and installing an IBM 4341 in January. Our major on-line systems utilize CICS, DOS-VS, and DOS-VSE. Programming is on-line with ADR's Librarian and Vollie. COBOL is our major language, FORTRAN is used for Engineering and DYL280 for report generation. We are looking for:

### $2386 - $2931.

**Programmer Analysts** - one to assist and work into systems programming; one for Fortran and several for general applications in Cobol.

The position requires completion of two years of college level work in data processing or related fields and two years of increasingly responsible experience in the design & implementation of computer programs. Qualifying experience maybe substituted for the required education on a year-for-year basis for a maximum of two years.

### $1465 - $1787.

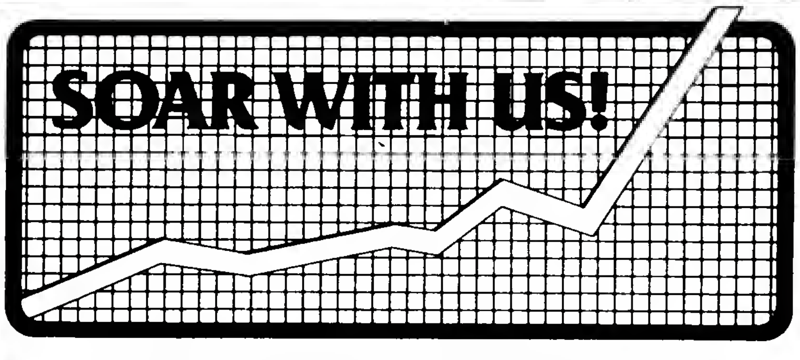
**Programmer Aides** - To work their way up. Position requires graduation from high school and one year of experience programming computers using such languages as COBOL, FORTRAN, and RPG or an equivalent combination of education & experience.

**LAST DATE TO APPLY: Friday, January 8, 1982.** Resumes will not be accepted in lieu of a City of Burbank application.

APPLY:
**CITY OF BURBANK**
**Personnel Department**
**275 E. Olive Ave.**
**Burbank, CA 91502**
**(213) 847-9721**

EOE M/F

---


SOAR WITH US!

## SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Join PARADYNE, a dynamic growing company that specializes in data communication network systems. With the addition of computers to our line of products, we have advanced into full systems production of data processing and distributing equipment. We now manufacture computers, logical channel extenders, intelligent CRT's and modems.

Working at PARADYNE is a Software Engineer's dream. You'll work in our beautiful, just-completed Engineering Building on our 3033, which is totally dedicated to software research and development. We are using the S/370 assembler instruction set to develop the operating systems and associated packages for our new line of computers.

Exceptional career opportunities exist in the following areas:

**SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS**
Must be experienced in design and development of system software. IBM 370 assembler strongly preferred. OIS internals, VM/370, B.S.C.S. all favorable.

**SOFTWARE SUPPORT ENGINEERS**
Must have a strong background maintaining IBM operating systems or packages at a detailed level. Strong assembler and Cobol needed.

**SOFTWARE TEST ENGINEERS**
Requires experience designing and implementing software to test operating system software and hardware. Performance measurement and analysis helpful. Strong assembler and Cobol needed.

**VM/OS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER**
Must have extensive knowledge of IBM assembler with three plus years' experience in SCP internals; DOS experience a plus. Requires experience in OS or VM, preferably both.

PARADYNE is a company on the grow. Our gross sales have increased 293% during the last two years and our work force has doubled in size over the last year. These circumstances have created tremendous potential for promotion at all levels.

YOU'LL WORK in an atmosphere of professional freedom where your only limitation is your imagination. Salary competitive to start, with an excellent fringe benefit package.

YOU'LL LIVE in one of the most pleasant, safe, clean and affordable communities in America, enjoying an average year 'round temperature of 74°. Whether your recreational interests include major sports, art, theatre, boating, fishing or just plain relaxing in a climate where much of America pays to vacation, you'll find it all...and more in the Tampa Bay area.

Rush your resumé in confidence today to:

David C. Warren
PARADYNE CORPORATION
P.O. Box 2826
8550 Ulmerton Rd.
Largo, FL 33540

**paradyne**

An equal opportunity employer M F

---

## DIRECTOR OF COMPUTER SERVICES WHITMAN COLLEGE

Immediate opening for Director of Computer Services. Position reports to senior-level administrator; responsible for development and administration of computer services for students, faculty and administration. Person will manage Computer Center (HP 3000 Series III computer) with staff of ten. Master's Degree, plus administrative DP experience in academic environment is preferred. Experience or appropriate college-level training may substitute for degree requirement. Knowledge of role of Computer Center in strong liberal arts institution necessary.

Whitman College is an independent, non-sectarian, coeducational, residential liberal arts college of 1,100 students with firm financial base. Located in town of 26,000 in Southeastern Washington.

Salary competitive. To apply, submit letter of application and resume by January 15, 1982, to: **Russell DeRemer, Whitman College, Walla Walla, WA 99362**

AA/EEO

---

## SYSTEMS MANAGER COORDINATOR

**Sacremento Municipal Court**

Annual salary $25,223 to $30,652 with complete benefit package. Live in the capital of California with a year round mild climate and enjoy challenging opportunity to modernize the complex operations of a large municipal court. We are looking for a person with programming and management skills to manage the court data processing department. (Sperry Univac CAD 1900/10 system) and coordinate our activities with the county systems and data processing division (IBM 4341). Sumit resumes to:

**Sacremento County Employment Office**
**700 H Street, Ground Level**
**Sacremento, CA 95814**

By 5p.m. Tuesday, January 12, 1982

A copy of the announcement will be mailed to you detailing the examination process for additonal information contact:
Michael Krell, Administrator of the Municipal Court,
720 9th Street, Rm. 102, Sacremento, CA 95814
1-916-440-5747

***Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer***

# NETWORK DESIGN.

**We are an industry leader in the design, manufacture and service of total computer systems. MODCOMP makes it happen.**

Right now we have the following professional positions available.

## LOCAL NETWORK ARCHITECT.

You will keep abreast of local networking technologies, and specify and design a local network architecture to support a transaction processing environment with high reliability and high availability requirements. You must have a Ph.D. in computer science or electrical engineering, or a Master's degree and 2-3 years of networking experience, be familiar with networking architecture and protocols, and be well-versed in techniques for the performance analysis, modeling, and simulation of computer networks and computer systems.

## COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK DESIGNER.

You will play a key role in the design and implementation of a packet-switched communications network for a distributed computer system. You must be familiar with network architectures and computer communications protocols, and must have previous experience in the implementation of transport level, X25, and HDLC protocols for packet-switching networks. We have openings for both senior (4-5 years experience) and middle-level (2-3 years experience) designers.

We offer competitive salaries and benefits, including medical/dental insurance, liberal relocation assistance, and a stock purchase plan.

For immediate consideration send your resume to: **Mr. R.B. Storch, Modular Computer Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 6099, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33310.**

**MODCOMP**

*CREATING SUPERIOR TECHNOLOGY. BY DESIGN.*

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

---

## FLORIDA

PROJECT LEADER

Corporate approval for extensive new development has created this position in a local insurance division of a national conglomerate. The key to this superior growth opportunity is a minimum of 4 years design of life insurance applications. No coding! IBM state-of-the-art shop and great benefits. Fee Paid.

Salary to **$31,000**

**Chuck Neil**
**ROBERT HALF**
**of Miami, Inc.**
**2655 LeJeune Rd.**
**Suite 814**
**Coral Gables, FL 33134**
**Dade (305) 447-1757**

---

## EDP Markets
## FAST-PACED PORTLAND

**EDP Auditor**
**$25-30K**

This position will report directly to the Audit Manager and have high visibility within the company. Primary emphasis will be on major modifications, new systems development and data center reviews on the West Coast and Hawaii. IBM Mainframe, COBOL and knowledge of Audit Software a plus.

For more information on the above position or information regarding the many positions both LOCAL and NATIONWIDE that we are representing please send resume or call:

Terry S. Kash OR
R.L. "Skip" Stradley
225 SW Broadway, Suite 416
Portland, OR 97205 (Agency)
**(503) 223-0470**

All fees employer paid.
"SPECIALISTS IN DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL"

---

## FLORIDA

*avail*ABILITY INC.

### All Expenses Paid

Our clients, in urgent need of your expertise will pay all your expenses in relocating you to an area of Sun & Fun, No State Tax.

Average Temperature 75°.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
DATA BASE ANALYSTS

**AVAILABILITY, INC.**
**813/872-2631**
**Dept. C. P.O. Box 25434**
**Tampa, Florida 33623**

---

## PHILADELPHIA
### DOCUMENTATION SPECIALIST
### TO 30K

Our Fortune 30 SJ client seeks a highly CREATIVE INDV to prepare USER DOCUMENTATION, USER MANUALS & DESCRIPTIVE BROCHURES. Qualified candidates will have outstanding writing, verbal & listening skills & be accustomed to daily contact w/systems developers. Must understand DP terminology & have a BS degree pref in a non-tech discipline. Superb benefits. IMMED INTV.

Contact: Bob Greenberg

**ROBERT HALF**
**OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.**
2000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

---

## EDP AUDIT MANAGER

Major BOSTON bank seeks exp'd. EDP auditor to manage staff of 5. Environ. incl. IBM OS & minis. This growth-oriented firm offers oppty. to be first mgr. of this hi-visibility team. Salary $40,000 (fee paid). Contact Gerry Battista.

**Robert Half of Boston, Inc.**
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
Personnel Consultants

---

## EDP OPPORTUNITIES
## NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, LONG ISLAND

| | |
|---|---|
| TECH WRITERS-fluent in technical writing | $OPEN |
| PROJ MGR-Deg OS COBOL, ADABAS,CICS, macro, command, structured | $53-61M+ |
| METHODOLOGY-ANAL-ADABAS, natural, ADAMINT, ADASCRIPT, "control blocks," DDM's | $47M |
| MGR-Office automation. Planning, hardware/software, Fortune co | $47M |
| PROJ LDR-Deg, OS/COBOL, ADABAS, CICS, multi-proj | $43-49M+ |
| DATA BASE Analyst-NATURAL, ADAMINT, ADASCRIPT, "control blocks," problem det, rec-pro, CICS | $41-47M |

**Call Bill Borelli (212) 349-3610**

## WM. HARRIS ASSOC.

**150 Broadway agency NY, NY 10038**

---

## INSTRUCTOR/ ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF COMPUTER PROGRAMMING CLERMONT GENERAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE of the University of Cincinnati

Applications are requested for an Instructor/Assistant Professor of Computer programming with teaching and laboratory responsibilities in system design and analysis, data base management concepts, structured programming concepts, and cobol programming. Minimal qualifications are bachelor's degree (master's degree preferred) and experience working in the data processing industry. Desirable experience includes knowledge of Cincom's "Total", and IBM's job control languages, and previous teaching experience. Current vita, transcripts or credentials, and reference list should be sent to **Dr. Robert W. Flinchbaugh, Dean, Clermont General and Technical College, Batavia, Ohio 45103.** Deadline for receipt of materials is January 15, 1982. No phone calls accepted. We are an equal opportunity employer.

---

## VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY

Immediate opening for programmer-analyst for private university administrative applications. Two or more years experience with RPG, preferrably with SYS38, SYS34 or CICS. Should have proven problem solving ability and some post high school training. Candidates should mail resume, salary requirement and references to **V.P., Business Affairs, Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383**

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

---

## UNIX MANAGER COMMUNICATIONS MANAGER

WICAT Systems, Inc., a computer manufacturer located in the mountain west, requries individuals to manage the design and development of communications and Unix software for their products. Knowledge of networking with multi-processors and various protocols, such as 3270, x.25 and SNA, is important for the communication position. Familiarty with Unix internals is required the Unix Manager position. Applicant should have at least five years experience in systems software and/or communications.

Send resume to or call:

**WICAT Systems**
**P.O. Box 539**
**1875 South State**
**Orem, Utah 84057**
**Phone (801) 224-6400**
**Attention: Howard Olpin**

---

## Data Processing Manager For Marlene Industries

Experience in garmet industry and IBM #4331 required. Installation located in midtown Manhattan. Please submit resume and salary required to:

**Controller**
**CW-A3150**
**Computerworld**
**Box 880**
**Framingham, MA 01701**

---

## DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Don't let a lack of knowledge of the marketplace serve as an obstacle to your career development. Through our network of offices we can assist you in exploring new job opportunities and inform you on industry and salary trends. No obligation-just call or write Keith Reichle, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

**Dunhill**
*of CHARLOTTE, INC*
*6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107*
*Charlotte, North Carolina 28211*
*704-542-0312*

---

## SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

BS Degree and three year experience is Programming Analysis and/or System Design on Time-Share Systems. Knowledge of Business and Scientific Language, Data Communications and Teleprocessing. Prefer experience in BASIC and FORTRAN on DEC PDP 11 and VAX computers.

## PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

BS Degree with Programmer experience, knowledge of BASIC programming language, Data Base Management and Teleprocessing. DEC PDP 11, VAX experience desirable.

Please send detailed resume to:

**Project Management Corp.**
**Attention: Personnel**
**P.O. Box U**
**Oak Ridge, TN 37830**

***An Equal Opportunity Employer***

---

## COMPUTER OPERATOR

M-F 40 hrs/wk 4.93hr. TBA
3 yrs. work exper. as comp. op. or 2 yr. degree in comp. sci. or related field. Control and monotor elec. comp. and run comp., monotor data communicating equip. Run backup of storage media, select and load input/output units, type alternate commands into comp. console, record operating and down time, start up sys. and shut down.

**Contact:**

**FL State Employment Service**
**840 Forrest Ave.**
**Cocoa, FL 32922**
**(305) 636-5511**

---

## PROGRAMMING SUPERVISOR

The Medical Center of Central Georgia, the third largest accredited hospital in the State of Georgia with over 1700 employees, is currently seeking a programming supervisor for our data processing department. Qualifications include AD computer science or related bachelor degree with compter science specialization desired. Experience should include 2 to 4 years as a program analyst with a degree or 5 to 8 years as a program analyst without a degree. Supervisory experience a plus. Knowledge of DOS/VSE, ICCF, CICS, 4331 IBM operating system, systems programming, and proficiency in ANS COBOL programming. Salary commensurate with experience, beginning salary range $20,000. to $22,000. An excellent benefit package. Send resume or call collect: **Denise Goings, RN, Technical/Professional Recruiter, Medical Center of Central Georgia, P.O. Box 6000, Macon, Ga. 31208.** (912)744-1331.EOE M/F

---

**MATHEMATICS**-Tenure track position in the Mathematics Department at the Assistant/Associate Level beginning September 1, 1982. A person with a Ph.D. Degree and strong background in mathematical sciences is sought. A candidate with the ability to teach elementary computer science, applied statistics, use and develop statistical packages, and interact with researchers in social, physical or mathematical sciences is highly desirable. St. Lawrence University is a private, non-denominational, coeducational affirmative action equal opportunity employer. Send resume and letters of recommendation to: **Dr. C. Singh, Search Committee Chairman, Department of Mathematics,** by 2/28/82. **St. Lawrence University, Canton, N.Y. 13617.**

---

## Programmer/Analyst
*All Levels*

## MINI/MICRO/ MAXI

Immediate Openings.

**E.T. LYONS**
**201-249-6307**
(Fee paid agency)
1050 George St. Suite 3-L
New Brunswick, N.J.
08901

---

## SR. PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Head up permanent team of analysts & programmers who are responsible for the design, implementation, coding, maintenance & enhancement of a Design Funds Control System. 2 years experience or 2 years as Systems Analyst. Bachelors Degree or equivalent in Computer Science. Must know IMS/DB, CICS, IBM 370-168, COBOL. $29,432 per year to work 40 hours/5 days/week. Please send resumes: **Computer Technicians, Inc. 646 Highway 18, East Brunswick, N.J. 08816.**

---

We'll keep you up to date week, after week, after week, after week,

COMPUTERWORLD

## Data Processing/Communications

# EDITOR-ANALYST INTERNATIONAL

Data Decisions, publisher of the industries most highly regarded information reference service, offers an immediate career opportunity for an experienced DP professional. Position involves a detail analysis of and reporting on International Computer/Communication related system, software and services. New staff opening require at least three years of direct industry experience, fluent in German or French and strong writing skills.

Company offers a superior salary-benefit package and a working environment that is truly professional with a high potential for career path growth. We have doubled in size last year and will double again this year. Our new product development will take us into both the conventional and high technology areas of publishing and information distribution.

If you are interested in the entire spectrum of computer/communications technology, if you have a desire to participate in new areas of data base or electronic publishing; and if you can write-- forward your resume with salary history and requirements to:

General Manager International

**DATA DECISIONS INC.**
A Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
**20 Brace Road**
**Cherry Hill, NJ 08034**

***An EOE M/F***

---

# SOLAR TURBINES INCORPORATED
## SAN DIEGO

SOLAR TURBINES INCORPORATED is looking for highly qualified individuals in several areas to develop state-of-the-art Manufacturing and Financial Systems. Environment at SOLAR includes IBM 370/168, 4341, C.I.C.S., TSO, DL/1, TOTAL, SAS, RAMIS II, and CULPRIT.

## FINANCIAL SYSTEMS PROJECT LEADER

As a member of the Systems Development staff, this individual will be assigned to a company task force to analyze and design new General Ledger and Manufacturing Cost Accounting Systems.

## PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

This individual will be assigned to various design and programming projects within the Financial and Manufacturing areas. Requirements for this position are a minimum of 2 years experience with System Design and Programming of C.I.C.S., DL/1, COBOL application.

## WE MEAN BUSINESS

Our salary structure is competitive, our relocation program is flexible and realistic and our benefit package, including a 3-week vacation and a one week Christmas recess is one of the best in the industry. To apply, mail your resume immediately to DAVE CONDIT, PROFESSIONAL STAFFING:

**SOLAR TURBINES INCORPORATED**
**2200 Pacific Highway**
**San Diego, Calif., 92138**
Equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v

---

# INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES
## NATIONAL INFORMATION CENTER
## RIYADH, SAUDI ARABIA

A newly established Institute has several openings for Ph.D and Master degree holders in Computer Sciences, Electronic Engineering or equivalent degrees. BS degrees with extensive field experience will also be considered.

The Institute is planned to offer two-year and four-year programs in the areas of Applied Computer Sciences and Engineering. The Institute also offers special courses to support a comprehensive software network covering the entire Kingdom in the areas of programming/analysis, project management and control, user support, hardware/software maintenance, and data communication.

The environment includes on-line TP and ADP System using Data General and UNIVAC computers with various communication devices and micrographic equipment.

Salaries and benefits are competitive and attractive, and depend on the individual's qualifications.

Apply with complete resume on academic, professional and personal data, three references and copies of degrees including home and office addresses and telephone numbers to:

**UNIVERSITY OF PETROLEUM & MINERALS**
**ATTENTION: DR. AL-SAGR (NATIC)**
**2223 WEST LOOP SOUTH, SUITE 410**
**HOUSTON, TEXAS 77027**

**or**

**DR. ABDULAZIZ N. AL-SAGR**
**DEPT OF SYSTEMS ENGG & COMPUTER SCIENCE**
**UNIVERSITY OF PETROLEUM & MINERALS**
**P.O. BOX 144, UPM #128**
**DHARAN - SAUDI ARABIA**

---

## DIRECTOR OF HOSPITAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS
### NORTH CAROLINA MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
### Chapel Hill, North Carolina

Executive level position available to coordinate, develop and recommend design of functionally distributed information system and communication network for a 700-bed University-based, teaching Hospital (responsible to independent Board of Directors) with 3,400 employees and $105 million operating budget.

Requriement include MBA or equivalent with course work emphasis in computer systems and accounting; and 7-10 years of progressive experience in Data Processing and implementing a computer system plan within a hospital setting.

Competitive salary and benefits package.

Send a resume and salary progression no later than February 1, 1982 to:

**William D. Petasnick**
**Director of Operations**
**North Carolina Memorial Hospital**
**Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514**

***An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer***

---

## DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION, headquartered in Atlanta, is a leader in quality Contract Programming and Consulting. Our continued growth in the Southeast and Southwest has created opportunities for versatile Professionals with state-of-the-art skills in Programming and Systems Design.

We are currently seeking individuals with at least 3 years of diversified programming experience, strong technical backgrounds, and who possess the desire to work in various, stimulating Data Processing environments. IMS and CICS skills are of special interest, as are the abilities to travel or relocate.

We can offer you competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits programs, including bonuses and profit sharing. If you've been searching for a growth opportunity with a dynamic and progressive company with a Management team that "puts people first," then DRC is your answer.

For immediate consideration, please call BECKY FINLEY COLLECT at (404) 633-9387, or send your resume to:

**DRC**

**DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION**
**1649 Tulie Cir. N.E.**
**Suite 110**
**Atlanta, GA 30329**
*An EOE M/F*

---

## Programmer Analyst

Leading Florida retailer is looking for an aggressive COBOL Programmer Analyst. Minimum of five years experience in new program development required. NCR medium to large scale mainframe experience desired. Knowledge of Cincom, TOTAL, Data Base and NEAT/3 a definite plus.

We offer the right individual a progressive growth environment and a competitive compensation package.

Qualifying applicants send resume with salary history today, in complete confidence. **(305) 625-2681.**

**JByrons**
**A Jack Eckerd Company**

**Human Resource Division**
**15600 Northwest 15th Ave.**
**Miami, FL 33169**

**Equal Opportunity Employer**

---

# OVERSEAS OPPORTUNITIES

Spend a year overseas, all expenses paid, with liberal R&R plus salary incentives. Be involved in state of the art development projects and resources.

Informatics is a $150,000,000 computer services specialist supplying software products, information management and professional services to a variety of domestic and international clients. We currently have several openings serving client locations in South America, Western Europe and the Middle East in the following areas of expertise:

## APPLICATIONS

**OIL AND GAS**
**PAYROLL/PERSONNEL/BENEFITS**
**CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT**

## TECHNICAL

**STRUCTURED DESIGN AND ANALYSIS**
**IMS DATA BASE DESIGN**
**IMS DB/DC-MFS-ADF**
**PL/1-MARK IV-COBOL**

If you have a minimum of 5 years analytical, design and programming experience in large scale IBM systems and expertise in any of the above disciplines, please call us today or send your resume to:

PROFESSIONAL MANAGER; INFORMATICS, INC.
2900 North Loop West, Suite 1300
Houston, Texas 77092
(713) 680-2100
*NO AGENCIES PLEASE*
*We are an equal opportunity employer m/f*

**informatics inc**
Professional Services Operations
Western Division
®

---

**Boise, Idaho**

## SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Boise City, in the countries premier outdoor recreation area, seeks a Systems Programmer with mini-computer experience and the desire to participate in development of a state-of-the-art, DEC-based system. Starting salary $26,868 to $29,604 plus excellent benefits. Involves technical management of system resources, support to applications development staff, participation in software and hardware selection, and some training and supervision. Requires system planning ability and substantial experience as systems programmer. For application contact or send summary of experience by 1/8/82 to:

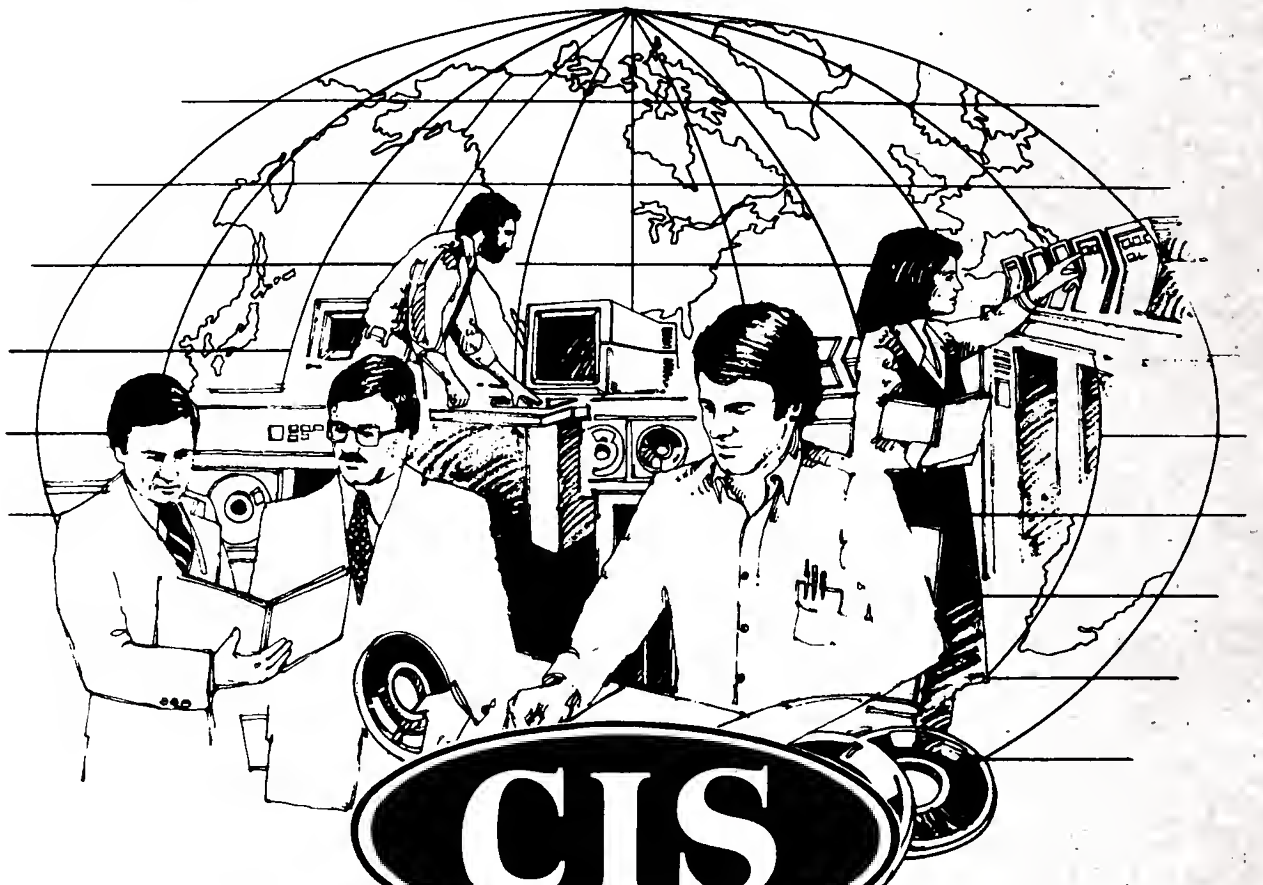
**Boise City Personnel Dept.**
**P.O. Box 500**
**Boise, ID 83701**
**(208) 384-4093**
or job specifics call Jim Bell, DP Coordinator, (208) 384 4322

***EOE M/F/H***

# BUY SELL SWAP

## The best of both worlds

IBM and PCM equipment from CIS...the second market source that puts your bottom line first.



Phone 315/425-1900

**Processors, peripherals. Buy, sell, lease, trade.**

☐ **3081** Order Positions Thru 1982 Financing Your Position or Ours
☐ **3033** Lease or Purchase Available 30 Days
☐ **303X** 3032, 3031 Available 30 Days, 12 to 24 Month Leases
☐ **4300s** Purchase Leaseback New/Used
☐ **370s** All Models Flexible Terms
☐ **Amdahl** V6-II Available 30 to 60 Days
☐ **Disk** 3350s, 3330s Immediately Available
☐ **3420s** All Models On The Shelf
☐ **S/34, S/38** Purchase Leaseback Attractive Terms
☐ **Memory, channels I/O** Stock in Inventory

**CIS**
A publicly held company
CDLA

Syracuse
600 MONY Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202
315/425-1900

Dallas, TX
214/931-3380
San Francisco, CA
415/956-3040

Dusseldorf, West Germany
TLX 8586367
Fribourg, Switzerland
TLX 36585

Paris, France
TLX 202714
Brussels, Belgium
TLX 26025

---

DPD
PERIPHERALS
**3330 3410**
**3340 3411**
**3350 3420**
**BUY • SELL • LEASE**
**COMPUTER**
**BROKERS INC.**
**2978 SHELBY ST.**
**MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE**
**CB**
**901-372-2622**
GSD
SYSTEMS
**3 32**
**34 38**
**BUY • SELL • LEASE**
ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

---

## Series/1

**BUY—SELL—LEASE**
**CPU's—4952 & 4955**
**Disk—4962's/4963's**
**Printers—4973's/4974's**
**Displays—3101(Model 23)/ 4978/4979**
**Features—Most Available**
We maintain an inventory of Series/1 Hardware. Most items can be shipped immediately.
**CALL ROGER ODOM**
**901-767-9130**
**ECONOCOM**
P. O. Box 17825 / 1755 Lynnfield Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38117-0825
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

---

## We · buy · sell · and lease · IBM Computer Systems

**Available for Immediate delivery!**

• CPU's • CRT's • PRINTERS •
• ALL MODELS •

• ALL MODELS.
• PRINTERS (3715 and 3717).
• AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY.
• MANY IN STOCK.

PURCHASE / LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES
• WE WANT TO BUY •
• OWNED OR RENTAL CREDIT •
• IMMEDIATE CASH •

**We buy & sell**

Pearl® EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

**PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.**

P.O. BOX 24026 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD. • (615) 383-8703 • NASHVILLE, TN 37202

---

Buy - Sell - Lease
**3741/3742**
Short-Term Leases — All Models — Printers
**S/34 S/32 S/38**
Call: Steve Hough or Dick Geyer
**Computer Marketing of America, Inc.**
**CMA**
P.O. Box 90907
422 Acklen Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee 37209
**Call Toll Free**
**1-800-251-2670**
**In Tennessee: 615-297-7516**

---

**FOR SALE:**
**B1726 COMPUTER SYSTEM (Complete)**

(1) B1726 PROCESSOR W/256K MEMORY
(4) 225 TYPE DISK DRIVE 340MB W/CONTROLLER
(12) 225 TYPE DISK PACKS
(1) LINE PRINTER (750LPM) 96-CHAR CHAIN
(1) CONSOLE PRINTER

**UNDER BURROUGHS MAINTENANCE**

**CONTACT:**
**AQUINAS COLLEGE**
MICHAEL J. LUCK
1607 ROBINSON RD.
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. 49506
(616)-459-8281 EXT 241

BUY • SELL • LEASE

**TAPE**

**3411•3410**
**3420**

**DISK**

**3340•3344**
**3350**

Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

**S/3**

**ALL MODELS**
**(8, 10, 12, 15)**

**S/32**
**S/34**

**SERIES/1**

Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen

**370 Systems**
**(Models 115-138)**
**4331**

Call Donna Sage

**370 Systems**
**(Models 145-168)**

**4341**
**3031•3032**
**3033**

Call Jack Harvey

**Want our capabilities brochure? Send us your business card.**

**ECONOCOM**

1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
**901-767-9130**

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

---

# System/38

Leases for less than IBM's MLC.

**Short or long term leases available.**

We use your on-order system.

**CALL: JOHN BOTTOM**
**(901) 767-9130**

**ECONOCOM**
**Leasing Company**
PO Box 17825 1755 Lynnfield Road
Memphis Tennessee 38117

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

---

# COMDISCO®

**Your First Choice ☑**
**In The Second Market**

## IBM PROCESSORS

- ☐ **3081** Available Throughout 1982 Will Lease/Finance Yours Or Ours
- ☐ **3033** New/Used Available On 30-90 Days Notice
- ☐ **3032** Available Throughout 1982
- ☐ **3031** Available Now 18-24 Month Leases
- ☐ **4341** Group I & II Available Now
- ☐ **4331** Group I & II Available 30-60 Days
- ☐ **3168** All Sizes Available 12-18 Month Leases
- ☐ **3158** All Sizes Available 6-12 Month Leases
- ☐ **3148** Immediately Available On Month-to-Month
- ☐ **3138** Immediately Available On Month-to-Month
- ☐ **Amdahl** V6-II – Available On 30-60 Days Notice

## IBM PERIPHERALS

- ☐ **3880/3830** Immediate Availability
- ☐ **3350/3370** Immediate Availability
- ☐ **3375/3380** As Available
- ☐ **3333/3330** All Models For Sale or Lease
- ☐ **3340/44** All Models For Sale or Lease
- ☐ **3803/3420** All Models For Sale or Lease

## MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ **Memory/ Channels** Immediate Availability
- ☐ **3705/04** Call Karen Johns 312/698-3000
- ☐ **327X** CRT's Call John Christopher 312/698-3000

### We Can Put It Together

| | |
|---|---|
| **Eastern Regional Headquarters** | |
| (Connecticut) | 203-655-1211 |
| New Jersey | 201-568-9666 |
| **Midwestern Regional Headquarters** | |
| (Chicago) | 312-698-3000 |
| Michigan | 313-644-1500 |
| **Western Regional Headquarters** | |
| (San Francisco) | 415-944-1111 |
| **South Central Regional Headquarters** | |
| (Dallas) | 214-258-6444 |
| Fort Worth | 817-534-1774 |
| Atlanta | 404-256-5956 |
| Florida | 305-428-3177 |
| **Canadian Regional Headquarters** | |
| (Toronto) | 416-968-7135 |
| **International Headquarters** | |
| (Chicago) | 312-698-3000 |
| Latin America | 305-666-6258 |
| Paris | 297-0180 |
| Switzerland | (41)(21)71-09-35 |
| West Germany | (2434) 5048 |

**Corporate Headquarters**
6400 Shafer Court 312-698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018 TWX 910-253-1233

A MEMBER OF CDLA AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

---

**LEASED SYSTEM (We're Sole Owners)**

# IBM 3081

Model D32 (33.5 Megs)
Scheduled Shipping Date- 3/26/82
CAN FIND NONE EARLIER!

Also

- •3135 with Power Unit & Console 36 Mos. at $300 per mo.
- •3145 with Power Unit & Console 36 Mos at $450 per mo.

**CALL GEORGE GILMAN**

**I.O.A. DATA CORP.**

**Toll Free 800-221-8438**
**N.Y. (212) 673-9300**
**383 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10003**

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

---

## IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

**DISK PACKS, DATA MODULES, MAG, TAPE, DISKETTES**

**SALE OR LEASE**

026
029
082
083

084
085
087
088

129
514
519
526

548
555
3742
360/20

2316
3336(1)
3336(11)
3348(70)
Cartridges

Highest prices paid for used packs & machines.

**Thomas Computer Corporation**

600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611
800-621-3906 Ill. 312-944-1401

**Authorized Distributor**
**Memorex**
**CDC**
**3M**
**BASF**

# BROOKVALE DEC

## HAPPY HOLIDAYS

from all of us at

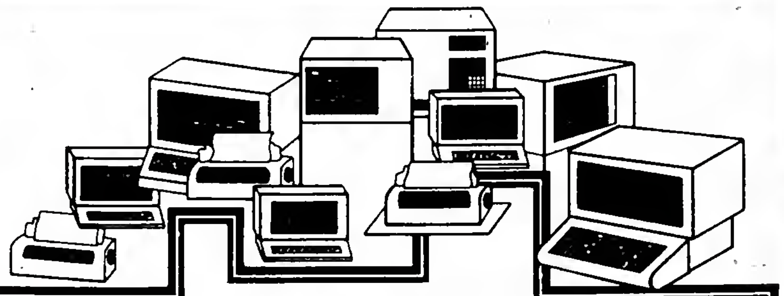
**BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES**

*In stock options at super-low clearance prices*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RK711-EA/PA | 28Mb drive | BA11-KE | Exp. box |
| RK11-D | RK05 cntrl. | DD11-DK | Backplane |
| MK11-BE | 128Kb MOS | MS11-LB | 64 Kw MOS |

*CALL TODAY AND SAVE!*

**BROOKVALE** ASSOCIATES
(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716



# IBM

**SERIES 1 S/32 S/34 S/38**
**TAPE DISK PERIPHERALS**
**UNIT RECORD 029-129**
**5110-5120 3741 3742**

***Ameritex Computer Corporation***

MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

**214-934-9151**
GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEEFISCH
14229 PROTON • DALLAS, TEXAS 75234

# DEC

- We Buy & Sell DEC Systems
- Wide Range of DEC Options, Peripherals, etc.
- Immediate Delivery on In-Stock Equipment
- Low Prices
- Guaranteed for DEC Maintenance

CALL TODAY (612) 894–4020

MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
1118 East Highway 13, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

## DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

| DISCS | PROCESSORS | TAPES | MEMORY |
|---|---|---|---|
| RP06-AA | 11/70 | TE16 | MK11 |
| RP06-BA | 11/34A | TE10 | MS11 |
| RP04 | 11/40 | TU45 | MF11 |
| RPR02 | 11/45 | TU70B 50hz | MS780 |
| RM03 | OPTIONS | CABINETS | MISC |
| RM02 | FP11 | H967 | PDT-110 |
| RK05,06,07 | KK11-A | H960 | LA180 |
| RL01,02 | DZ11 | BA11 | CTS11-KM |
| | DH11 | H9602 | LA34-DA |

**Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.**
**Specialists in Digital Engineering**
**408/727-2666** **Telex 172337**

# DEC

SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS

SYSTEMS • CONFIGURED
11/44 • 11/34 • 11/70

DISK DRIVES
RPO6 • RJMO2 • RMO2 •
RMO3 • RKO7PA & EA

TAPE DRIVES
TWE16 • TS11 • TU10

MEMORY + OPTIONS
MK11CE & BE • MJ11BA & BE
DZ11A • FP11C

**H.I.S., INC.**
COMPUTER SUPPLIERS SINCE 1972
**(714) 840-1393**
16400 PACIFIC COAST HIGHWAY, #219
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92649

## IBM 370/158

**For Sale**
**By Owner**

4 Megs Memory
IBM Maintenance

**Contact:**
**J.M. Huber Corp.**
**Wayne Adams**
**(713) 871-4471**

## FOR SALE OR LEASE
## Immediate Delivery

"Scan-Optics" OCR Edit System and Scanner
For additional information contact:

**Bob Leeper**
**(503) 627-3067**
**Tektronix Inc.**
**Beaverton, OR 79077**

## WANG Equipment

2280V-3
Disk 90 MB
Fixed And Removable
Disk Drives
Please Contact:
**Relli Technology, Inc.**
**(516) 825-2600**

## NCR Equipment

**NCR Director of Data Processing**

State of the art environment

Requirements:
Total, VRX, COBOL, On-Line Programming experience

Send resume and salary history to:

**Vice President of MIS**
**P.O. Box 335**
**Allentown, PA 18105**
**Or call hotline**
**1-800-322-9539**

## FOR SALE OR LEASE
## IBM

3262-B01
650LPM Printer
$12,900

Call Jerry Bender
**Leasing Dynamics**
**1717 E. 9th Street**
**Cleveland, OH 44114**
**(216) 687-0100**

Orionis Industries
New Location

Rosie Gaudette, President (R)
Jane Baril, Sales Manager (L)

Deliveries Now
New VAX 11/780, 11/750, PDP 11/70 & 11/44
All DEC or equivalent systems
Fully stocked Parts Department

**Orionis Industries**
Commerce Plaza/Meridian Square
4340 Stevens Creek Boulevard, Suite 166 • San Jose, CA 95129
(408) 249-0553

# IBM PROCESSORS/ PERIPHERALS

•BUY
•SELL
•LEASE

## SYSTEM •3 •32 •34 •38

## SERIES 1

5100 5110 5120

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5251 | 3262 | 3344 | 3741 |
| 5256 | 3287 | 3411 | 3410 |
| 5211 | 3276 | 3340 | 029/129 |

CCSI
**Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.**
5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 1200
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
**Call Collect (703) 820-3754**

# DEC SYSTEMS

**Software support, complete installation**

**Immediate delivery on**
11/780, 11/750, 11/70, 11/44, 11/24, 11/23
New & used disk & tapes
RM05, RP06, RM03, RM02, TS11, TU77
Non DEC peripherals, CDC, Kennedy, Emulex
Terminals and options
VT-100, LA120, DZ11, FP11's, DUP11's

**Call (408) 738-3368**

IDS **international data services**
1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 TWX 172-189

**Buy & Sell**

## *WANTED!*

***SYSTEM/32*** ***SYSTEM/34***

**If you have a System/32 or System/34 to sell, we would like to buy it. Since we are dealing on behalf of already committed buyers, we can afford to pay top dollar for your computer.**

*CONTACT*
**Mr. William Bell**
**National Medical Computer Services, Inc.**
**7578 Trade Street**
**San Diego Ca. 92121**
**(714) 566-9920**

## DEC PDP 10

**MHIO-L** 256KW Memories

## FOR SALE

- In Stock Now
- Excellent Condition
- ~~$50,000~~ CALL FOR PRICE
- Installation Available

CALL

TYMSHARE

**EAST COAST:** 301/459-8363
DICK DUVAL
**WEST COAST:** 415/794-2538
JOE MONAHAN

---

Buy/Sell/Lease

## BURROUGHS

'L' Series TC700
TC500 B700
F5000 S100

## NCR

299 399 499
775 270 279
41 43 152

Boynton Business Systems
145 Route 208
Montgomery, N.Y. 12549
(914) 457-9221

---

FOR SALE

**IBM System 32**

Model (B34)
Machine is on IBM maintenance
13 1/2 million byte disk
16K memory
155LPM Printer

**Available Immediately**
**(614) 421-8487**

---

# DEC

SYSTEMS

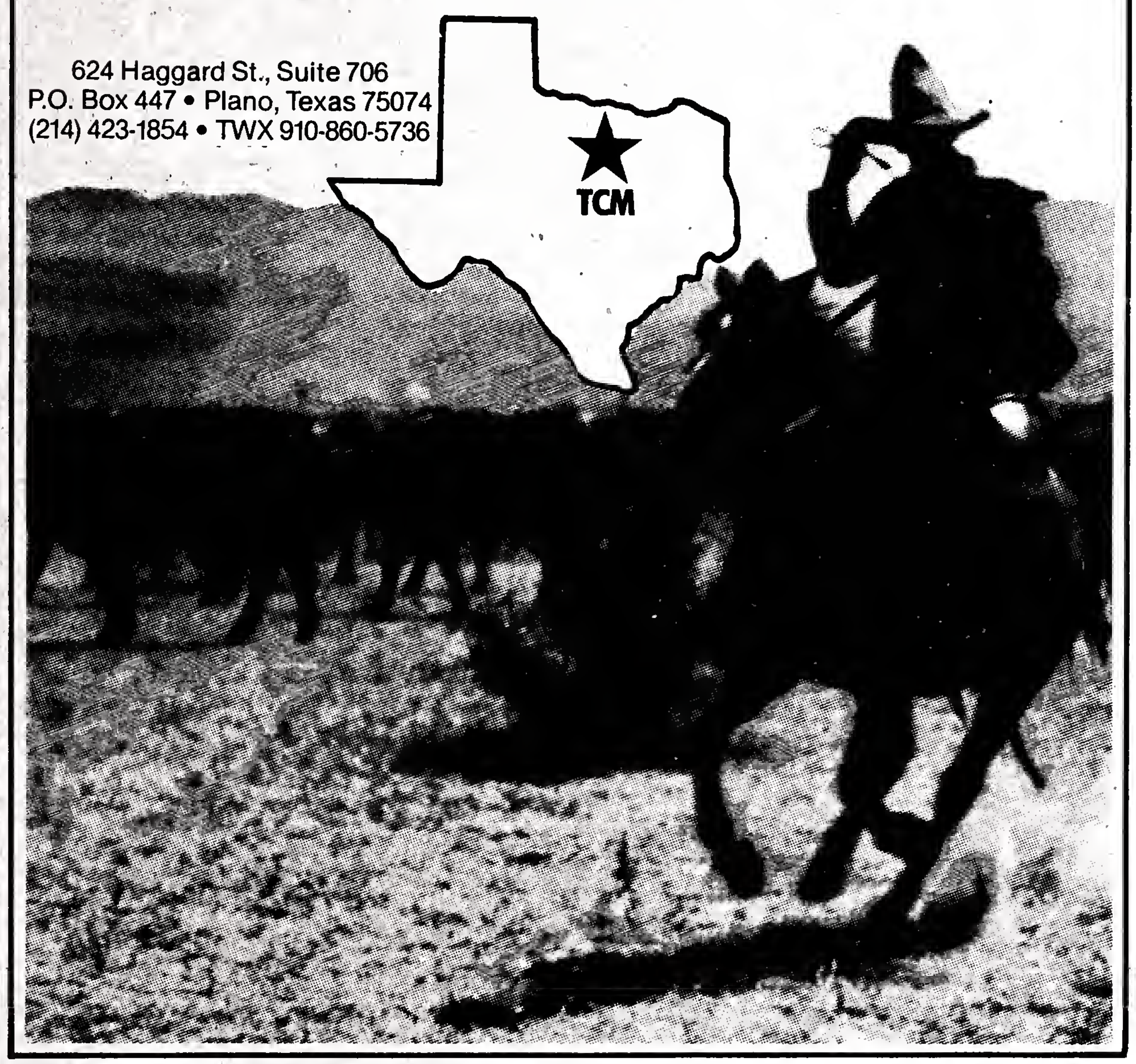
★ SPECIALIZING IN
NEW DEC EQUIPMENT
"WE OWN WHAT WE SELL"

# ROUND UP VALUE

**HARDWARE ● SOFTWARE**

**TRANSCOM COMPUTER MARKETING, INC.**

624 Haggard St., Suite 706
P.O. Box 447 • Plano, Texas 75074
(214) 423-1854 • TWX 910-860-5736



---

## 3742's

## Lease for less.

We can save you as much as 29% per month.

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
**901-767-9130**

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

---

**YEAR END SPECIAL**

TD830 $1650 ea.

Available Immediately
B6810-I/C 3MB Memory
207 Disk and
related peripherals
B1855 Complete System
B4890 CPU
B950 Complete System

BSI
2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex: 910-931-0483

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

---

**AVAILABLE NOW**
**FOR SUB-LEASE**

**370/148 C.P.U.**

2 meg IBM memory
Model K00
Features: 9824, 4954, 4457, 9570, 9080
3047 power unit Model 1
Feature: 9080

**Contact:**
**Garret Holcomb**
**(313) 962-2260 x.114**
**Grand Truck Western**
**R R Company**
**Detroit, MI 48226**

---

## DEC VALUES

11/70 Core Memory, MJ 11-BE-BA
RX 211 AA, Floppy Disk w/Controller
11/44 MOS Memory 256KB, MS11-MB
11/34A CPU Boards, M-8265, M-8266
11/34A Cache Memory, KK11-A
11/44 System, SN40-VAA-CK
11/70 CPU, ½ Megabyte
PDP-11 Disk Controller, RK 11-D
PDP-11 Network Link, DMC-11 (Local or Remote)
28MB Disk Drive & Control, RK711-EA
176MB Disk Drive, RP06-AA
11/70 Massbus Controller, RH-70
PDP-11 8 Line MUX, 20 MA DZ11-C
11/60 MOS Memory 64KB, MS11-KE
PDP-11 Sync Interface, EIA, DU11-DA
PDP-11 16 Line Programmable MUX, DH11-AD
11/70 RSTS System, RWP06
11/70 Floating Point Processor, FP11-C
80 MB Disk Drive, RP04-AA

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

**800-854-7224**

6980 Aragon Circle, Suite 5 • Buena Park, CA 90620
(In Calif.)714-522-1870 TWX:910-596-1499

---

**In Canada...** let us quote a custom-configured IBM computer system in new condition, with quick delivery, at big savings under IBM factory prices.

Michael Kelly
Windsor, Ont.
(519) 258-8910

John Bastien
Montreal, Que
(514) 871-1121

**CMI –**
**Remember the name**

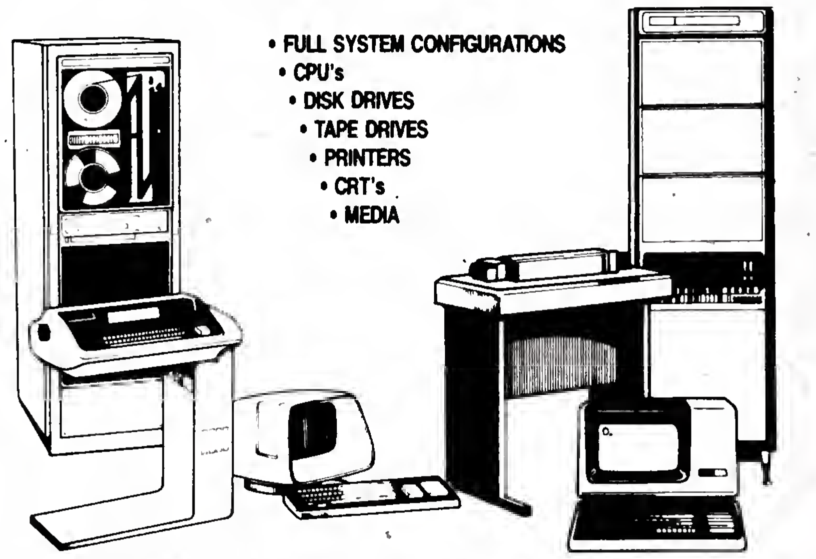
CMI COMPANY

---

# DG • DEC and Compatibles

**NEW • USED • BUY • SELL • TRADE**

- FULL SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS
- CPU's
- DISK DRIVES
- TAPE DRIVES
- PRINTERS
- CRT's
- MEDIA



**"YOUR FIRST CHOICE IN A SECOND SOURCE MARKET"**

**WE HAVE IT IN STOCK**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| •NOVA/3 10 MB SYSTEM | FROM $10,000 | •DEC 11/34 RL 02 SYSTEM | FROM $16,000 |
| •NOVA/4 20 MB SYSTEM | FROM $20,000 | •DEC 11/44 RM 02 SYSTEM | FROM $40,000 |
| •ECLIPSE C330 96 MB SYSTEM | FROM $40,000 | •DEC 11/70 RP 06 SYSTEM | FROM $90,000 |
| •LARGE DG SYSTEMS C/350 M/600 MV8000 | On Request | •LARGE VAX 750/780 SYSTEMS | On Request |

**HUNDREDS OF DG & DEC MODULES & OPTIONS IN INVENTORY**

**COMPUTER RESALE CONSULTING INC.**
Specializing In Data General® & DEC® Systems & Upgrades
**COMPUTER REPAIR CENTER INC.**
Full Service Depot Repair & Field Service
**COMPUTER RECYCLING CENTER INC.**
Specializing In Obsolete Computers & Components
**OFFICES LOCATED AT 400 W. MAIN ST., AVON MA 02322**
**TEL. 617-583-6460 — 1-800-343-1002 — TWX/TELEX 710-345-1200**

® Registered trademark of Data General & DEC Corporations

*call* GEORGE H. TRAWINSKI

# 3033 - N12

# W - 3851

1 year - 2 year - 3 year
12/1/81 Availability

**Call**
**Charlie Albright**

**SHA-LI LEASING ASSOCIATES**
**(212) 482-8640**
**40 Wall Street**
**New York, New York 10005**

---

# AVAILABLE FOR LEASE OR SALE

- IBM 1287 OPTICAL READER
- IBM 3286 PRINTERS
- IBM 3211/3811 PRINTER
- IBM 168, 3031, 3032 MEMORY
- NEW IBM 3033 U8 to U12
- KODAK COM 80

Complete Computer Output Microfilm System

**Call BOB FAGLEY**
**800-225-2036**

**CSA**
*Computer Systems of America Inc.*
*141 Milk Street*
*Boston, MA 02109*
*(617) 482-4671*

CDLA

---

## !!SPECIAL SALE!!

In Stock • Ready to Ship

# DEC* TERMINALS

| | |
|---|---|
| VT 100 | $1,299* |
| LA 120 | $1,899* |

(*Quanity One • Cash with Order)

DEX

**EAST**
350 Motor Pkwy. Ste. 107
Hauppauge, NY 11788
**(516) 231-0430**

**WEST**
187 W. Orangethrope, Ste. 1A
Placentia, CA 92670
**(714) 632-6919**

*Trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation
Expires 1-31-82

---

# DATA GENERAL

We Buy And Sell
New And Surplus Systems And Peripherals
Call Or Write

**Hanson Data Systems**

(outside Mass. toll free) 1-800-225-9216
(within Mass.) (617) 481-3901
P.O. Box 27, Southboro, MA 01772

---

# IBM 5251-011

Immediate Delivery
Short Term Lease Available
Month to Month

## S/34-C23

with printer and CRT
Immediate Delivery
Sale or Lease

CMA

**Computer Marketing of America**
**800-251-2670**

---

# 3033 AVAILABILITY

U4, U8, U12, U16
**With**
**Extended Channels**
**Channel to Channel Adaptors**
**Availability To Match**
**Your Schedule!**
**PRINCIPLES ONLY PLEASE**
**call:**

(212) 279-0069

---

# EARLY 3081

**Delivery: February 12, 1982**

Specs:
D16, additional channel group:
D16 to D24 on order

Lease only.

Michael J. Creedon

**PCL FINANCIAL CORP.**
382 Riversville Road
Greenwich, CT 06830
(203) 622-8616

---

## Hewlett Packard

**3000 Series**

Most Common Configurations
Overnight Delivery On: Memory, Disk & Tape Subsystems, Terminals, I/O Cards.

**1000 Series**

21 MX & 21 MXE Series Systems: I/O Accessories & Components

**Alan DeMartino**
**Airborne Data Systems**
**1112 Wrigley Way**
**Milpitas, CA 95035**
**(408) 262-5137**

---

## *WE BUY, SELL, AND INSTALL*

## NEW AND USED COMPUTER ROOM FLOORING

**Raised Floor Installations, Inc.**
19 Sebago St.
Clifton, N.J. 07013
(201) 778-2444 in New Jersey
(212) 694-4039 in New York
(408) 738-2725 in California

---

# Used DEC Clearance SALE!

**PDP8E** ........ **$1,100**
4KW/TTY Control

**RK05** ........ **$1,035**
2.5 MB Cartridge Disk

**PDP11/45** ........ **$9,500**
RTC, Btstrp, MEM MGT, TTY CTL

**PDP11/60CA** .. **$17,500**
128K MOS CPU, TTY CTL, CAB

30-DAY WARRANTY or 7-DAY RIGHT OF RETURN

***Everything Must Go!***

**First Come . . . First Serve**

**Call Today: 617-437-1100**

**AMERICAN USED COMPUTER**
P.O Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

---

**computer systems/graphics, inc.**
10983 Granada Lane, Suite 106
Overland Park, KS 66211
Telephone: 913-649-2190

CUE
**Current Update on Equipment**

## IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

# 3420 - 6,8

# STC &

# MEMOREX

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

---

## BUY SELL LEASE

| For Sale | Available |
|---|---|
| 129-03 w/1020, 3610, 4601 | Now |
| 129-03 | Now |
| 129-03 w/4601 | Now |
| 1403-N1 w/8640 | Now |
| 2821-6 | Now |
| 3741-01 Various Features | Now |

All unit record equipment and aperture machines

**CONTACT: JO PERRY**

# DATA AUTOMATION CO., INC.

4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 637-6570

CDLA

---

FCM INC

**BUY SELL LEASE**

IBM
SYSTEMS 3, 32, 34, 38 and PERIPHERALS
30-Day Availability

5251 5211 5256 3262 1403 3525
3741 3742 3276 3277 3278 3505
3410 3411 3340 3344 029/129

Buy/Sell Used Decision Data Products

**FEDERAL COMPUTER MARKETING, INC.**
**14001 Goldmark Drive, Suite 237**
**Dallas, Texas 75240 (214) 690-5187**

**FOR SALE OR LEASE**

IBM **3274**
Controllers with
IBM **3278-2**
Display Stations
**4621** or **4627**
keyboards
AVAILABLE for
30 DAY DELIVERY
CALL: 800-528-6113
Craig Alan West

GREYHOUND COMPUTER
CORPORATION

---

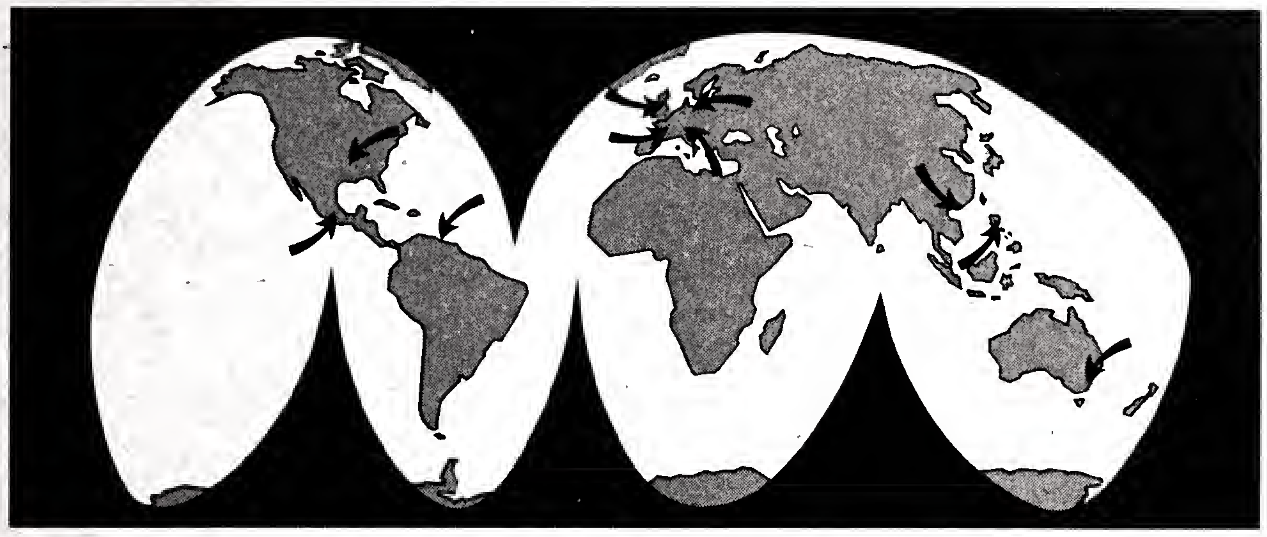
**DEC**

**SYSTEMS**
**&**
**COMPONENTS**

C.D. SMITH &
ASSOCIATES, INC.
12605 E. Freeway,
Suite 318
Houston, TX 77015
713-468-2384
**TELEX 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU**

---

# GREYHOUND MEANS COMPUTER LEASING IN ANY LANGUAGE.



Greyhound Computer Overseas Corporation is a subsidiary of Greyhound Computer Corporation, one of the oldest companies in the computer equipment leasing business. We have the experience, financial strength and capability to meet your computer equipment requirements. We will lease, buy, sell, trade, purchase/leaseback or structure a leveraged lease. Our Agents, Representatives and Affiliates throughout the free world may be contacted through our principal offices or our Dallas headquarters.

For your non-IBM equipment needs, domestic or worldwide, contact Don Haworth or John Hallmark in Dallas.

**DALLAS**
(Headquarters)
Greyhound Computer
Overseas Corporation
4101 McEwen Road
Suite 374
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 233-1818
TWX 910-860-5500

**ENGLAND**
Greyhound Computer
(U.K.) Limited
Regal House
London Road
Twickenham
Middlesex, TWI 3QT
England
44-1-891-4986,
4987, 4988
Telex: 851262049

**FRANCE**
Greyhound Computer
France S.A.
77 Rue de la Boetie
75008 Paris
France
33-1-256-33-64/65
33-1-261-51-07 X363
Telex: 842642144
(GREYHFR 642144 F)

**GERMANY**
Greyhound Computer
Deutschland G.m.b.H.
Rottenbucherstrasse 32
8032 Graefelfing
West Germany
49-89-85-10-59
Telex: 841524168
(524168 GREYHD)

**MEXICO**
Greyhound Computer
de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.
Bosque de Duraznos
69-1106
Bosques de las Lomas
Mexico 10, D.F.
Mexico
(905) 596-1860
(905) 596-4457
Telex: 383-177-6414

**SWITZERLAND**
Greyhound Computer
S.A.
1. Place de la Gare
1260 Nyon
Switzerland
41-22-61-27-54
Telex: 84527786
(27786 GREYD CH)

**GREYHOUND COMPUTER OVERSEAS CORPORATION**
(214) 233-1818
A subsidiary of Greyhound Computer Corporation

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

---

**PDP11 USERS**

**CDC DISKS IN STOCK**

80MB 9762
300MB 9766

**Emulex Controllers**

CALL

**TYMSHARE**

For
**For Immediate Delivery**

East Coast: **Dick Duval**
**(301) 459-8363**

West Coast: **Joe Monahan**
**(415) 794-2538**

---

*Call Us First or Last*
*But Call Us For Sure!*

*Buying • Selling • Leasing*

IBM Systems & Peripherals

System 3
System 32
System 34

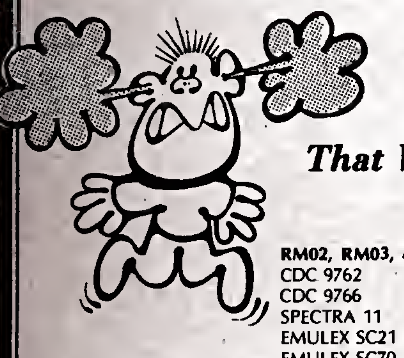
5110 • 5120

5251 (011 & 012's)
3741 • 3742
029 • 129

Southern Data Systems
2400 Crestmoor Road
Suite 305
Nashville, TN 37215
(615) 385-1177 or
800-251-2614

---

**LSI11 * PDP11 * VAX11**
Digital or Equivalent



*New Equipment*
*SPECIALS*
*That Will Blow Your Mind!*
Limited Quantity

**RM02, RM03, & RM05**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CDC 9762 | 80 MB Disk Drive | $ 6,300. |
| CDC 9766 | 300 MB Disk Drive | 12,660. |
| SPECTRA 11 | RM02/RM/05 Emulator | 3,000. |
| EMULEX SC21 | RM02/RM05 Emulator | 4,000. |
| EMULEX SC70 | RM03/RM05 Emulator | 6,400. |
| VT100 + AVO | DEC CRT Terminal | 1,300. |
| VT100 | DEC CRT Terminal (used) | 1,050. |

**PROCESSORS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WPDP11/23-AA | Complete, 128KB, w/o Chassis | $4,895. |
| WPDP11/34A-ZE | Complete, DL11W,256KB, w/o Chassis | 7,000. |

***ASK FOR OUR COMPLETE DEC CATALOG***

*"where Service and Fast Delivery is our most important product"*

WEX West Coast Computer Exchange Inc.
11309 Folsom Blvd., Rancho Cordova, CA 95670 **(916) 635-9340**
**TWX # 910-367-3707**

---

**DEC***
**PDP* 11/44**
**SYSTEM**
**For Lease**

Flexible Terms 1-5 yrs.
12% Equiv. Int. Rate

*Custom Configured*
*To Your Specifications*

- **11/44 CPU**
- **300 MEG DISK SUBSYSTEM**
- **DZ11A LA120**
- **RL02 TJE16EA**

**Our Leases Are Better Than Buying**

For More Information
on Any DEC Lease, Call

DATALEASE R

**800-854-0350**
In Calif: **714-632-6986**

*DEC & PDP are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

---

**Dealers in: IBM PROCESSORS/ PERIPHERALS**

**BUY - SELL - LEASE**

| DPD | GSD |
|---|---|
| 4331 | System 3 |
| 4341 | System 34 |
| | System 32 |
| 3330 | 3340 |
| 3350 | 3344 |
| 3370 | 3370-A11 |
| 3375 | 3370-B11 |
| 3411 | 3741 |
| 3410 | 3742 |
| 3211 | 3274 |
| 3203 | Features/ Upgrades |

CDLA

ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

**data 3** computer corporation
11000 Prairie Lakes Drive
Suite 600
Eden Prairie, MN 55344

CALL TOLL-FREE
**1-800-328-7938**
or 612-941-9495 collect

---

**IBM DISK**
AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

**3776 3777**

NF COMPUTER
SALES & LEASING CORP.
CDLA
1211 W 22nd St. SUITE 424, OAK BROOK, IL 60521
Tel: 312-920-8181 Telex 206106 NFC OAKR

---

**SAVE 50 - 60%**
**on RIBBON COST**

Have your inker refilled for Terminet Printers models 310, 320, 330 and 340. For free sample and information send empty bottle with cap to:

**SRS ENTERPRISES**
**P.O. Box 2010**
**Glens Falls, NY 12801**

---

BUY - SELL - LEASE - BROKERAGE

*Let the*
*"NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER"*

Buy, sell, lease sub-lease, or be your agent in placement
of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, LTD.
CWC's international division -
experts in foreign markets, freight, customs
BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION, CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
SUITE 747, FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112

CDLA MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

## !! INVENTORY CLEARANCE !!

From Stock

# CDC * 9766

## 300 Megabyte Drives

- All drives are New in Manufacturer's Box
- Controllers Available for all DEC * CPU's

DEX

**EAST**
350 Motor Pkwy. Ste. 107
Hauppauge, NY 11788
(516)231-0430

**WEST**
187 W. Orangethorpe, Ste. 1A
Placentia, CA 92670
(714) 632-6919

Expires 1-31-82

Trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

---

# FOR SALE

## $125,000
## IBM 168
### Performance RPQ

4MbIBM, 4525, 4650, 2150
2151, 6111, 7905
2-2880-2, 3851, 3852
2860-2; 2870-1
IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY

**CALL Ed Harnett**
**800-225-2036**

CSA
*Computer Systems of America Inc.*
*141 Milk Street*
*Boston, MA 02109*
*(617) 482-4671*

CDLA

---

# Buy·Sell·Trade·

## DATA GENERAL & DIGITAL EQUIPMENT

ASSOCIATED COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

887 Main Street P.O. Box 274 Monroe, CT 06468

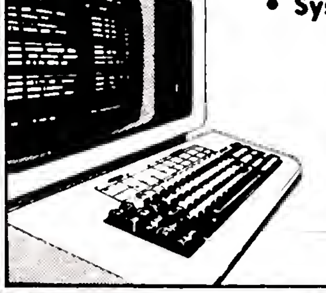
**203 · 261-6504**

---

# IBM For Less.

## Lease Financing

- New IBM Equipment
- Purchase/Leasebacks of Installed Systems



## Equipment

- IBM 4300's
- System 34's
- Systems 38's
- Peripherals

TexCom™
· Equipment Leasing Services

Houston 713/789-3843
San Antonio 512/690-9826
Memphis 901/761-9336

**Please Call For A Proposal**

---

## NEED TO BUY
## S/3 S/32 S/34

**BUY • SELL • LEASE**
**FULL SYSTEMS**
**PERIPHERALS**
**OPERATING LEASES**
**PURCHASE/LEASE BACK**

MARTREX MARKETING SERVICES INC.

**LOWELL HELGASON**
800/328-3627
612/933-5000

---

## FOR SALE

(2) Pertec XL40 systems, 96K Byte System, 10MB Disk Drive, 7 Track, 800BPI Tape Drive, 300LPM Printer, Communications Processor, (4)CRT's, (3)CRT Desks
Used only 8 months
Covered under Maintenance

| | |
|---|---|
| Current List Price | $55,574 |
| Will Sell for | $24,000 |

(1) 28K Byte System, 20MB Disk Drive, 9 Track, 800BPI Tape Drive, 300LPM Printer, Communications Processor, (4)CRT's, (4)CRT Desks, 12000 Char., CRT Terminal, Coat Adaptor, Remote Station, Remote Control Unit Modem, Adaptors for CARS and LCU/RCU
Used only 12 months
Currently under Maintenance

| | |
|---|---|
| Current List Price | $77,929 |
| Will Sell for | $41,000 |

**W.M. Morris**
**Computerecords**
**P.O. Box 12**
**Columbia, SC 29202**
**(803) 799-4094**

---

## SUBLEASE

**From User**
IBM 3158 with 2 MEG
IBM Memory
Serial No. 24136
Also

**FOR SALE**
4 MEG NAS Memory
Both available immediately
*For more information contact:*
**Gene Carter**
**Archer Daniels**
**Midland Company**
**Box 1470**
**Decatur, Illinois**
**62526**
**(217) 424-5247**

---

# 3033-N8

## w 12 CHANNELS

January 15
For Lease Only
Terms Negotiable

Additional 8 Mage Intersil
Memory Available
w System

**JACOM COMPUTER**
**SERVICES INC**
**DAN IGNATUK**
**(914) 634-3630**

---

## IBM
## System 3/15D-24

(1) 3340/A02 Disk Drives
(1) 3277/001 Console Display
(1) 1403/005 Printer
(1) 5424/A02 Card Reader
(4) 3874/001 Modems
(2) 3271/002 Controllers
(1) 3275/001 CRT
(9) 3277/002 CRT's
(1) 3284/003 Printer
Available 1-1-82
For Sale Or Lease
With Option To Buy
**Contact Steve Harper**
**312-986-6710**

---

# SPECIAL SALE
# SURPLUS PLASMA DISPLAYS

SAI Technology Company is making available for immediate delivery on a first come first served basis, AC gas plasma display heads at a very attractive cost. Included is the plasma display panel, self-contained panel drive electronics, and separate power supply. These are new units in perfect working condition, suitable for incorporation in a wide variety of computer and data systems as the primary output display, or as an auxiliary or remote display.

- INHERENT MEMORY
- 20,000 HOUR PANEL LIFE
- REAR PROJECTION CAPABILITY
- 8½ x 8½ INCH DISPLAY AREA
- 512 x 512 PIXELS
- PARALLEL ADDRESS INTERFACE
- RUGGED DUTY USE

**PRICE: $5000 each,**
**F.O.B. San Diego, California**

Please contact our marketing department at:
(714)452-9150 TWX (910)337-1251

SAI TECHNOLOGY CO
A DIVISION OF SCIENCE APPLICATIONS INC
4060 Sorrento Valley Blvd. • San Diego, California 92121

---

# 3851-A1/ 3830-3

## Available Now
## Lease or Sale

## 312/698-3000

Call Bob Bardagy
Or Your
Local Comdisco Office

COMDISCO®

---

# 3375's

(1) A1
(3) B1
Ship date 1/1/82
Attractive lease rates/purchase
Must place

**Vargo Companies**
**313-254-2850**

---

# Wanted

Interface to connect an IBM 3420 or 1403-N1 2AHP3000/44 (HPIB)

**Call Jay N. Willard**
**Leader Data Processing**
**P.O. Box 0**
**West Hazleton, PA 18201**
**717-455-8511**

---

## NEW DEC SYSTEM SALE
## 315 Datasystem

11/23 with 64KB memory,
1MB dual floppy drives,
VT 100-WA word processing terminal
CTS-300 license DEC type 300 WP license.
$8500
**Call Wally**
**S.O.F., Inc.**
**216-872-0525**

---

# IBM

## 5110 / 5120

## SYS 32 SYS 34

BUY - SELL
IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED

**NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.**
50 Congress Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617)720-1313

---

## Spectron Datascopes for Sale.

For a limited time only, Leasametric is offering Spectron's 601B Datascopes at great prices ranging from $3,000 to $6,000, depending on options. These are fully calibrated state-of-the-art datascopes with a guaranteed one year factory service contract. You can't get a better deal from anyone but Leasametric, but you have to act quickly. Call now for Datascopes and other fine new and used equipment.

**Leasametric**

USA 1-800-631-0348.
New Jersey 201-825-9000.
Canada 1-800-268-0921.

---

# COMPUTER

Must sacrifice ASAP
Due to business liquidation
Cado system 20;
dual sided, dual driven processor;
9 x 12 CRT;
Texas Instruments Printer;
150 CPS; 2.4 mil bytes storage;
2 years old;
assume monthly payments or best offer.
**(914) 623-1060**

---

**FOR SALE**

## A complete HP/3000 System

Including HP3000 series 30 processor unit with 8 terminal ports 512K bytes of memory and special HP-3000/30 console CRT
HP7925M master
120MB disk drive w/removable disk
HP7970E 1600BPI tape drive
HP2608A 600LPM printer
Includes all cables and controllers ready to plug in and operate

Director all inquiries to:
**Steve Young**
**15 East Ridge Pike**
**Conshohocken, PA 19428**

---

**AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY**
**FOR SALE OR LEASE**

Amdahl V/5 or V/6
Memory and Channels
IBM 3370's 3274's 3278's

Call:
**Dave Wygoda**
**(516) 766-0584**
**DHF International Inc.**
**104 W. Waukena Avenue**
**Oceanside, NY 11572**

---

IBM

# 3270

PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

# DEC LSI-11 COMPONENTS

anniversary sale

| PRODUCT | SALE PRICE | PRODUCT | SALE PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| AAV11-A | $\$\ 990^{00}$ | DLV11E | $\$\ 281^{00}$ |
| ADV11-A | $1056^{00}$ | DLV11-F | $205^{00}$ |
| BA11-VA | $416^{00}$ | H9273-A | $389^{00}$ |
| BA11-ME | $924^{00}$ | H9281-BB | $112^{00}$ |
| BA11-NE | $1221^{00}$ | IBV11-A | $528^{00}$ |
| BC04Z-15 | $38^{00}$ | KD11-HA | $450^{00}$ |
| BC05C-25 | $88^{00}$ | KD11-HC | $917^{00}$ |
| BC05M-2C | $29^{00}$ | KD11-HD | $1115^{00}$ |
| BC5W-10 | $95^{00}$ | KD11-HF | $693^{00}$ |
| BC07D-15 | $59^{00}$ | MXV11-AA | Contact |
| BC08R-01 | $33^{00}$ | MXV11-AC | Contact |
| BC08R-12 | $49^{00}$ | | |

SPECIAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| KD11-GF | $\$\ 653^{00}$ | KD11-GC | $\$\ 917^{00}$ |

THE ABOVE PRICES ARE BASED ON QUANTITIES OF ONE AND FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY.

**Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.**
25 Chatham Rd., Summit, NJ 07901 /201-277-6150 /Telex 13-6476

---

# DEC TERMINALS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **VT101-AA** | *NEW* | $995 |
| **VT131-AA** | *NEW* EIA, Blk, Mode, Editing | $1,575 |
| **VT100-AA** | EIA | $^{\$}$1,375 |
| **LA34-DA** | EIA | 825 |
| **LA34-AA** | EIA w/Forms | 875 |
| **LA34-RA** | EIA, Receive Only | 850 |
| **LA38-GA** | EIA, KP, & Tractor | 1,000 |
| **LA38-HA** | EIA ,KP ,Tractor ,Stand | 1,100 |
| **LA38-AA** | EIA, KP, Forms, Tractor Stand | 1,150 |
| **LA120-RA** | EIA, Receive Only | 1,795 |
| **LA120-AA** | EIA, KSR, Keyboard only | 1,995 |
| **LA120-BA** | EIA, Keyboard & Keypad, KSR | 2,075 |

Quantity One Cash Prices*
Call Sonja at (614) 889-0810

**SCHERER'S**
**MINI COMPUTER MART**
6145 Dolan Place - Dublin, OH. 43017

BRAND NEW * FULL 90 DAY WARRANTY * BRAND NEW * WARRANTY * BRAND

BRAND NEW * WARRANTY

---

## Series/1

- All Configurations
- Features Sold Separately
- Up To 60% Discount
- Immediate Availability
- Short Term Leases

**3101 Now!**

COI
COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
*The Best Option*
*in IBM Computers*

612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

---

## S/34
## S/32
## S/3
## S/23
## 5110/20

COI
COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
*The Best Option*
*in IBM Computers*

1660 So. Highway 100 #428W
Minneapolis, MN 55416

612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

---

## System/38

**Leases**
**Low, Low Rates**
**Tailored Structures**

COI
COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
*The Best Option*
*in IBM Computers*

1660 So. Highway 100 #428W
Minneapolis, MN 55416

612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

---

# BUY/SELL/LEASE

**303X**
**138, 148, 158, 145**
**3330, 3350, 3420**
**Call Us Collect**

| UNITED STATES | |
|---|---|
| **Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters** | **(617) 272-8110** |
| Washington, D.C. | (703) 521-0300 |
| New York | (212) 832-2622 |
| Philadelphia | (215) 293-0546 |
| **Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters** | **(512) 451-0121** |
| Atlanta | (404) 768-6535 |
| Dallas | (214) 233-1818 |
| Houston | (713) 447-0325 |
| **Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters** | **(312) 298-3910** |
| Pittsburgh | (412) 922-8920 |
| Ann Arbor | (313) 995-8717 |
| Kansas City | (816) 842-3033 |
| **San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters** | **(415) 283-8980** |
| Los Angeles | (213) 670-7994 |
| Denver | (303) 534-7436 |
| Seattle | (206) 447-1682 |
| Portland | (503) 228-7033 |
| **CANADA: Toronto** | **(416) 366-1513** |
| Montreal | (514) 281-1925 |

## BROKER/DEALER SALES AND LEASING

**Phoenix: (602) 248-6848**

| | |
|---|---|
| **168, 303X, 135, 145 155, 138, 148, 158** | **Ted Arbuckle** |
| **Peripherals** | **Keith King or Sandy Mitchell** |
| **Communications & Terminals** | **Craig West** |
| **OEM Memory & 360** | **George Beck** |
| **GSD** | **Wayne U. Smith** |
| **Leasing** | **Dave Revere** |
| **Leverage Leasing** | **Chuck Smith, Jr.** |

**GREYHOUND**
**COMPUTER CORPORATION**
**800-528-6113**
Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077
CDLA

---

# EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

| Description | For Sale/Lease | Date |
|---|---|---|
| **370/168** | | |
| 168 - U34 (2150, 2151, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 7905, 3066-2 and 3067-3) | lease only | now |
| 168 - U32 (2150, 2151, 2152, 3623, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 3066-2, 3067-3, 2860-2 w/1862, 2870-1 w/1861, 2880-2 w/1862, 3851, 3852 and 2-2880's w/1862) | lease only | 12/01/81 |
| 168 - KJ (1435, 3855, 3066-2, 3067-2, 2-2870's, 3-2880's w/1862) | lease only | 12/31/81 |
| **370/158** | | |
| 158 - U35 (1433, 1434, 1435, 7840, 3213-1 w/4450) | lease only | 1/01/82 |
| 158 - J (3213 -1) | lease only | now |
| **370/148** | | |
| 148 - K (2152, 4660, 6111, 3047-1 and 3286-2) | lease only | now |
| 148 - J (1450, 3622, 4458, 4953, 4958, 3047-1 and 3286-2) | lease only | now |
| 135 - FEO (3900, 4655, 4668, 6981, 7855, 7861, 8070, 8637, 3046-1 and 3215-1) | sale or lease | now |

LFC

Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4450

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

# 3270's

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

3274 CONTROL UNITS
3276 CONTROL UNIT DISPLAY STATIONS
3278 DISPLAY STATIONS
3279 COLOR DISPLAY STATIONS
3287 PRINTERS
3287-C COLOR PRINTERS
3230 PRINTERS

We Specialize in Quick Delivery

**NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.**
1211 W.22nd St., Suite 424, Oak Brook, Il. 60521
Telephone 312-920-8181, Telex 206106 NFC OAKR

---

BUY...SELL...LEASE

## IBM SYSTEM/34

**Save up to 25%**

- ALL PERIPHERALS
- BUY or LEASE
- ANY CONFIGURATION
- IBM MAINTENANCE

**Fraxions**
EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
(212)279-0069 (713)440-9753

---

## 3081

K 32
Aug. 20, '82

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

**Princeton Computer Associates Inc.**
(201) 846-2200
CDLA

---

| NEW | USED |
|---|---|
| TERMINALS, CRT's AND PRINTERS | |
| ADDS | OKIDATA |
| DEC | QUME |
| DIABLO | SOROC |
| HAZELTINE | TEXAS INSTRUMENTS |
| NEC | TELEVIDEO |

Buy and sell your DEC and DG systems and components from us.
Call us on micros - North Star, Televideo, Altos, Atari, Texas Instruments.

**"We Will Not Be Undersold"**
**The Computer Bank**
315 Walt Whitman Road
Hunt. Sta. New York, NY 11746
516-549-5500
Open till 7 p.m. EST

---

## DATAWARE

SYSTEMS LEASE INC.

**DELIVERS DEC NOW**

Systems & Peripherals

- 11/44, RL02, RK02, RK07 or RM02. . . . . . . STOCK
- VAX 750, 780; RM05, RP06, RM03 or RK07. . . STOCK
- 11/34A, RL02, full system, New. . . . . . . . . . . . $28,000
- 11/23, RL02, full system, New. . . . . . . . . . . . . . $20,500
- Parts, boards, systems! Buy, sell, rent or trade! NOW!

30 Bay Street, Staten Island, NY 10301 (212) 447-4911
Toll Free: 800 221-6318 / Telex 429394 / TWX 710 588-6738

---

DEC **AVAILABLE IN STOCK** DEC

**PDP 8** systems and accessories in stock.
**11/34A** CPU's and Systems.
**11/70** CPU's with 50 hz or 60 hz, 64kb to 512kb.
**NEW 11/23** CPU's with Dual RL01's in Stock
**(2) CDC 80MB Drives** w/Emulex Ctrl. $21,500

| | |
|---|---|
| BA11KE | $3250 New |
| FP11A | $3200 New |
| KW11K | $ 800 Used |
| MS11KE | $4250 New |
| MS11LD (256KB) | DEC equiv. $3000 |
| RK711 FA | $20,500 |
| RX02 Drive | $3000 NEW |

ICS 11-MA Industrial control sub-system 50% off list
11/34A, 32KB, M9312, DL11WA, KY11LB $12,300
Several other Peripherals, systems, etc.

**SWA SouTh WesT AuTomaTion**

**Home Office (Katy, TX)**
**713/371-9288**

**West Coast Office (San Jose, CA)**
**408/295-9288**

---

## IBM

BUY • SELL TRADE

S/32 • S/34 • S/38
SERIES 1 • 5110 • 5120
ALL PERIPHERALS & UPGRADES
GUARANTEED IBM MAINTENANCE

**INTERSTATE COMPUTER EXCHANGE**
714-578-5410
Ask for PAUL CAYTON

---

## Inflation Fighters

**Quality & Savings**

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI.

| | |
|---|---|
| 2400' Reel | $4.95 ea. |
| 1200' Reel | $4.25 ea. |
| 600' Reel | $3.50 ea. |

*All Tapes with Hanging Seals*
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
*Call or Write*

**Computer Tape Mart**
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

---

## DEC

**2020,2040,2060 SYSTEMS**

**AVAILABLE NOW— DEC MAINTAINED**

FortheseandotherDEC20systems requirements, please call:

**C.D. SMITH**
713-451-3112
TELEX 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU

---

## WANTED IBM

**1416 and 5203-3 Print Trains**

Any condition
We do repairs
and conversions

**COMPU-ACT CO.**
Gateway Executive Center
200 State Rd. 52, Ste. 204
Port Richey, FL 33568
813/863-2461 CDLA

---

BUY-SELL-LEASE

## MEMORY

IBM & OEM
148,158,168
3031,3033
CALL ROHN
BOB MILLER
612-884-3366
CENTRON-DPL COMPANY

---

## DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS

FOR
**Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems**
with full depot repair facilities.
CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
- WE CARE -

**JM Associates**
601 W. Chapel Avenue
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-663-1115

---

## XERXES

S/34, S/32, S/3
5110-5120
**Series I**
Buy/Sell/Lease

800-328-3884
In MN 612-929-7143
PO 24010 MPLS, MN 55424

---

**Compumatch**
**PO Box 231**
**Tomah, WI 54660**

We match buyers to sellers of all computer systems and peripherals. **Buyers:** We will list you on our file free of charge. Provide us with details of what you want to buy. **Sellers:** List with us for ninety days. $200. per system or $50. for each peripheral model being sold separately. Send us details and we will provide names of buyers for the matching sale.

---

Independent

## wang

Specialists

- WORD PROCESSORS
- COMPUTER SYSTEMS
- PERIPHERALS
- UPGRADES
- COMPATIBLES

BOUGHT & SOLD

**CFR Associates, Inc.**
18 Granite St., Haverhill, Ma. 01830
617/372-8536

---

## Data General

New CRT's
D100, D200, Graphics
Custom Cables
Immediate Delivery

**Datatrend, Inc.**
800-343-3616
617-233-9318

---

**Planning March-April Installation of a**
**3081?**
**Need to sell, lease, or sublease your**
**3033?**

Want to avoid ITC recapture?
CCA needs a 3033 U in the March-April time frame.

**Call Liz Lee - 804-643-4200**

CCA COMMONWEALTH COMPUTER ADVISERS, INC.
707 East Main St. CDLA
Richmond, VA 23219

---

## For Sale - NCR

275 Terminal (390)
2261 Terminal (110)
751 Concentrator (45)
770/1780 A.T.M. (37)

**CREDIT UNION CENTRAL OF ALBERTA**
8500 Macleod Trail S.E.
Calgary, Alta T2H-2N1

---

**FOR LEASE**

| Qty. | Equipment | Avail. |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 3375A1disk | Jan 1,1982 |
| (3) | 3375B1disk | Jan 1,1982 |
| (2) | 3375B1disk | Now |

**Mike Kennedy**
**Leasing Dynamics Inc.**
**1717 East 9th Street**
**Cleveland, OH 44114**
**(216) 687-0100** CDLA

---

**DEC 1170's**
**For Lease**

We offer an unusual opportunity. We have three large DEC 1170's available. These systems, which have all been DEC maintained, are extensive with 256 KB or more memory, disks, tape units, etc. There are also add-on memories, disks and other accessories available. These computers configured for business use have served us well as our corporate computers but we have now outgrown them. Due to tax and other considerations we find it would be advantageous for us to lease these 1170's for the next three or four years. We are willing to work with interested parties in tailoring an attractive package for one or more of these systems. **Call Rita at 415-445-7667**

---

**We Buy & Sell**

## DEC

**Systems**
**Components**

Digital
Computer
Resale

call: 713
440-5845
5527 Pine Arbor
Houston Tx 77066

---

**HEWLETT PACKARD 9845B**

Desk top CPU
1/2 meg memory
Option 290 w/built-in thermal printer
Light pen
Extended character sets
CRT console
HP 9895A
Double dual disk
w/2.36MB formated capacity
Includes disk utility software
Image DBMS
Forms package
Communications software
HPIB I/F
Communications I/F
Misc. paper, cable, disketts

**Availability: Immediate**
**(713) 537-5500**

---

**For Sale or Lease**

## IBM

**(1) 3350-A2**
**(2) 3350-B2's**

Available Now

**Dimensional Data, Inc.**
**312-297-7210**
**Call Frank Guccione**

---

**Excess DEC Inventory Sale**

Bell & Howell COM Products Division has new and used DEC equipment available for a one time only inventory reduction.

RK711-EA's, Used, $8,500
RK07-EA's, Used, $6,000
RK07 Controllers, $2,500
RK07 Disk Packs, Used, $200
RL01AK, Used, $2,500
DZ11E's, (MDB, new) $2,500
1134A CPU Boards
M8265, $1,500
M8266, $1,350
VT100-AA's, New, $1,300
VT1XX-AB AVO's, $100

**Contact Walter Moon**
**(714) 841-1050**

# 3350
# 3370
# 3375

## Disk Drives

## Immediate Delivery

**Sale or Lease**

Contact Your Local Office

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Atlanta | 404—256-5956 | Ft. Worth | 817—534-1774 |
| Chicago | 312—698-3000 | Michigan | 313—644-1500 |
| Connecticut | 203—655-1211 | New Jersey | 201—568-9666 |
| Dallas | 214—258-6444 | San Francisco | 415—944-1111 |
| Florida | 305—428-3177 | Washington, D.C. | 301—441-1000 |

**COMDISCO**

---

# SERIES/1

- IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY
- FEATURES & PERIPHERALS SOLD SEPARATELY
- GUARANTEED FOR IBM MAINTENANCE
- SYSTEMS CONFIGURED TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS
- IN-HOUSE STAGING PRIOR TO SHIPMENT
- REFERENCES FURNISHED

4952
4955
4959
4962's
4963's
4964
4966

4969's
4973
4974
4978
4979
4997's
4999's

All Features

SPECIAL — THIS WEEK

4962 - 1F . . . . $4,000⁰⁰

**FRONTIER®**
COMPUTER CORPORATION
4575 S. Westmoreland • Dallas, Texas 75237
214 - 330-7243

---

FOR SALE OR LEASE!

LONG OR SHORT TERM!

LOW MONTHLY RATES!

# 3277/78S

QUANTITIES AVAILABLE

CONTROLLERS AND PRINTERS

ANY TYPE KEYBOARD

(214) 258-0541

WE *OWN* WHAT WE SELL!

TWX: 910-860-9285
**METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.**
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving, TX 75062

MEMBER CCA

---

# IPS Computer Marketing Corp.

MACK CENTRE II MACK CENTRE DR PARAMUS, N J 07652

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3033 U8 and U16 Available for Sublease<br>January/February<br>Call: George Heilborn | 3033 N8 Available December Lease Only<br>Call: George Heilborn | 3081 D16 + D32<br>Lease or Lease/Purchase<br>Available March 1982<br>Call: George Heilborn | 3032-8 Lease Available January 1, 1981<br>Call: George Heilborn | Amdahl System<br>Lease/Buy/Sell<br>Call: George Heilborn |
| AVAILABLE NOW<br>3350 A2F (3)3350 B2F's<br>2-3 YEAR LEASE<br>Call: Rich Bauer | 3350 A2's<br>3350 B2's<br>Sale or Lease<br>Available Now<br>Call: Rich Bauer | 3340A2/B2<br>3344 B2<br>3333-1 & 11<br>3330-1 & 11<br>Bought/Sold Leased<br>Call: Chris Stein | TAPES<br>3420-8<br>3420-6<br>3420-4<br>3803-2<br>Bought/Sold<br>Call: Chris Stein | TAPES<br>3420-7<br>3420-5<br>3420-3<br>3803-1<br>Available From Inventory<br>Call: Chris Stein |
| 4341<br>Buy/Sell/Lease<br>Call: Frank Campagna | 3031<br>Bought/Sold Leased<br>Call: Frank Campagna | 3375<br>3370's<br>Lease Only<br>January/February Delivery<br>Call: Rich Bauer | Memory Available<br>3033 U4 to U8<br>3033 U8 to U16<br>3032<br>3031<br>168<br>158<br>148 Call: Frank Campagna | 3277-2's<br>3278-2's<br>3287's<br>3272's<br>Available Immediately<br>Call: Meryl Landau |

**TELEPHONE:(201) 262-9500 Telex:642-197IPSPARA**

---

## SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • PARTS

# DG DEC

*Phil Thomas*
305/272-2339

*Bryan Eustace*
305/272-2338

*Jennifer Eustace*
TELEX 807-219

BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE

**THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.**

---

# HP 3000 Series 30

384 KB Memory
7925M - 120MB Disc
7970E - 1600BPI Tape
2608A - 400LPM Ptr.
2631A - 180CPS Ptr.

9 - 2645A Display Terminals
10 - CRT Tables - 60"x 30"
Miscellaneous Supplies

Available now - HP maintained

**Contact -
Mr. Harvey Garte
Fair-Tex Mills, Inc.
2645 Mitchell Avenue
Allentown, Pa. 18103**

**Telephone -
215-797-5680**

---

# 3033 - U8
# W - 3850

1 year - 2 year - 3 year
11/15/81 Availability

**Call
Charlie Albright**

**SHA-LI LEASING ASSOCIATES**
**(212) 482-8640**
**40 Wall Street
New York, New York 10005**

---

## MEMORY BOARDS

**PDP-11-LSI-11-VAX
NOVA-ECLIPSE
HARRIS
INTERDATA**

- 100% compatible
- Substantial savings
- All new 1 yr. warranty

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
1551 NW 65th Avenue Plantation, FL 33313
(305) 792-3290
*OUR 8TH YEAR OF SERVICE*

---

Contact: Bernie Gest
(215) 782-1010

7704 Seminole Ave
Philadelphia, Pa. 19126

**Computer Marketing Inc.**

**4341-M2 - Jan - Feb 1982**
**4331 - K2 - March 1982**

3375 DASD 1 x 3 - February 1982
3370 DASD Immediate Delivery
3880 Controller - Immediate Delivery
3344 DASD - Immediate Delivery
3278-2 Display Stations - Immediate Delivery
3272 & 3271 Control Units Immediate Delivery

# *SPECIAL OFFER TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS IN*

# COMPUTERWORLD/MEXICO

**The Hottest New Newspaper in the Hottest New Computer Market!**

Se Instaló un Sistema de Informática en la DGPyT

COMPUTERWORLD/MEXICO

EL PERIODICO PARA LA COMUNIDAD DE LA COMPUTACION

Sistema 320: Nuevo Equipo en ICL de México

México Aumenta su Capacidad de Comunicaciones

Solución para los Apagones Rotados

INFORME ESPECIAL

Looking for a new market for equipment, services, software or used computers?

Thirty thousand readers of this Mexican newspaper are looking for you.

Come together at $1.50 per agate line on a 5 column page like this one (minium 30 lines/one column).

Write or call: Albertina Monjardin
*Computerworld/México* Oaxaca 21-2 México 7, D:F.
Tel: (905) 514-4218, 514-6309. We'll translate your ad for $5.00/page --and set type free.

---

**system 38**

Lease At...
**SUBSTANTIAL SAVINGS**
over IBM Plans!

**ANYLEX**
LEASING CORPORATION
HOUSTON: (713) 621-9710
NEW YORK: (212) 719-9205

---

**For Sale**
**Used HP Equipment**
For Information Call
**(513) 223-2089**

---

**S/3** IBM -15D
**SERIES/1**
Sell
Buy
Lease
5110
S/32
S/34
Call Collect:
404-252-7480

DATAMARC
6065 Roswell Rd.
Suite 320
Atlanta, GA 30328

---

**For Sale**
(Immediately)
**370/168**
5 Megs (All IBM)
ISC With Madrids
Two 2880 Model 2
One 2860 Model 3
One 2870 Model 1
**Vector Management Corporation**
**323 East 52nd Street**
**New York, NY 10022**
**(212) 750-8377**

---

**For Sale**
**Prime 750**
1 MB Memory
2 AMLC Boards
1 800 BPI 9 Track Tape Drive
**Contact: Tim Marshall**
**800-421-8042**
**800-252-2227**
**213-624-6451**

---

## BIDS & PROPOSALS

**STATE OF CONNECTICUT**
**REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS (RFP's)**

The following computer product/service acquisitions are planned:

**RF1004** - One IBM plug-compatible computer to replace a currently installed IBM 370/168 MOD 1 and an IBM 370/158 AP computer.

**RF2002** - Currently operational application software systems for higher education with administrative functions in any/all of the following areas: accounts payable, admissions, alumni/development, asset management, billing and receivables, campus housing, financial accounting, financial aid, grants and contracts, library, payroll/personnel, purchasing/warehousing, real properties management, student loans, and student records.

Vendors interested in responding to either/both of these forthcoming RFP's must cite the applicable RF number and contact:

Gordon L. Partridge, Director
Office of Resources & Facilities Planning
State of Connecticut (DAS)
340 Capitol Avenue, 1st Floor
Hartford, CT 06115
(203) 566-3304

CLOSING DATE: IN ORDER TO QUALIFY: Fifteen (15) days from date of this issue.

---

**Sale Or Sublease**
Available 3-26-82
**AP For 3033**
3042 Model 1
Serial #50085; 3036, 3037, 3038
Call Tom Clack
**Transcomp Leasing Company**
**12900 Preston Road**
**Dallas, TX 75230**
**(214) 661-3908**

---

**DEC**
11/24's
• NEW •
25% OFF LIST
**GIBSON-MILLER ASSOC.**
**(609) 429-8444**

---

**WANTED**
**3031-**
**ANY MEMORY SIZE**
NEEDED IMMEDIATELY
CONTACT:
**CHARLES E. BERRY, JR.**
**MAJOR COMPUTER INCORPORATED**
**10237 YELLOW CIRCLE DRIVE**
**MINNETONKA, MINNESOTA 55343**
**621/933-6000**

---

*FOR SALE OR LEASE*
**IBM 3274**
**NEW-STYLE CONTROLLERS**
1/82 - 2/82 Deliveries
**METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.**
MCC
320 Decker Drive • Suile 180
Irving, TX 75062
TWX 910-860-9285
MEMBER
CDLA

---

SYSTEMS BUY/SELL PERIPHERALS
**WANG**
DATA PROCESSING &
WORD PROCESSING
PCS. 2200T, MVP, VP, LVP, VS
WPS 5 Models 1, 2, & 3
WPS 20, 25, 30
CPU's, CRT's, Disk & Tape Drives,
Printers, Memory Upgrades
ERST International
(212) 431-1100

---

**IBM 5251-11**
**SYS 34 CRT**

- Rent-lease-sell
- Prompt delivery
- IBM maintenance
- Also 3741-3742-029-129

**PURCHASE/LEASEBACK COMPLETE SYSTEMS**
CALL 201-343-4554
**WILLIAM MARION CO**
84 Kennedy, Hack., NJ 07602

---

# SOFTWARE FOR SALE

---

**PRIME COMPUTER USERS**

New 80 and 300 megabyte drives
Available for immediate delivery.
300/1440 LPM Printers
also available.
Nationwide CDC maintenance
and financing.

**Call Barry Dacks**
**Time Sharing Services Inc.**
**(904)396-7068**

---

**WANT TO SELL**
**SYS/32 B 34**
W/16K or 24K
Available Immediately
**$9000**
**call 714-578-5410**

---

**IBM SYS/34 LEASING**
Save 25% or More
By Cashing In On
IBM Accruals.
**Dexel**
1250 Broadway,
New York, NY 10001
(212) 279-1717
(713) 440-9753

---

**WANTED FOR TOP CASH - USED RAISED COMPUTER FLOORING AND DATA VAULT SAFE CABINETS, ETC.**

Phone Toll Free: 1-800-521-7301
Mich: 1-800-572-5018
or (313) 547-6200
or Telex No: 230455 or 6887023-DOSS INC. GSPW,
Attn: G. Crane or M. Sellers

M. SELLARS & ASSOCIATES
1421 Hilton Road
Ferndale, MI 48220

---

**DATAPOINT**
**APPLICATION SOFTWARE**
**"DOS And RMS Compatible"**

Over 500 users in
32 states and Canada

Complete Databus Source
Code and Full Warranty on:

Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable
Payroll Processing
Order Processing
Inventory Control
Fixed Asset Depreciation (PP&E)
Sales Analysis
Purchase Analysis
Personnel Reporting
Billing (Standard & Progressive)
Purchase Order Management
General Ledger
Job Costing with B.O.M. Processing

Also, complete Vertical
Market Systems for:
Country Clubs
Racquet, Tennis & Golf Clubs
Associations
- Accounting
- Membership
- MBO Tracking

Call or write for our free
brochure and pricing schedule.

MCS
MINI-COMPUTER SUPPORT GROUP, INC.
**3645 Warrensville Center Road**
**Shaker Heights, Ohio 44122**
**(216) 283-2000**

---

**General Ledger System**

Have problems getting timely reports from your accounting system? Need better control over your financial reporting? Use PLYCOM's General Ledger Package for accounting software that is easy to use, yet effective. Includes excellent support complete documentation and:

- Easy to use menus
- Completely interactive
- Excellent audit trail
- User defined ledger codes
- Budget reporting
- Historical reporting
- Departmental reporting
- Flexible consolidations
- User defined financial reports
- Multiple financial statements
- Detail or summary data retention
- On-line account inquiry
- Interfaces to Payables, Receivables and Fixed Assets Packages
- For PDP-11's using RSTS/E

**Plycom. services, Inc.**
**P.O. Box 160**
**Plymouth, IN 46563**
**(219) 935-5121**

# RSTS/E & RSX-11M SOFTWARE PACKAGES

**KDSS** a multi-terminal key-to-disk data entry system.

**TAM** a multi-terminal screen-handling facility for transaction-processing applications.

**FSORT3** a very fast record sort for RSTS/E.

**SELECT** a convenient, very fast package for extracting records that meet user-specified selection criteria. (RSTS/E only.)

**BSC/DV** a device driver for the DEC DV11 synchronous multiplexer that handles most bisynchronous protocols. (RSTS/E only.)

**COLINK** a package that links two RSTS/E systems together using DMC11s.

**DIALUP** a package that uses an asynchronous terminal line to link a local RSTS/E system to a remote computer system. Supports file transfers, virtual terminals, and dial-out through a DN11.

**Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc.**
55 Waltham Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
(617) 861-0670

---

## IBM SERIES/1 REPORTWRITER * ASSISTAR *

NEW - LEVEL 2

- Easy to use.
- Full featured yet inexpensive. Works automatically with IBM utilities and EDX oper. system.
- Create reports in 5-10 minutes. Use with sequential and indexed files.

**LEVEL 1 - $1250.**
**LEVEL 2 - $1750.**
**(quantity discounts available)**

**To Order or for Sales Brochure, Contact: Sherry Hunter**

**i-concepts, inc.**
**2560 Royal Lane**
**Dallas, Texas 75229**
**(214) 243-0700**

---

## MINI ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

GAAP™
**General Ledger**
**Accounts Payable**
**Accounts Receivable**
**Payroll Interface**

Menu-driven, full warranty and documentation, built-in security. Accurate, instant, up-to-date financial analysis and reports. Sets up with 3 instructions, meets all Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. For any PICK-operating system: ADDS Mentor, Honeywell Ultimate, Prime, etc. Used by assoc.'s, medical, mfgr.'s, business. License or time-share. (Dealer inquiries welcome). Send or call for information.

**KDK Enterprises, Inc., Suite 302,**
**1491 Chain Bridge Rd., McLean, VA**
**22101 (703) 893-7883**

---

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

**Issue Date:** Ad closing Is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

**Sections:** Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

**Copy:** We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not Including headlines.

**Cost:** Our rates are **$97.30** per column inch. (A column is 2″ wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2″ wide by 2″ deep) and costs **$194.60** per Insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs **$48.65** Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

**Billing:** If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: ______ columns wide by ______ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): ____________________

Section: ____________________

Signature: ____________________

Name: ____________________

Company: ____________ Title: ____________

Address: ____________________

____________________

Telephone: ____________________

**Send this form to:**
**CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD**
**375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701**

---

Specializing in IBM System/38

**FRIEDMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.**
106 Wilmot Road
Deerfield, Illinois
60015
(312) 948-7180

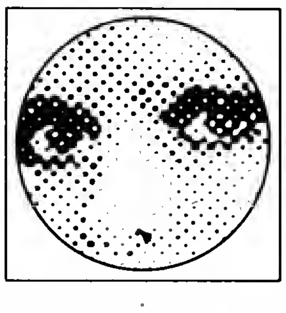
Totally on-line order entry,
complete manufacturing systems,
MRP with on-line net change

- **Fixed price software including customizing**
- **Management consulting**
- **Ten years experience**

We make it work!

---

Insight



FINANCIAL PLANNING,
GENERAL LEDGER &
REPORTING SYSTEM FOR
IBM SYSTEMS /34 & /38
CALL:
Interactive Program Products Inc
800 Second Ave, New York 10017
(212) 752-5252

---

## DEC RSTS DBMS SOFTWARE

AMBASE a complete application development tool and DBMS,
increasing the productivity of programming staffs worldwide
from 100-900%

- DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
- REPORT GENERATOR
- QUERY LANGUAGE
- SCREEN FORMAT GENERATOR
- AUTOMATIC CODE GENERATOR

DEC GOLD STAR RATED
ICP MILLION DOLLAR AWARDED

amcor computer corp.
a Kaneb company

1900 Plantside Dr., Louisville, KY 40299 502/491-9820
Regional Offices—Atlanta, GA / Campbell, CA

---

## SERIES/1

## DATA ENTRY SYSTEM

Data Entry using IBM IDES II is now available on EDX operating systems utilizing 4978 or 3101 terminals. Our product is powerful enough to replace CMC/PERTEC*, ENTREX*, FOUR PHASE*, CADE* key disk system in a single petition program.

Demonstration and trial installation available immediately. Direct inquiries to:

**Datronics Systems, Inc.**
**940 Springcreek Pkwy.**
**Plano, TX 75023**
**214/422-7711**

---

## HASP+ for VAX and PDP-11

high speed communications link to
**IBM•CDC•DEC•ETC**
REMOTE BATCH, DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING, AUTODIAL, LOW OVERHEAD, NO RISK TRIAL

datanex
Datanex, Inc., P O Box 30008
Eugene, Oregon 97403 (503) 687-2520

---

# IBM SYSTEM/34

Para Research offers a different marketing approach for software. Simply stated, we provide the best software packages at lower prices. We do this to obtain volume sales, a larger user base and to encourage user feedback. In fact, this approach and the input of our many users have made us what we are today: the world's largest distributor of System/34 software. All packages are completely documented, supported by our hotline staff and our money-back guarantee.

## WORD PROCESSING $750

Paratext is the most successful and complete word processing system available for the System/34. There are more than 1,300 Paratext users. Paratext offers full-screen text editor, automatic justification, individual forms design, viewable corrections, heads-down typing, word wraparound, variable data insertion, label printing and math capabilities.

## FINANCIAL MODELING $500

Paracalc is a diversified modeling system that easily calculates budgets, cash flow, sales projections, commissions, return on investment, production forecasts, anything you can set up in rows and columns. Change one entry and all amounts are re-calculated accordingly in up to 24 columns and 400 rows.

## ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS $500

General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Fixed Assets Accounting, Billing, Accounts Receivable and Inventory. Whatever your needs in financial applications, Para Research has the answer. All modules support multiple companies, all are interactive and all can be interfaced with existing software.

## DATA SYSTEMS $250 to $600

Documentor provides complete automated documentation, with up to fifteen individual reports that describe systems and subsystems in each program. Reports can be easily updated anytime with no programmer involvement. Clock, an advance job scheduler, allows your System/34 to be productive 24 hours a day. Rescue is a procedure re-start program that can also be used to create duplicate programs and procedures.

At your request, we will send a complete set of documentation, free of charge. Also, ask us for a list of user names in your area.

PARA RESEARCH

Call or write Software Sales, Dept. CW9, Para Reseach Inc., Whistlestop Mall, Rockport, MA 01966 (617) 546-3413

---

# VAX DATA ENTRY

## THE VIKING Forms Manager Conquers All

▲ Programmer Productivity
▲ End User Friendly
▲ Systems Maintainability
▲ Computer Performance

Whether integrating data capture and validation into complex applications or developing stand-alone systems, VFM conquers all. Software tools for video forms development and testing. Subroutines for program development. A complete data entry system where that is the need. All with performance in mind. OEM and end user licenses available.

Call or write for free literature today.

Mr. John Haley
VIKING SOFTWARE SERVICES, INC.
2800 Center Building, 2815 East Skelly Drive, Suite 816
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74105 • 918-745-6550

---

## Make The Right Move

**Check Dataware for an economical answer to your tough conversion problem. Here's one winning move:**

## COBOL to COBOL

One of the many **successful** Translators offered by Dataware is our COBOL-Converter a table-driven conversion system designed to convert COBOL programs from one version or level of COBOL to another. For more information please call or write today!

**The Conversion Software People**

**Dataware, Inc.**
**2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722 | TELEX 91519**

software for sale

software for sale

## CUSTOMIZED HP-3000 software

- Written in COBOL or COBOL II using IMAGE & V/3000.
- GUARANTEED installation period of 12 weeks or you pay NOTHING!!!
- All programs are CUSTOM designed, there will be NO CANNED PROGRAMS.
- ACCOUNTING and MANUFACTURING systems
- FREE modifications and updates.
- FREE in house training (2 classes).
- FREE 100 consulting hours (after installation).
- FREE 18 months service on all software installed.

If you give us the CHALLENGE all you have to gain is a complete Accounting or Manufacturing system, in 12 weeks.

Contact Barron-Phillips for more information that will prove ALL you will ever get from us is the best software money can buy at a price and installation time frame that is unbelievable.

**BARRON-PHILLIPS, 6300 Variel Ave.**
**Suite I, Woodland Hills, CA 91367**
**(213) 710-1422**

# SOFTWARE WANTED

### SOFTWARE WANTED

Large-scale IBM OS/MVS environment looking for the following software:

- ASCII Full and Split Screen Handling
- 3270 Support for WYLBUR
- Software to handle block data transfer from intelligent terminals with peripheral devices
- Screen building/transaction processing software

**Reply to CW-A3144**
**Computerworld**
**Box 880**
**Framingham, MA 01701**

# TIME & SERVICES

**370/158 AP 8 MEG**
**OS/MVS/JES II**
**RJE/TSO/CICS/ BATCH**
**XEROX 9700**
**Laser Printing Service**

Excellent availability/
All shifts
**Highly competitive rates**
**24 hours/7 days a week**
Contact: Al Kolovchevich
(212) 484-8303

**WARNER DATA SERVICES**
A Warner Communications Company
75 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10019

## MEMORY REPAIRS

**ALL MANUFACTURERS**
**DEC, NOVA, OR ANY OTHER**

- 10 Day Turnaround.
- 90 Day Warranty.
- Core or Semi. Stack Repairs.
- Reasonable Prices (From $90).
- Low Flat Fees Available for Oems, Large Users and Repair Labs. 100% Burn-in.

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS,
1551 N.W. 65th Ave. Plantation, FL 33313
Florida (305) 792-3290
Boston (617) 491-3859
Chicago (312) 475-4435
Philadelphia (215) 272-7442
*OUR 8TH YEAR OF SERVICE*

### TIME AVAILABLE

Mid-Manhattan location
All shifts
Attractive rates
System 370/145 1MB
7-2401DD tape units
1x9 2314 disk
1403N1 printer
1443 card reader/punch

**Richard Polk**
**(212) 275-2976**

### COMPUTER TIME
### IBM 370/138

If you have the work
We have the time.

**Contact:**

**Art Schaab:**
**Comtek Electronics, Inc.**
**201-472-2440**

### COMPUTER TIME FOR SALE

**I.B.M. 360-40**

All Shifts, 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540,
*From $35/Hour*

**Restaurant Associates, Inc.**
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
*Contact:*
Al Palmo (212)997-1411

DISCOUNT • DISCOUNT

DISCOUNT DISCOUNT

FOR SUPER FAST BOARD REPAIR SERVICE ON
DEC • MICRODATA • ISS
DIABLO • KENNEDY
DDC • DIVA • GI • PICO DATUM
DATA PRINTER
AMPEX MEMORY
and others

**NEW YORK REPAIR DEPOT INC.**

22 WEST 23rd STREET • 4th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
(212) 741 3800

DISCOUNT DISCOUNT

DISCOUNT • DISCOUNT

### COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE

Convenient Central Queens

370/138 1MB
(5) 2401 mod V 800/1600 BPI
3340 disk drives 420MB
(2) 3203 high speed printers
1442 reader/punch
Online programming and data entry

**Al Martinez**
**(212) 520-8528**

CURTISS WRIGHT **Computer Services**

370/158–3 370/148
VS1–CMS–ROSCOE–DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
INTERACTIVE COMPUTING
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777–3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD-RIDGE, N. J. 07075

### LOOKING FOR DEVELOPMENT TIME?

NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES
NO CPU CHARGES
RSTS/E TIME **$7** PER HOUR CONNECT TIME

**BASIC PLUS**
BASIC PLUS, PASCAL, "C" } WITH CROSS COMPILER SUPPORT
**WORD-II WORD PROCESSING**
WAFE, TECO, EDT } PROGRAM EDITING

**BUDGET BYTES**
**212-944-9230**

by **OMNICOMPUTER, INC.**
**1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018**

A classified section is known by the companies it keeps.

### COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING

- We are brokers
- We specialize in IBM systems.

*Contact John Rudder at*

**Computer Reserves, Inc.**

**(212) 599-0770**
**(201) 688-5760**

### DEC 20/60 Timesharing

- Remote Dial-In Through Network
- FORTRAN/COBOL/APL/BASIC/1022
- In House Programming Staff
- Attractive Prime/Non-Prime Rates

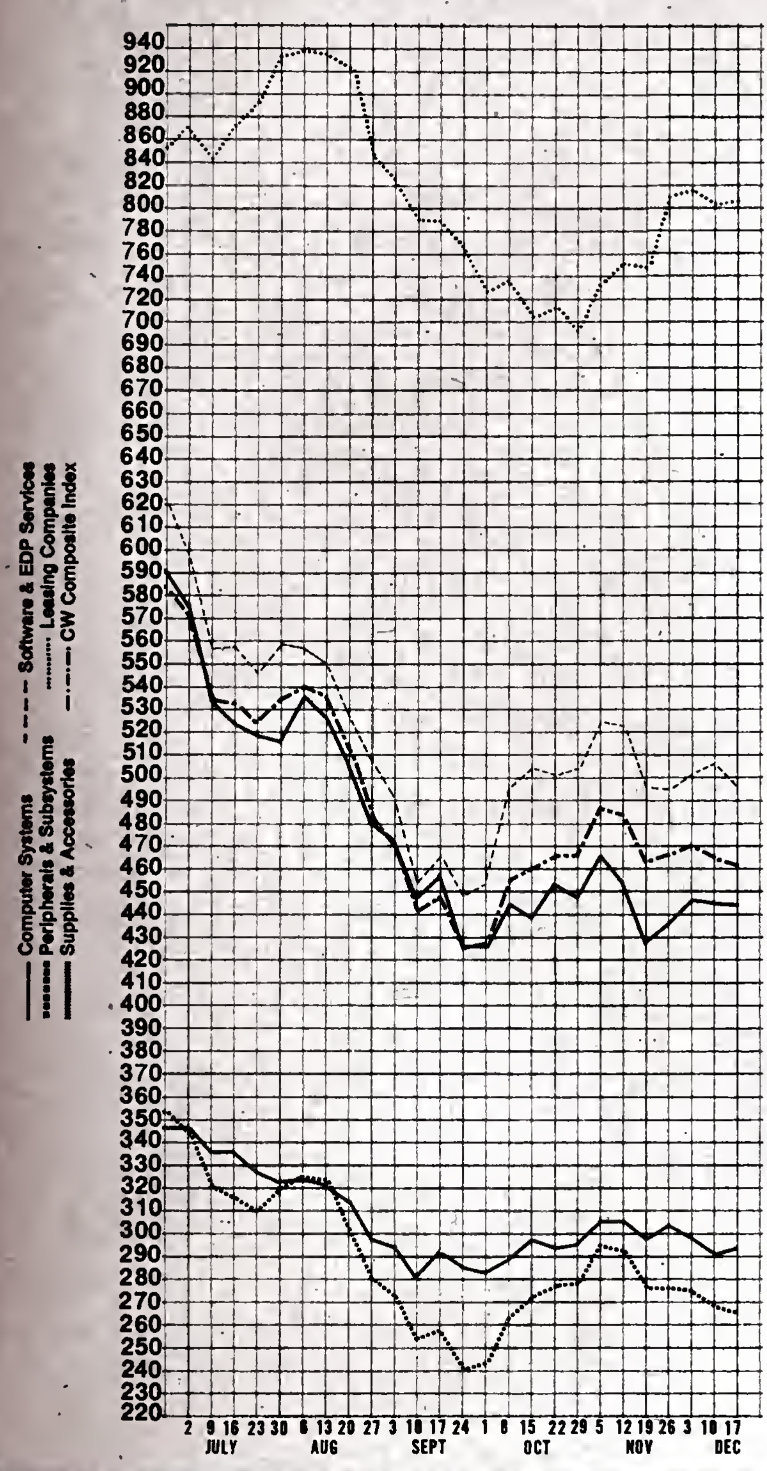
**Contact: Elliot Goldberg**
**Goldata**
**Computer Services**
**2 Bryn Mawr Avenue**
**Bryn Mawr, PA 19010**
**(215) 525-1036**

# ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Advanced Digital Products, Inc. .... 48
Aluminum Case Co. .... 13
American Computer Group .... 46
Application Development Systems .... 42
Arkay Computer, Inc. .... 56
Association of Information Managers .... 55
California Datalease .... 10
CGA Software Products Group .... 38
ComDesign .... 42
Commodore Business Machines .... 50
Communication Networks .... 52, 55
Computer Based Solutions, Inc. .... 50
Computer Management Research .... 11
Computer & Terminal Exchange .... 47
Computerweek .... 36
Contract Software .... 56
Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. .... 54
CW Buttons .... 12
CW Extra! .... 14
CW International .... 33
CW Subscription .... 17
CW Supplement .... 39
Dataprocessing Design .... 11
Data Systems for Industry .... 15
Digital Equipment Corp./Terminals .... 28-29
Dorlen Products .... 48
Envax Corp. .... 8
FTW Associates, Inc. .... 6, 17
GEISCO .... 44-45
Hambrecht & Quist .... 56
Innovation Data Processing .... 7
Invitational Computer .... 33
Management Science America .... 80
McDonnell Douglas Finance Corp. .... 10
Modular Computer Systems .... 40-41
National Computer Communications .... 43
Protocol Computers .... 15
Questronics .... 4
Qwikterm .... 9
Saturn Systems, Inc. .... 38
Software AG .... 27
Synscort .... 3
Televideo .... 13
Tone Software .... 42
Transcapital Corp. .... 10
Visual Technology, Inc. .... 48
Yourdon .... 5

*This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.*

## Computerworld Stock Trading Index



COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

**Board Chairman/Publisher**
Patrick J. McGovern

**President**
W. Walter Boyd

**VP-Research** Jack Edmonston
**VP-Marketing** Roy Einreinhofer
**VP-Finance** William P. Murphy
**VP-Circulation** Margaret Phelan
**VP-Production** Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

SALES

**Vice President** Donald E. Fagan
**Display Adv Mgr** Frank Collins
**Display Adv** Melinda Walker
Anne Hadley
Jenny Charlesworth
**Classified Adv Mgr** William J. Mills

MARKETING SERVICES

**Vice President** Jack Edmonston
**Director Research** Kathryn Dinneen
**Sales Promotion** Peter Segal

CIRCULATION

**Vice President** Margaret Phelan
**Circulation Mgr** Barbara Jeannetti
**Distribution Srvs** Edburne Hare
**Service Rep** Peggy Kelly
**Assistant** Carmela Priante

PRODUCTION

**Vice President** Lee Vidmer
**Production Mgr** Peter Holm
**Supervisor** Henry Fling
**System Mgr** Tom Pfau
**Typesetting Mgr** Carol Polack

## Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
**Vice-President/Marketing**
Donald E. Fagan
**Vice-President/Sales**
Frank Collins
**Manager, Display Advertising**
William J. Mills
**Manager, Classified Advertising**
Diana La Muraglia
**Manager, International Marketing Services**
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

**BOSTON**
Robert L. Ziegel
**Northern Regional Director**
Chris Lee
Edward P. Marecki
Joseph Fitzhugh
**District Managers**
Kathy Doyle
Diane Sukey
**Account Coordinators**
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

**NEW YORK**
Michael J. Masters
**Eastern Regional Manager**
Peter Senft
Doug Cheney
Ray Corbin
**District Managers**
Candy Kelly
**Account Executive**
COMPUTERWORLD
Paramus Plaza I
140 Route 17 North
Paramus, N.J. 07652
Phone: (201) 967-1350

**CHICAGO**
Dave Dolber
Newt Barrett
**District Managers**
Jan Raska
**Account Coordinator**
COMPUTERWORLD
2600 South River Road
Suite 304
Des Plaines, Ill. 60018
Phone: (312) 827-4433

**LOS ANGELES**
Jim Richardson
**District Manager**
Bob Hubbard
**Account Manager**
Beverly Raus
**Account Coordinator**
COMPUTERWORLD
18008 Sky Park Circle
Suite 260
Irvine, Calif. 92714
Phone: (714) 556-6480

**SAN FRANCISCO**
William J. Healey
**Western Regional Director**
Barry G. Milione
Linda J. Tucker
**Account Managers**
Ruth Gordon
**Account Coordinator**
Eileen Dunn
**Account Representative**
COMPUTERWORLD
300 Broadway
Suite 20
San Francisco, Calif. 94133
Phone: (415) 421-7330

**JAPAN**
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
**General Manager**
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 455-6101
Telex: J2424461

Esteban H. Yamada
**CWCI Marketing Director**
Tokyo Representative Corp.
Yamaguchi Bldg.
2-12 Kanda Jimbo-Cho
Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 101
Phone: (03) 230-41178
Telex: J26860

**UNITED KINGDOM**
Julian Marshall
Thomson Computerworld Ltd.
146-148 Clerkenwell Road
London EC 1R5DJ
Phone: 01-837 1222
Telex: 269477

Euan C. Rose
BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES
34 Warwick Rd., Kenilworth
Warwickshire, CV8 1HE
Phone: (0926) 512424
Telex: UK-311951

**WEST GERMANY**
Eckhard Utpadel
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex: W. Ger-5-215350-HKFD

**AUSTRALIA**
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
37-43 Alexander Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: (02) 439-5133
Telex: SECCO AA25468

**BRAZIL**
Eric Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda.
Rua Alcindo Guanabara
25/10th floor
20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone: (021) 240-8225
Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR)

**MEXICO**
Kevin Kelleghan
COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO
Oaxaca 21-2
Colonia Roma
Mexico City 7 D.F.
Phone: (905) 514-4218
(905) 514-6309

**FRANCE**
Patrick Morel
Le Monde Informatique
42, Avenue Montaigne
75008 Paris

**SPAIN**
Neil Kelley
COMPUTERWORLD/Espana
Barquillo, 38
Madrid-4

# Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1981

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

### COMPUTER SYSTEMS

| EXCH | | PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1) | CLOSE DEC 16 1981 | WEEK NET CHNGE | WEEK PCT CHNGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | AMDAHL CORP | 23- 46 | 27 3/8 | - 1/2 | -1.7 |
| N | BURROUGHS CORP | 28- 72 | 34 3/8 | + 1/4 | +0.7 |
| O | COMPUTER AUTOMATION | 9- 28 | 10 1/2 | - 1/4 | -2.3 |
| N | CONTROL DATA CORP | 19- 42 | 36 5/8 | -1 7/8 | -4.8 |
| N | CRAY RESEARCH INC | 28- 49 | 38 1/8 | + 1/4 | +0.6 |
| N | DATA GENERAL CORP | 42- 87 | 55 5/8 | -1 1/8 | -1.9 |
| N | DATAPOINT CORP | 40- 68 | 47 1/2 | -1 1/8 | -2.3 |
| N | DIGITAL EQUIPMENT | 80-113 | 86 3/4 | -1 3/4 | -1.9 |
| A | EECO INC | 7- 19 | 7 3/8 | - 3/8 | -4.8 |
| N | ELECTRONIC ASSOC. | 5- 13 | 5 1/2 | + 1/8 | +2.3 |
| N | FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS | 18- 46 | 38 | +5 1/8 | +15.5 |
| N | FOXBORO | 42- 62 | 50 1/8 | -2 5/8 | -4.9 |
| O | FULCRUM COMP GRP | 1- 3 | 3/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | GENERAL AUTOMATION | 6- 16 | 6 1/8 | + 1/4 | +4.2 |
| N | HARRIS CORP | 39- 60 | 39 1/8 | - 1/2 | -1.2 |
| N | HEWLETT-PACKARD CO | 33- 54 | 40 | - 3/8 | -0.9 |
| N | HONEYWELL INC | 70-115 | 70 1/2 | - 3/8 | -0.5 |
| N | IBM | 49- 73 | 54 1/8 | + 1/4 | +0.4 |
| O | MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS | 10- 32 | 11 5/8 | + 5/8 | +5.8 |
| N | MANAGEMENT ASSIST | 11- 26 | 11 | - 1/2 | -4.3 |
| O | MINI-COMPUTER SYST | 1- 4 | 7/8 | - 1/8 | -12.5 |
| N | MODULAR COMPUTER SYS | 7- 32 | 8 1/4 | - 1/4 | -2.9 |
| N | MOHAWK DATA SCI | 11- 32 | 15 1/2 | + 3/4 | +5.0 |
| N | NCR | 39- 76 | 41 1/4 | - 5/8 | -1.4 |
| N | PRIME COMPUTER INC | 18- 49 | 23 1/2 | +1 | +4.4 |
| N | PERKIN-ELMER | 21- 36 | 27 1/4 | + 7/8 | +3.3 |
| N | SPERRY CORP | 30- 65 | 34 5/8 | - 3/4 | -2.1 |
| O | TANDEM COMPUTERS INC | 13- 35 | 27 3/4 | + 1/2 | +1.8 |
| N | TEXAS INSTRUMENTS | 75-151 | 78 1/4 | -2 | -2.4 |
| A | WANG LABS. | 23- 46 | 26 1/2 | - 1/2 | -1.8 |

### LEASING COMPANIES

| EXCH | | PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1) | CLOSE DEC 16 1981 | WEEK NET CHNGE | WEEK PCT CHNGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| O | BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP | 18- 29 | 23 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | COMDISCO INC | 16- 25 | 24 | - 1/8 | -0.5 |
| O | COMMERCE GROUP CORP | 1- 2 | 1 1/8 | + 1/4 | +28.5 |
| O | COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP | 1- 4 | 1/4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | CONTINENTAL INFO SYS | 4- 9 | 5 | - 1/2 | -9.0 |
| A | DCL INC | 3- 4 | 3 5/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | DPF INC | 5- 13 | 11 1/8 | - 1/4 | -2.1 |
| O | ITEL | 1- 15 | 3/4 | - 1/8 | -14.2 |
| O | LEASPAC CORP | 1- 2 | 1/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | RELIANCE GROUP INC | 65-100 | 97 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | U.S. LEASING | 18- 30 | 24 3/8 | 0 | 0.0 |

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

### SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

| EXCH | | PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1) | CLOSE DEC 16 1981 | WEEK NET CHNGE | WEEK PCT CHNGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| O | ADVANCED COMP TECH | 2- 6 | 2 1/2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC | 10- 15 | 14 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | ANACOMP INC | 11- 19 | 12 1/8 | - 3/4 | -5.8 |
| O | ANALYSTS INTL CORP | 3- 14 | 7 1/4 | + 1/4 | +3.5 |
| A | APPLIED DATA RES. | 13- 25 | 20 3/8 | -1 | -4.6 |
| N | AUTOMATIC DATA PROC | 22- 32 | 26 1/4 | -1 5/8 | -5.8 |
| O | CGA COMPUTER ASSOC | 4- 25 | 5 1/2 | - 1/2 | -8.3 |
| O | COMPUTER HORIZONS | 1- 5 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | COMPUTER NETWORK | 4- 9 | 4 1/2 | + 1/4 | +5.8 |
| N | COMPUTER SCIENCES | 12- 30 | 12 1/2 | + 3/8 | +3.0 |
| O | COMPUTER TASK GROUP | 13- 23 | 12 3/4 | -1 | -7.2 |
| O | COMPUTER USAGE | 2- 10 | 3 | + 1/4 | +9.0 |
| O | COMSERV CORP | 9- 16 | 15 | - 3/4 | -4.7 |
| O | COMSHARE | 7- 21 | 7 1/2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | CULLINANE DATABASE | 15- 37 | 33 1/2 | -1 3/4 | -4.9 |
| O | DATA DIMENSIONS INC | 0- 4 | 1/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | DATATAB | 1- 4 | 1 7/8 | + 3/8 | +25.0 |
| O | DSI CORP | 4- 9 | 5 3/8 | - 3/8 | -6.5 |
| O | DYATRON CORP | 3- 11 | 3 1/2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | ELECTRONIC DATA SYST | 15- 30 | 24 1/4 | - 1/8 | -0.5 |
| O | INFORMATICS INC | 17- 34 | 27 1/4 | - 1/4 | -0.9 |
| O | INSYTE CORP | 1- 3 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | IPS COMPUTER MARKET. | 1- 4 | 1 | - 1/4 | -20.0 |
| O | KEANE ASSOCIATES | 4- 8 | 4 3/4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| A | LOGICON | 23- 38 | 31 1/8 | + 3/8 | +1.2 |
| O | MNGT SCI AMER INC | 17- 26 | 23 | - 3/4 | -3.1 |
| O | MATHEMATICA INC | 12- 24 | 21 1/2 | -1 | -4.4 |
| O | MATHEMATICAL APP GRP | 15- 28 | 17 1/2 | -1 | -5.4 |
| O | NATIONAL DATA CORP | 14- 28 | 19 3/4 | -1 1/8 | -5.3 |
| N | PLANNING RESEARCH | 5- 13 | 5 3/4 | - 1/2 | -8.0 |
| O | PROGRAMMING & SYS | 1- 2 | 1 1/8 | + | +5.8 |
| O | RAPIDATA INC | 5- 16 | 15 3/8 | - 5/8 | -3.9 |
| O | REYNOLDS & REYNOLD | 16- 26 | 20 1/2 | - 1/4 | -1.2 |
| O | SEI CORP | 17- 28 | 23 1/4 | -1 1/2 | -6.0 |
| O | STSC INC | 7- 28 | 7 1/2 | - 1/2 | -6.2 |
| O | SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS | 8- 16 | 9 | - 3/8 | -4.0 |
| O | SOFTWARE AG | 11- 23 | 14 | -1 1/4 | -8.1 |
| N | TYMSHARE INC | 23- 58 | 26 1/2 | - 3/8 | -1.3 |
| A | URS CORP | 11- 18 | 13 3/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | WYLY CORP | 7- 20 | 8 | - 1/4 | -3.0 |

### PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

| EXCH | | PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1) | CLOSE DEC 16 1981 | WEEK NET CHNGE | WEEK PCT CHNGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | AM INTERNATIONAL | 4- 25 | 4 | + 1/4 | +6.6 |
| A | ANDERSON JACOBSON | 10- 26 | 12 3/4 | + 1/2 | +4.0 |
| O | AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY | 10- 62 | 10 1/4 | - 1/4 | -2.3 |
| O | BANCTEC INC | 20- 35 | 31 1/2 | -1 3/4 | -5.2 |
| O | BEEHIVE INT'L | 6- 18 | 8 1/2 | +1 1/8 | +15.2 |
| A | BOLT,BERANEK & NEW | 9- 25 | 10 | + 1/8 | +1.2 |
| O | CAMBEX CORP | 2- 9 | 2 3/4 | - 3/8 | -12.0 |
| N | CENTRONICS DATA COMP | 7- 40 | 11 1/4 | + 1/8 | +1.1 |
| A | CETEC CORP | 4- 9 | 4 1/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | COMPUTER DEVICES INC | 4- 10 | 7 1/2 | - 1/2 | [illegible] |
| O | COGNITRONICS | 3- 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| O | COMPUTER COMMUN. | 1- 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| A | COMPUTER CONSOLES | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| O | COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER | 3- 9 | 5 1/4 | -1 1/4 | -19,2 |
| N | COMPUTERVISION CORP | 20- 49 | 29 5/8 | - 5/8 | -2.0 |
| N | CONRAC CORP | 17- 28 | 24 1/4 | +1 7/8 | +8.3 |
| A | DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS | 5- 23 | 6 1/4 | + 1/2 | +8.6 |
| A | DATAPRODUCTS CORP | 19- 44 | 21 3/4 | - 5/8 | -2.7 |
| O | DATUM INC | 2- 5 | 1 3/4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | DAVID JAMISON CARLYL | 3- 6 | 5 7/8 | +1 3/8 | +30.5 |
| O | DECISION DATA COMPUT | 3- 6 | 2 3/4 | + 1/8 | +4.7 |
| O | DELTA DATA SYSTEMS | 2- 4 | 2 3/8 | + 1/8 | +5.5 |
| O | DATARAM CORP | 4- 15 | 7 7/8 | + 5/8 | +8.6 |
| N | ELECTRONIC M & M | 3- 9 | 3 1/4 | - 3/8 | -10.3 |
| O | EVANS & SUTHERLAND | 18- 40 | 33 | -1 1/2 | -4.3 |
| O | FABRI-TEK | 2- 6 | 3 1/2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | GENERAL COMPUTER SYS | 1- 12 | 7 1/4 | +1 1/4 | +20.8 |
| N | GEN'L DATA COMM IND | 8- 19 | 8 1/4 | - 3/8 | -4.3 |
| O | GENERAL TERMINAL CP | 1- 4 | 7/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | HAZELTINE CORP | 19- 35 | 26 1/8 | + 3/8 | +1.4 |
| O | INFORMATION INTL INC | 8- 17 | 10 1/4 | - 3/4 | -6.8 |
| O | INTEL CORP | 23- 51 | 24 1/2 | - 1/4 | -1.0 |
| O | IPL SYSTEMS INC | 6- 15 | 6 1/2 | -1 | -13.3 |
| A | LUNDY ELECTRONICS | 7- 18 | 8 3/8 | - 3/4 | -8.2 |
| A | MSI DATA CORP | 11- 27 | 16 1/4 | -1 1/4 | -7.1 |
| O | NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP | 14- 25 | 21 5/8 | - 3/8 | -1.7 |
| O | OMEX | 2- 12 | 8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | PARADYNE CORP | 25- 52 | 39 5/8 | - 3/8 | -0.9 |
| A | PENRIL CORP | 9- 17 | 8 7/8 | - 3/4 | -7.7 |
| O | RAMTEK CORP | 9- 23 | 12 1/2 | - 1/8 | -0.9 |
| N | RECOGNITION EQUIP | 6- 21 | 6 3/8 | - 1/4 | -3.7 |
| O | SCAN DATA | 1- 5 | 3/4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | STORAGE TECHNOLOGY | 18- 40 | 36 1/4 | -1 3/8 | -3.6 |
| O | SYKES DATATRONICS | 8- 34 | 27 | - 3/4 | -2.7 |
| A | T BAR INC | 12- 19 | 12 1/2 | -1 | -7.4 |
| A | TEC INC | 4- 7 | 5 1/8 | - 1/4 | -4.6 |
| N | TEKTRONIX INC | 46- 70 | 54 | +2 | +3.8 |
| N | TELEX | 5- 9 | 5 7/8 | - 1/4 | -4.0 |
| D | TESDATA SYSTEMS CP | 6- 17 | 7 1/8 | + 1/8 | +1.7 |
| A | TIMEPLEX INC | 8- 19 | 8 7/8 | + 3/8 | +4.4 |
| O | WILTEK INC | 1- 3 | 2 1/4 | - 1/4 | -10.0 |

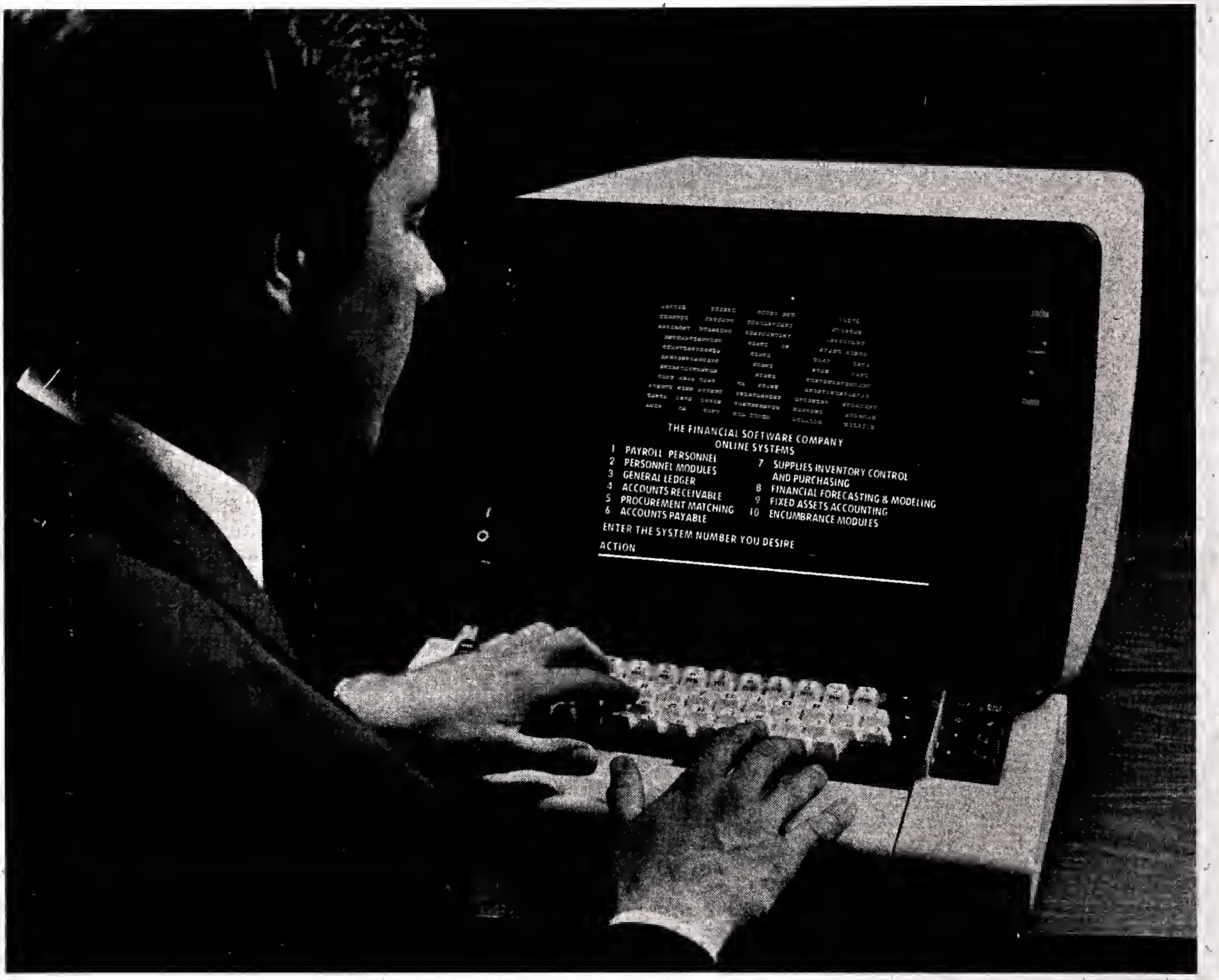
### SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

| EXCH | | PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1) | CLOSE DEC 16 1981 | WEEK NET CHNGE | WEEK RCT CHNGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | AMERICAN BUS PRODS | 11- 17 | 12 5/8 | + 1/2 | +4.1 |
| O | BALTIMORE BUS FORMS | 1- 2 | 1/2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | BARRY WRIGHT | 15- 24 | 17 7/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| O | CYBERMATICS INC | 1- 2 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| A | DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC | 12- 17 | 12 1/8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| N | ENNIS BUS. FORMS | 15- 23 | 19 3/4 | - 1/4 | -1.2 |
| N | 3M COMPANY | 48- 65 | 54 1/4 | - 1/4 | -0.4 |
| O | MOORE CORP LTD | 27- 38 | 32 5/8 | - 1/4 | -0.7 |
| N | NASHUA CORP | 17- 33 | 17 3/4 | - 1/8 | -0.6 |
| O | STANDARD REGISTER | 30- 41 | 34 3/4 | + 1/4 | +0.7 |
| A | TAB PRODUCTS CO | 15- 30 | 17 | +2 | +13.3 |
| N | WALLACE BUS FORMS | 22- 36 | 32 3/8 | -1 3/8 | -4.0 |

ANOTHER INNOVATION FROM MSA:

# Get the management information you need by tomorrow -instantly

*Easy-Audit brings real-time speed to the flexibility of Easy-Screen.™*



```
THE FINANCIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY
        ONLINE SYSTEMS
1  PAYROLL PERSONNEL
2  PERSONNEL MODULES            7  SUPPLIES INVENTORY CONTROL
3  GENERAL LEDGER                  AND PURCHASING
4  ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE          8  FINANCIAL FORECASTING & MODELING
5  PROCUREMENT MATCHING         9  FIXED ASSETS ACCOUNTING
6  ACCOUNTS PAYABLE            10  ENCUMBRANCE MODULES
ENTER THE SYSTEM NUMBER YOU DESIRE
ACTION
```

It's 9:00PM. Your accounting staff is still in the office choking down stale sandwiches and trying to put together an important management report for an early morning meeting.

MSA is about to put an end to this scenario. With the new Easy-Audit module of Easy-Screen™ from MSA, you'll be able to format the appropriate screen, have all the information you need, instantly, and in the proper form for presentation.

## MORE OF A GOOD THING

Easy-Audit is a new real-time, online module of Easy-Screen,™ our software innovation that lets you design new screens, modify existing ones, rearrange information and make calculations, without putting a strain on your programmers.

Easy-Audit adds the benefit of speed to the simplicity and flexibility of Easy-Screen. It will produce the fastest, easiest access to financial and management information you've ever had.

## COMING SOON

Easy-Audit will be available with MSA's Accounts Payable and Accounts Receivable Systems in the 4th Quarter of 1981.

It will be available with General Ledger, Fixed Assets and other MSA systems early in 1982.

We wanted to let you know about Easy-Audit now so that we can begin discussing the possible uses of Easy-Screen/Easy-Audit with you.

| YOUR NEXT SOFTWARE SYSTEM IS PROBABLY ON THIS LIST: |
|---|
| 1. General Ledger |
| 2. Financial Information & Control |
| 3. Fixed Assets Accounting |
| 4. Financial Forecasting & Modeling |
| 5. Payroll Accounting |
| 6. Personnel Management & Reporting |
| 7. Accounts Receivable |
| 8. Accounts Payable |
| 9. Supplies Inventory Control & Purchasing |
| 10. Procurement Matching |

## MORE NEW IDEAS

[illegible] the newest

ing edge in the independent software industry.

This year, we plan to spend more than $17 million enhancing and refining our complete line of financial, cash management and human resource systems. That's more than the total revenues of most of our competitors.

While that shows our size, we hope it also demonstrates our commitment to constantly improving our products and our service to you.

Today, MSA offers the most comprehensive list of programs currently available from one source.

It's all we do. And we take our work very seriously.

MSA installation growth has averaged 31% a year for ten years. We have licensed over 6500 software packages for more than half of the Fortune 500 companies and hundreds of smaller firms, many with their first computer.

## WE'VE GOT INFORMATION YOU NEED

Send us this coupon and we'll send you more information on Easy-Screen™ and other MSA systems. Or call and have a talk with Robert Carpenter at (404) 262-2376.

MANAGEMENT SCIENCE AMERICA, INC.
3445 PEACHTREE ROAD, N.E.
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30326

☐ Please send me more information on Easy-Screen™ and the new Easy-Audit Module.

☐ Please send me information on the free MSA seminars scheduled this fall.

☐ Please send me more information about the following MSA systems: (Write numbers from product list.)

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP
BUSINESS PHONE ( )
Computer Type/Model:

CW 7A1(12/21/81)

MSA